

PDF/A SCAN

FILMING INSTRUCTIONS

Submitter OASouth

No. of copies: 2

Headings

Site information

Line 1: [OA South] County[Northamptonshire] Parish:[Harpole, Kislingbury & Upper Heyford]

Site[M1 D Way] Site code[M1D 17]

Line 2: Excavators name[S Lawrence]

Line 3:

Classification of material

Tick if present

Index to archive	
Introduction	
A:Final Report	
A:Publication Report	
B:Site Data – Text: Diary/Daybook/Fieldnotes	
B: Site Data – Text: General Summaries	
B: Site Data – Text: Primary Context Records AREA 2 WEST 2200-2299	✓
B: Site Data – Text: Synthesised Context Records	
B: Site Data – Text: Survey Reports	
B: Site Data – Text: Catalogue of Drawings	
B: Site Data – Text: Primary Drawings	
B: Site Data – Text: Synthesised Drawings	
C: Finds Data – Text: Primary Finds Data	
C: Finds Data – Text: Synthesised Finds Data	
C: Finds Data – Text: Specialist Reports	
C: Finds Data – Text: Box/Bag List	
D: Catalogue of Photos/Slides/Videos/X--rays	
E: Environmental/Ecofact Data: Primary Records	
E: Environmental/Ecofact Data: Synthesised Records	
E: Environmental/Ecofact Data: Specialist Reports	
F: Documentary	
F: Press and Publicity	
G: Correspondence	
H: Miscellaneous	



# CONTEXT RECORD

Context No.

(2200)

SITE MB17

ADDITIONAL SHEETS:

TYPE *Fill of Post-hole*

Trench

Context Type: Deposit / ~~Cut~~ / Structure

Check Lists:

Site sub-div *Area 2N*

Overlain by:

DEPOSIT:

1. compaction
2. colour
3. composition
4. inclusion
5. thickness
6. extent
7. comments
8. method & conditions

Structure No.

Abuted by:

Plan No.

*GPS  
MB17*

Cut by:

Filled by: *6*

Section No.

*—*

Same as:

Part of:

CUT:

1. shape in plan
2. base/sides/top profile
3. dimension and depth
4. sketch
5. truncation
6. fill nos
7. other comments

Co-Ordinates

Consists of:

Overlies:

Level

Butts:

MASONRY:

1. materials
2. size of bricks etc
3. finish of stones
4. coursing/bond
5. form
6. faces
7. bond
8. dimensions as found
9. other comments

Slide No.

*2196-9*

Cuts:

Neg No.

Fill of: *[2199]*

Matrix location

Relationships uncertain *[2192]*

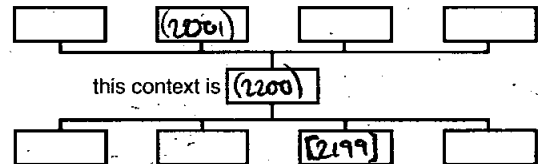
Description (See check lists):

① RELATIVELY SOFT, STICKY

② LIGHT MEDIUM-GRAY ③ SANDY CLAY

④ NONE ⑤ D: 0.19M *surviving*⑥ HAM: c. 0.39M ⑦ *MISSING*

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX

*⑦ NOT IDENTIFIED UNTIL CLEANING OF BASE OF DITCH [2192]**NOT CLEAR IF DITCH ORIGINALLY CONTINUED NICHOL; ~~INSUFFICIENTLY~~**DUG OUT IN HALF-SECTION ⑧ FINE TOOLS, WATERLOGGED*

Interpretation/Discussion:

*Fill of POTENTIAL Post-hole [2199]; ~~WAS~~ mix of**STICKY ORGY CLAY & MED, SAND MATERIAL, NO EVIDENCE FOR**Post-hole; NO FINDS*

Finds (tick): None  Pot  Bone  Flint  Stone  Burnt stone  Glass   
 Metal  CBM  Wood  Leather

△ Small Finds

Recorder *MS*

◇ Samples

Date *16/3/18*

△ Building Materials

Initials



# CONTEXT RECORD

Context No.

(2201)

SITE MIDIX

ADDITIONAL SHEETS:

TYPE Full of DITCH

Trench

Context Type: Deposit / Cut / Structure

Check Lists:

Site sub-div ALGA 2IN

Overlain by: SWS (2001)

DEPOSIT:

1. compaction
2. colour
3. composition
4. inclusion
5. thickness
6. extent
7. comments
8. method & conditions

Structure No.

Abutted by:

Plan No.

GPS

Cut by: [2177]

Filled by:

Section No.

2023

Same as:

Part of:

CUT:

1. shape in plan
2. base/sides/top profile
3. dimension and depth
4. sketch
5. truncation
6. fill nos
7. other comments

Co-Ordinates

Consists of:

Overlies: (2184), (2198)

Level

Butts:

MASONRY:

1. materials
2. size of bricks etc
3. finish of stones
4. coursing/bond
5. form
6. faces
7. bond
8. dimensions as found
9. other comments

Slide No. 2190-2197-9

Cuts:

Neg No.

Fill of: [2182]

Matrix location

Relationships uncertain

Description (See check lists):

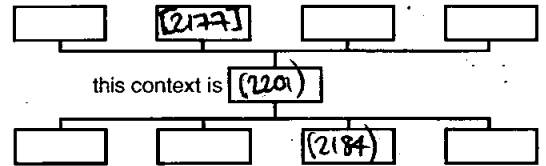
① RELATIVELY SOFT

② MID GRAYISH-BROWN ③ SILTY-CLAY

④ LATE SMALL/MED. STONE ⑤ S: 0.22M

⑥ L: UNCERTAIN W: c. 0.55M NE-SW

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX



this context is [2201]

TO TRUNCATION ⑦ NOT IDENTIFIED IN SECTION 2022, WHERE

CONTEXT BOUNDARIES GENERALLY MORE DIFFUSE DUE TO ROOT

ACTION/CRACKING, NOT CLEAR IF CONTINUES THROUGH ⑥ MASS

STONES, MOSTLY SILY

Interpretation/Discussion:

UPPER DEPOSIT OF DITCH [2182]; HOMOGENEITY

SUCCESSFULLY FORMED BY LONG-TERM SEDIMENTATION; NO FIAS

 Finds (tick): None  Pot  Bone  Flint  Stone  Burnt stone  Glass   
 Metal  CBM  Wood  Leather 
 Small Finds

Recorder WTB

 Samples

Date 16/3/18

 Building Materials

Initials



# CONTEXT RECORD

Context No.  
**(2202)**

SITE **MIDIA**

ADDITIONAL SHEETS:

TYPE **Full of DITCH**

Trench

Context Type: Deposit / ~~Cut~~ / Structure

Check Lists:

Site sub-div **Area 4N**

Overlain by: **(2184)**

- DEPOSIT:
1. compaction
  2. colour
  3. composition
  4. inclusion
  5. thickness
  6. extent
  7. comments
  8. method & conditions

Structure No.

Abutted by:

Plan No.

**GPS**

Cut by: **[2177]**

Filled by:

Section No.

**2022**

Same as:

Part of:

- CUT:
1. shape in plan
  2. base/sides/top profile
  3. dimension and depth
  4. sketch
  5. truncation
  6. fill nos
  7. other comments

Co-Ordinates

Consists of:

Overlies: **(2183)**

Level

Butts:

- MASONRY:
1. materials
  2. size of bricks etc
  3. finish of stones
  4. coursing/bond
  5. form
  6. faces
  7. bond
  8. dimensions as found
  9. other comments

Slide No. **2190-6**

Cuts:

Neg No.

Fill of: **[2182]**

Matrix location

Relationships uncertain

Description (See check lists):

① **RELATIVELY SOFT**

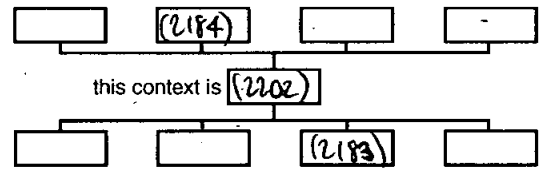
② **LIGHT BROWNISH-GRAY** ③ **SILTY CLAY**

④ **FARE SMALL STONE, MODERATE SAND & CHARCOAL AT BOTTOM OF DEPOSIT**

⑤ **D: 0.34m TO TRUNCATION** ⑥ **L: UNCERTAIN, W: 0.76m N-S**

**IN OBLIQUE SECTION (7) - ⑧ HARD TOOLS, MOSTLY DRY**

### STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX



Interpretation/Discussion:

**Full of ditch [2192], not seen in section 2023**

**So not clear how far continues; charcoal & sand**

**Successive deposits washed in from disturbed edge of (2186)**

**After local linear feature [2185] cut by ditch [2182]; no**

**finds**

Finds (tick): None  Pot  Bone  Flint  Stone  Burnt stone  Glass   
Metal  CBM  Wood  Leather

Small Finds

Recorder **WJB**

Samples

Date **16/3/18**

Building Materials

Initials



# CONTEXT RECORD

Context No.  
**2203**

SITE **MID 17**

ADDITIONAL SHEETS:

TYPE **Fill**

Trench

Context Type: Deposit / ~~Cut~~ / ~~Structure~~

Check Lists:

Site sub-div **Area & W**

Overlain by: **(2197) + (2001) = sub soil**

DEPOSIT:  
1. compaction  
2. colour  
3. composition  
4. inclusion  
5. thickness  
6. extent  
7. comments  
8. method & conditions

Structure No.

Abuted by:

Plan No.

**GPS**

Cut by:

Filled by:

Section No.

**2024**

Same as:

Part of:

CUT:  
1. shape in plan  
2. base/sides/top profile  
3. dimension and depth  
4. sketch  
5. truncation  
6. fill pos  
7. other comments

Co-Ordinates

**Digi = 2200 -  
Level 2201**

Consists of:

Overlies: **(2193) + (2195) + (2002) = NAT**

Slide No.

Butts:

MASONRY:  
1. materials  
2. size of bricks etc  
3. finish of stones  
4. coursing/bond  
5. form 6. faces  
7. bond  
8. dimensions as found  
9. other comments

Neg No.

Cuts:

Fill of: **[2196]**

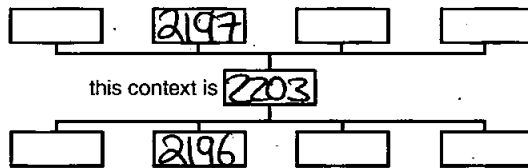
Matrix location

Relationships uncertain

Description (See check lists):

- 1. Soft
- 2. Brownish/grey ~~clay~~
- 3. clay / silty clay
- 4. -
- 5. 0.20m
- 6. 1.68 in section
- 7. -
- 8. mattocky shovel, trowel, - Dry

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX



Interpretation/Discussion:

Primary fill of ditch [2196] - initial slumping / redeposited from digging of ditch?

Finds (tick): None  Pot  Bone  Flint  Stone  Burnt stone  Glass   
Metal  CBM  Wood  Leather

Small Finds

Recorder **RG**

Samples

Date **15/3/18**

Building Materials

Initials



# CONTEXT RECORD

Context No.

**2204**SITE **MAD-17**

ADDITIONAL SHEETS:

TYPE **WALL CUT**

Trench

Context Type: ~~Deposit~~ / Cut / Structure

Check Lists:

Site sub-div

Overlain by:

DEPOSIT:

1. compaction
2. colour
3. composition
4. inclusion
5. thickness
6. extent
7. comments
8. method & conditions

Structure No.

Abutted by:

Plan No.

Cut by:

**GPS**Filled by **2244** **2250** **2251** **2252** **2253** **2254** 2205

Section No.

Same as:

**S.2016****2150**

Part of:

**2205** **2129**

Co-Ordinates

Consists of:

**2244 - 2258**

Overlies:

CUT:

1. shape in plan
2. base/sides/top profile
3. dimension and depth
4. sketch
5. truncation
6. fill nos
7. other comments

Level

Butts:

MASONRY:

Slide No.

Cuts:

**2002**

1. materials
2. size of bricks etc
3. finish of stones
4. coursing/bond
5. form
6. faces
7. bond
8. dimensions as found
9. other comments

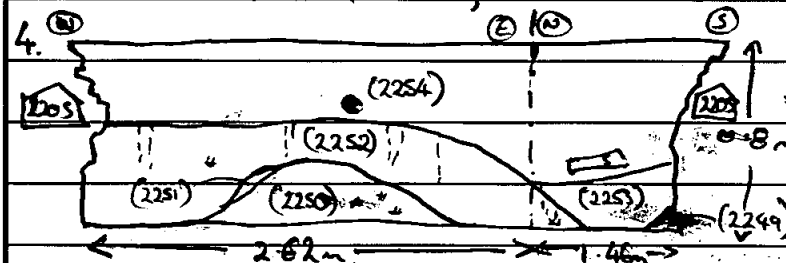
Neg No.

Fill of:

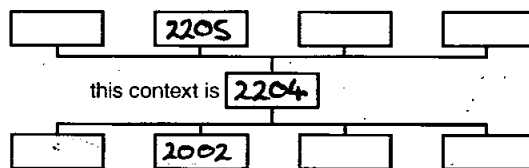
Matrix location

Relationships uncertain

Description (See check lists):

**1. RECTANGULAR E-W****2. FLAT BASE / VERTICAL SIDES SUPPORTED BY WALL 2205****3. D = 0.8m** <sup>EXPOSED</sup> **W = 9.46m** <sup>EXPOSED</sup> **L = 2.62m****S. 2002** **6. 2244 - 2254** **7.**

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX

this context is **2204****2129** - GROUP NUMBER FOR STRUCTURE

Interpretation/Discussion:

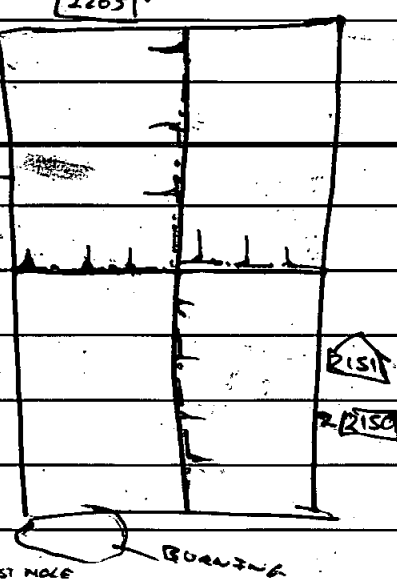
**2204** IS THE WALL CUT OF STRUCTURE **2205**CONTAINING FILLS **2249** THROUGH TO **2254**.THE OVERALL STRUCTURE, **2129**, WAS INITIALLY THOUGHT

TO HAVE BEEN A SMOKHOUSE BUT THIS THEORY HAS

BEEN DEBUNKED DUE TO BURNING IN SE CORNER

BEING ON EXTERIOR AND FLU TRANSPIRING TO

BE A CORN DRYER, PERHAPS MORE LIKELY WATER HOLDING



Finds (tick): None [ ] Pot [ ] Bone [ ] Flint [ ] Stone [ ] Burnt stone [ ] Glass [ ]  
 Metal [ ] CBM [ ] Wood [ ] Leather [ ]

△ Small Finds

Recorder **SAB**

◇ Samples

Date **2003-18**

□ Building Materials

Initials



# CONTEXT RECORD

Context No

**2205**SITE **M1D-17**

ADDITIONAL SHEETS:

TYPE **SW WALL**  
**'SMOKEHOUSE'**

Trench

Context Type: **Deposit / Cut / Structure**

Check Lists:

Site sub-div

Overlain by **2001**

DEPOSIT:

1. compaction
2. colour
3. composition
4. inclusion
5. thickness
6. extent
7. comments
8. method & conditions

Structure No.

Abutted by:

Plan No.

**GPS**

Cut by:

Filled by:

Section No.

**PHOTOGRAMMETRY**Same as: **2151**Part of: **2129**

CUT:

1. shape in plan
2. base/sides/top profile
3. dimension and depth
4. sketch
5. truncation
6. fill nos
7. other comments

~~Co Ordinates~~**2212-2219**  
**2255-2259**

Consists of:

Overlies: **2002**

Level

Butts:

MASONRY:

1. materials
2. size of bricks etc
3. finish of stones
4. coursing/bond
5. form 6. faces
7. bond
8. dimensions as found
9. other comments

Slide No.

Cuts:

Neg No.

Fill of:

Matrix location

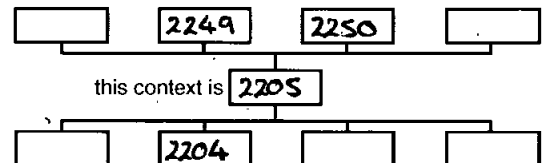
Relationships uncertain

Description (See check lists):

**1. STONE**

GENERALLY FLAT STONES VARYING IN SIZE BUT  
**2. LARGER BLOCKS ON TOP, UNLIKE 2151, THERE ARE ALSO SOME LARGER STONES IN THE MIDDLE OF THE COURSING.**  
 GENERAL STONES  $D = 0.01 - 0.015m$ ,  $H = 0.015 - 0.025m$ ,  
 LARGER STONES AVG.  $0.05m \times 0.25m \times 0.2m$

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX

this context is **2205**

**3. STONES, PARTICULARLY DEEPER IN THE STRUCTURE, HAVE A SMOOTH FINISH, PERHAPS ATTRIBUTED TO WATER WEATHERING. THOSE HIGHER UP ARE LESS SMOOTH.**  
**4. A STRONG COURSING. SE WALL, SUNKEN FEATURE**

**6. FACING N AND E 7. NO BONDING, BACKFILLED SILT BETWEEN STONES**

**8. N EXPOSED = 2.62m S EXPOSED = 1.46m 9. N/A**

Interpretation/Discussion:

**2205** IS A WALL WITHIN CUT **2204**. IT IS THE SW CORNER OF STRUCTURE **2129** AND IN THE OPPOSITE CORNER TO **2151**

BURNING OUTSIDE SE CORNER AND CORN DRYER **2130** DO NOT APPEAR

TO INTERACT WITH THE STRUCTURE SUGGESTING IT NOT TO BE A

SMOKEHOUSE. SAMPLES TAKEN THROUGH FILLS (BULK, SMALL INCREMENTAL AND MONOLITHS) MAY SUGGEST A DIFFERENT FUNCTION.

Finds (tick): None [ ] Pot [ ] Bone [ ] Flint [ ] Stone [ ] Burnt stone [ ] Glass [ ]  
 Metal [ ] CBM [ ] Wood [ ] Leather [ ]

△ Small Finds

Recorder **SAB**

◇ Samples

Date **26-03-13**

□ Building Materials

Initials



# CONTEXT RECORD

Context No.

[2206]

SITE MOD17

ADDITIONAL SHEETS: 1

TYPE <sup>CUT OF</sup> DITCH

Trench

Context Type: ~~Deposit~~ / Cut / ~~Structure~~

Check Lists:

Site sub-div

AREA 2W

Overlain by:

DEPOSIT:

1. compaction
2. colour
3. composition
4. inclusion
5. thickness
6. extent
7. comments
8. method & conditions

Structure No.

Abuted by:

Plan No.

CPS

Cut by:

Filled by: (2207), (2208)

Section No.

2029

Same as:

Part of:

[2493]

CUT:

1. shape in plan
2. base/sides/top profile
3. dimension and depth
4. sketch
5. truncation
6. fill nos
7. other comments

Co-Ordinates

Consists of:

Overlies:

Level

Butts:

MASONRY:

1. materials
2. size of bricks etc
3. finish of stones
4. coursing/bond
5. form
6. faces
7. bond
8. dimensions as found
9. other comments

Slide No.

2220-1

Cuts:

[2209], NAT (2002)

Neg No.

Fill of:

Matrix location

Relationships uncertain

Description (See check lists):

① N-S LINEAR ② RARE

CONCAVE, SIDES MODERATELY STEEP TO E,

BECOMING V. STEEP TO W AT SOUTH END

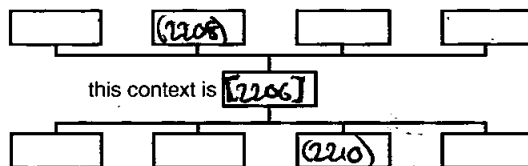
③ L: c. 1.07m N-S INTERVENTION,

W: c. 0.62m (SECTION 2029 SLIGHTLY OBLIQUE), D: 0.44m ④ SKETCH

PLAN & N-FACING SECTION SEE ADD. SHEET ⑤ <sup>CLIPS</sup> ~~AREA~~ SHALLOWER DITCH

[2209] TO W ⑥ (2207), (2208) ⑦ —

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX



Interpretation/Discussion:

N-S LINEAR DITCH, THENS APPROX RIGHT-ANGLE EAST

IN CONTINUATION TO S; POTENTIAL DRAINAGE CHANNEL, CURS EARLIER,

SHALLOWER DITCH OR [2209] PARALLELING IT TO W; STRIPPED SIDE

TO W POSSIBLY A RESULT OF RUNNING WATER ERODING EDGE;

BASAL FILL (2208) SLIGHTLY CURVED, AGAIN INDICATIVE OF WIND;

UPPER FILL (2207) SHOWS SOME SIGN OF DUMPING, POSSIBLE

ROMAN DATE

 Finds (tick): None  Pot  Bone  Flint  Stone  Burnt stone  Glass   
 Metal  CBM  Wood  Leather 

△ Small Finds

Recorder *MTS*

◇ Samples

Date 19/3/18

⬆ Building Materials

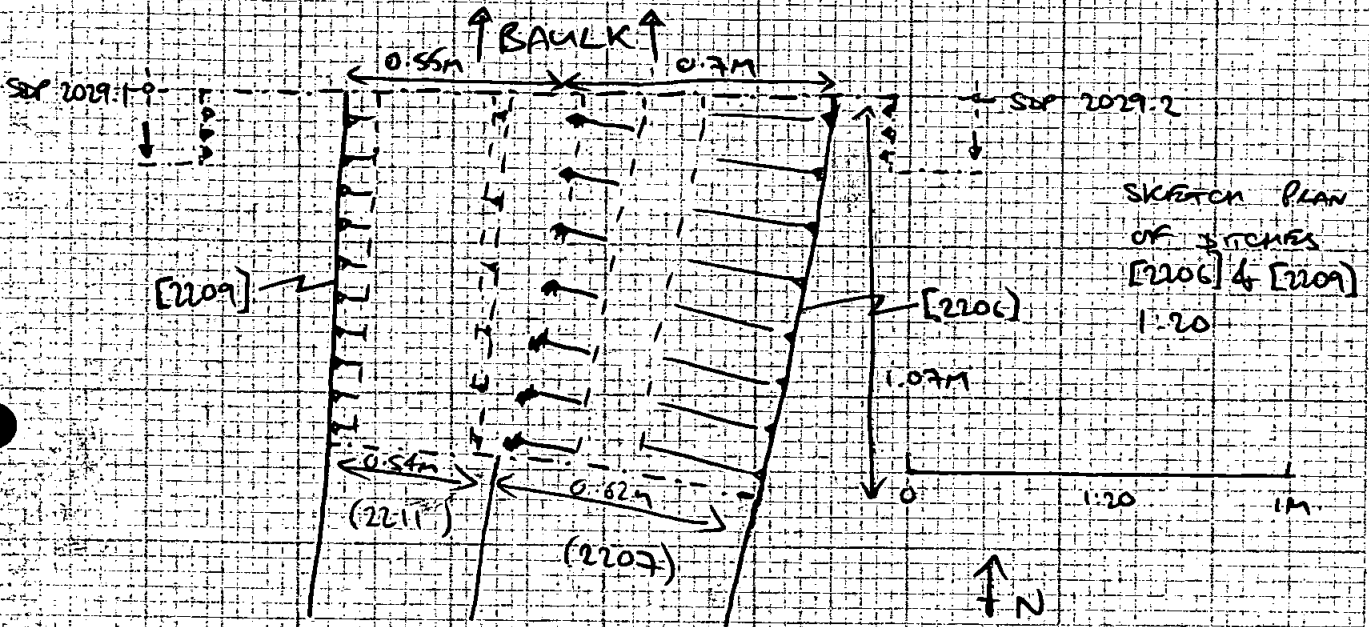
Initials

# CONTEXT RECORD - ADDITIONAL SHEET

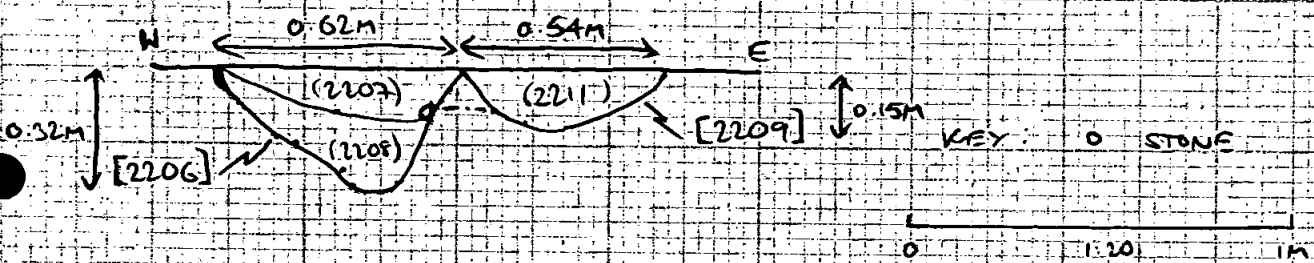
**MID. 17**

**SHEET NO.**  
**CONTEXTS**

**2 of 2**  
**[2206]**



SKETCH OF NORTH-FACING SECTION OF DITCHES [2206] & [2209]  
1:20



- (2201)
- (2207)
- (2208)
- [2206]
- (2210)
- (2211)
- [2209]
- (2202)

**SCALE**

**1:20**



# CONTEXT RECORD

Context No.

(2207)

SITE MID 17

ADDITIONAL SHEETS:

TYPE *fill of ditch*

Trench

Context Type: Deposit / ~~Cut~~ / Structure

Check Lists:

Site sub-div *AREA 2*Overlain by: *SUB (2001)*

DEPOSIT:

1. compaction
2. colour
3. composition
4. inclusion
5. thickness
6. extent
7. comments
8. method & conditions

Structure No.

Abutted by:

Plan No.

*GPS*

Cut by:

Filled by:

Section No.

*2029*

Same as:

Part of:

CUT:

1. shape in plan
2. base/sides/top profile
3. dimension and depth
4. sketch
5. truncation
6. fill nos
7. other comments

Co-Ordinates

Consists of:

Overlies: *(2208)*

Level

Butts:

MASONRY:

1. materials
2. size of bricks etc
3. finish of stones
4. coursing/bond
5. form
6. faces
7. bond
8. dimensions as found
9. other comments

Slide No. *2200-1*

Cuts:

Neg No.

Fill of: *[2206]*

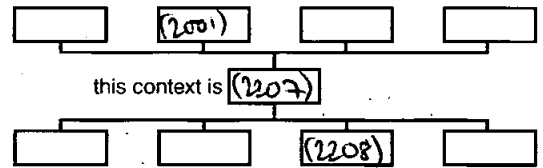
Matrix location

Relationships uncertain

Description (See check lists):

① *RELATIVELY SOFT*② *LIGHT GRANULAR - CLAY* ③ *SANDY CLAY*④ *SINGLE FRAG. CBM & POT, MORTAR**LARGE BURNT STONE* ⑤ *D: 0.23M*⑥ *L: c. 1.07M N-S INTERVENTION, W: c. 0.62M* ⑦ *—* ⑧ *HARD**STOCKS, DIRT*

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX



Interpretation/Discussion:

*UPPER FILL OF DITCH [2206]; POT, CBM & FRAGS OF**LARGE BURNT STONE POT BOILERS INDICATE SOME DUMPING**AFTER DITCH MOSTLY SLEWD UP, ROMAN DATE*

Finds (tick): None  Pot  Bone  Flint  Stone  Burnt stone  Glass   
 Metal  CBM  Wood  Leather

△ Small Finds

Recorder *MTB*

◇ Samples

Date *10/3/18*

△ Building Materials

Initials



# CONTEXT RECORD

Context No.  
**(2208)**

SITE **MID17**

ADDITIONAL SHEETS:

TYPE **Fill of DITCH**

Trench

Context Type: Deposit / ~~Cut~~ / ~~Structure~~

Check Lists:

Site sub-div **Area 2W**

Overlain by: **(2207)**

DEPOSIT:

1. compaction
2. colour
3. composition
4. inclusion
5. thickness
6. extent
7. comments
8. method & conditions

Structure No.

Abutted by:

Plan No.

**GPS**

Cut by:

Filled by:

CUT:

1. shape in plan
2. base/sides/top profile
3. dimension and depth
4. sketch
5. truncation
6. fill pos
7. other comments

Section No.

**2029**

Same as:

Part of:

Co-Ordinates

Consists of:

Overlies:

Level

Butts:

MASONRY:

1. materials
2. size of bricks etc
3. finish of stones
4. coursing/bond
5. form
6. faces
7. bond
8. dimensions as found
9. other comments

Slide No. **220-1**

Cuts:

Neg No.

Fill of: **[2206]**

Matrix location

Relationships uncertain

Description (See check lists):

① **RELATIVELY FIRM, STICKY**

② **MID-GREENISH ORANGE** ③ **SANDY**

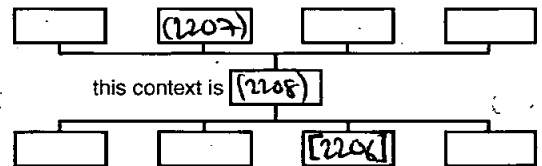
**CLAY** ④ **NONE** ⑤ **D: c. 0.35m, L: 1m**

**DOWN E FACE AND MORE THAN AVERAGE**

**OVER BASE OF CUT** ⑥ **L: c. 1.07m N-S INTERSECTION, W: c. 0.54m**

⑦ - ⑧ **HAND TOOLS, etc**

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX



Interpretation/Discussion:

**BASAL FILL OF DITCH [2206]; STICKY, SUGGESTS CEMENTED**

**SANDY CLAY, SUGGESTING LEAVING BY WATER ACTION; PROFILE**

**SUGGESTS FORMED BY EROSION FROM E SIDE OF DITCH; NO**

**FINDS**

Finds (tick): None  Pot  Bone  Flint  Stone  Burnt stone  Glass   
Metal  CBM  Wood  Leather

Small Finds

Recorder **NAT**

Samples

Date **19/3/18**

Building Materials

Initials



# CONTEXT RECORD

Context No.

[2209]

SITE MUDIT

ADDITIONAL SHEETS:

TYPE CUT OF DITCH

Trench

Context Type: ~~Deposit~~ / Cut / Structure

Check Lists:

Site sub-div

AREA 2W

Overlain by:

DEPOSIT:

1. compaction
2. colour
3. composition
4. inclusion
5. thickness
6. extent
7. comments
8. method & conditions

Structure No.

Abutted by:

Plan No.

GPS

Cut by:

[2206]

Filled by:

(2210), (2211)

Section No.

2029

Same as:

Part of:

2519

Co-Ordinates

Consists of:

Overlies:

CUT:

1. shape in plan
2. base/sides/top profile
3. dimension and depth
4. sketch
5. truncation
6. fill nos
7. other comments

Level

Butts:

Slide No.

200-1

Cuts:

NAT (2002)

Neg No.

Fill of:

MASONRY:

1. materials
2. size of bricks etc
3. finish of stones
4. coursing/bond
5. form
6. faces
7. bond
8. dimensions as found
9. other comments

Matrix location

Relationships uncertain

Description (See check lists):

① N-S LINEAR ② SPAC

CONCAVE SIDES IRREGULAR - IRREGULARSLOPED TO S, BUT STRIP TO NW ANDFLATTENS TO TRUNCATION TO NE ③ C. 1mN-S INTERVENTION, W: 0.54m, ±: 0.12m ④ SURFACE PLAN & N-FACINGSECTION SEE ADD. SHEET [2206] ⑤ CLIPPED BY DITCH [2206] TO W⑥ (2210), (2211) ⑦ S-FACING SECTION IN BANK SHOWS SLIGHTLYWELL-MARKING (C. 0.06m TO W

Interpretation/Discussion:

SHALLOW N-S LINEAR DITCH, POTENTIAL DRAINAGECHANNEL SUBSEQUENTLY RE-CUT BY ROUGHLY PARALLEL DITCH[2206] IRREGULAR TO W; NO FINE FOR INDEPENDENT DRAINAGE,BUT CUT BY DEEPER DITCH [2206]; IRREGULAR SHAPE OF EDGESPOTENTIALLY DUE TO WATER ACTION - SHALLOW/FLATTENED EDGE TO NESUGGESTS WATER FLOW MAY HAVE BEEN TOO GREAT FOR DITCH TOCONTAIN, POSSIBLY LEADING TO DEEPER RE-CUT [2206]

Finds (tick): None [ ] Pot [ ] Bone [ ] Flint [ ] Stone [ ] Burnt stone [ ] Glass [ ]

Metal [ ] CBM [ ] Wood [ ] Leather [ ]

△ Small Finds

Recorder ABT

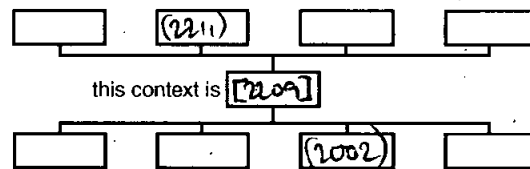
◇ Samples

Date 19/3/18

⊠ Building Materials

Initials

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX





# CONTEXT RECORD

Context No.

(2210)

SITE MUDIX

ADDITIONAL SHEETS:

TYPE fill of ditch

Trench

Context Type: Deposit / Cut / Structure

Check Lists:

Site sub-div AREA 24Overlain by: SUB (2001)

DEPOSIT:

1. compaction
2. colour
3. composition
4. inclusion
5. thickness
6. extent
7. comments
8. method & conditions

Structure No.

Abutted by:

Plan No.

GPS

Cut by:

Filled by:.

Section No.

2029

Same as:

Part of:

CUT:

1. shape in plan
2. base/sides/top profile
3. dimension and depth
4. sketch
5. truncation
6. fill nos
7. other comments

Co-Ordinates

Consists of:

Overlies: (2211)

Level

Butts:

MASONRY:

1. materials
2. size of bricks etc
3. finish of stones
4. coursing/bond
5. form
6. faces
7. bend
8. dimensions as found
9. other comments

Slide No. 2200-1

Cuts:

Neg No.

Fill of: [2009]

Matrix location

Relationships uncertain.

Description (See check lists):

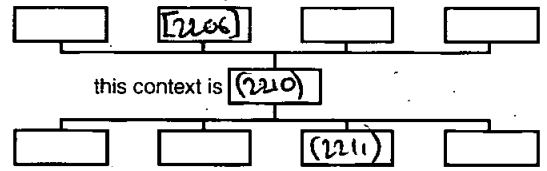
① RELATIVELY SOFT

② MID OYISH-ORANGE ③ SANDY REDDISH CLAY

④ NONE ⑤ D: c. 0.17M ⑥ L: UNCERTAIN,

W: c. 0.36M ⑦ NOT SPAN IN

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX



N° FRANG SECTION, POSSIBLY DUE TO SLIGHT OVER-MACHINING

⑧ HAND TOOLS, SILY

Interpretation/Discussion:

upper fill of ditch [2209], LIES IN CONCAVEWELLN CENTRALLY AND LOWER FILL (2211); NO FINDS; LIKELYNATURAL SEDIMENTATION FEELING POSSIBLE WASH-CUT GROOVE INEARLY SEDIMENTATION OF DITCH
 Finds (tick): None  Pot  Bone  Flint  Stone  Burnt stone  Glass   
 Metal  CBM  Wood  Leather 

△ Small Finds

Recorder MAB

◇ Samples

Date 19/3/18

⊠ Building Materials

Initials



# CONTEXT RECORD

Context No.

(2211)

SITE **MIDIX**

ADDITIONAL SHEETS:

TYPE **Fill of ditch**

Trench

Context Type: Deposit / Cut / Structure

Check Lists:

Site sub-div **AREA 2A**

Overlain by: (2210), and (2001)

DEPOSIT:

1. compaction
2. colour
3. composition
4. inclusion
5. thickness
6. extent
7. comments
8. method & conditions

Structure No.

Abutted by:

Plan No.

**GPS**

Cut by: [2206]

Filled by:

Section No.

**2019**

Same as:

Part of:

CUT:

1. shape in plan
2. base/sides/top profile
3. dimension and depth
4. sketch
5. truncation
6. fill nos
7. other comments

Co-Ordinates

Consists of:

Overlies:

Level

Butts:

MASONRY:

1. materials
2. size of bricks etc
3. finish of stones
4. coursing/bond
5. form
6. faces
7. bond
8. dimensions as found
9. other comments

Slide No. **2200-1**

Cuts:

Neg No.

Fill of: [2209]

Matrix location

Relationships uncertain

Description (See check lists):

① RELATIVELY SOFT

② MID BROWN - GRAY ③ SANDY CLAY

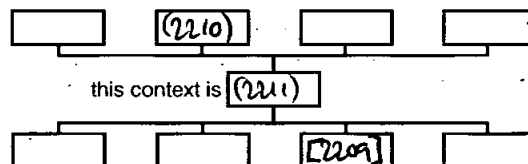
④ FINE SMALL STONE ⑤ D: c. 0.27m

LIVING EDGE OF DITCH IN CONCAVE

SHAPE ⑥ L: c. 1m N/S INTERVENTION, W: 0.54m ⑦ -

⑧ HAND TOOLS, SKY

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX



Interpretation/Discussion:

**SUAL FILL OF DITCH [2209], FEATURES LIKELY****ARE SEDIMENTATION DEPOSIT; CONCAVE PROFILE SEEN IN S-FACING****SECTION SUGGESTS WATER ACTIVITY RUNNING THROUGH TOP OF****DEPOSIT AND CARRYING SHALLOW CHANNEL; NO FINDS**
 Finds (tick): None  Pot  Bone  Flint  Stone  Burnt stone  Glass   
 Metal  CBM  Wood  Leather 

△ Small Finds

Recorder **WJB**

◇ Samples

Date **19/3/18**

⬆ Building Materials

Initials



# CONTEXT RECORD

Context No.

[2212]

SITE MUDIT

ADDITIONAL SHEETS: |

TYPE CUT OF  
DITCH

Trench

Context Type: ~~Deposit~~ / Cut / Structure

Check Lists:

Site sub-div

Area 2W

Overlain by:

DEPOSIT:

1. compaction
2. colour
3. composition
4. inclusion
5. thickness
6. extent
7. comments
8. method & conditions

Structure No.

Abutted by:

Plan No.

GPS

Cut by:

[2214]

Filled by:

(2213)

Section No.

2020

Same as:

Part of:

2319

CUT:

1. shape in plan
2. base/sides/top profile
3. dimension and depth
4. sketch
5. truncation
6. fill nos
7. other comments

Co-Ordinates

Consists of:

Overlies:

Level

Butts:

MASONRY:

1. materials
2. size of bricks etc
3. finish of stones
4. coursing/bond
5. term
6. faces
7. bond
8. dimensions as found
9. other comments

Slide No.

222-5

Cuts:

N/A (2002)

Neg No.

Fill of:

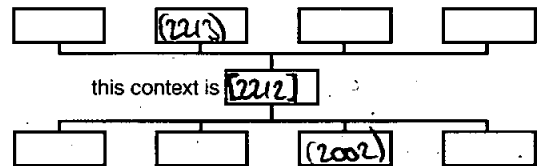
Matrix location

Relationships uncertain

Description (See check lists):

① E-W LINEAR ② RISEFLATTENED / SLIGHTLY CONCAVE, SIDES MODERATELYSTEEP ③ L: 1M E-W INTERVENTION,W: 0.35M N-S TO TRUNCATION, D: 0.24M

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX

this context is [2212]④ SKETCH PLAN SEE ADD SHEET ⑤ CUT TO S BY DITCH [2214]⑥ (2213) ⑦ EDGE/RISE QUITE DIFFUSE, DIFFICULT TO DISCERN PREVIOUSLY;NATURAL QUITE HOTTLED IN THIS AREA, SEEMS TO BE LOTS OFROOTING ACTION

Interpretation/Discussion:

RELATIVELY SHALLOW E-W LINEAR, TURNS RIGHT-ANGLEN APPROX. 6M TO W, CONTINUES AS [2209]; INTERPRETED ASPOTENTIAL DRAINAGE DITCH, SINGLE FILL (2213) A CHESTNUT CLAY;CUT TO S BY PARALLEL, SQUARED DITCH [2214]; PRESUMABLY RE-CUTTO IMPROVE DRAINAGE CAPACITY; NO DATING EVIDENCE, THOUGHT TOBE ROMAN FROM EARLIER INTERVENTION W CONTINUATION [2209]

Finds (tick): None [ ] Pot [ ] Bone [ ] Flint [ ] Stone [ ] Burnt stone [ ] Glass [ ]  
 Metal [ ] CBM [ ] Wood [ ] Leather [ ]

△ Small Finds

Recorder ATB

◇ Samples

Date 19/3/18

△ Building Materials

Initials

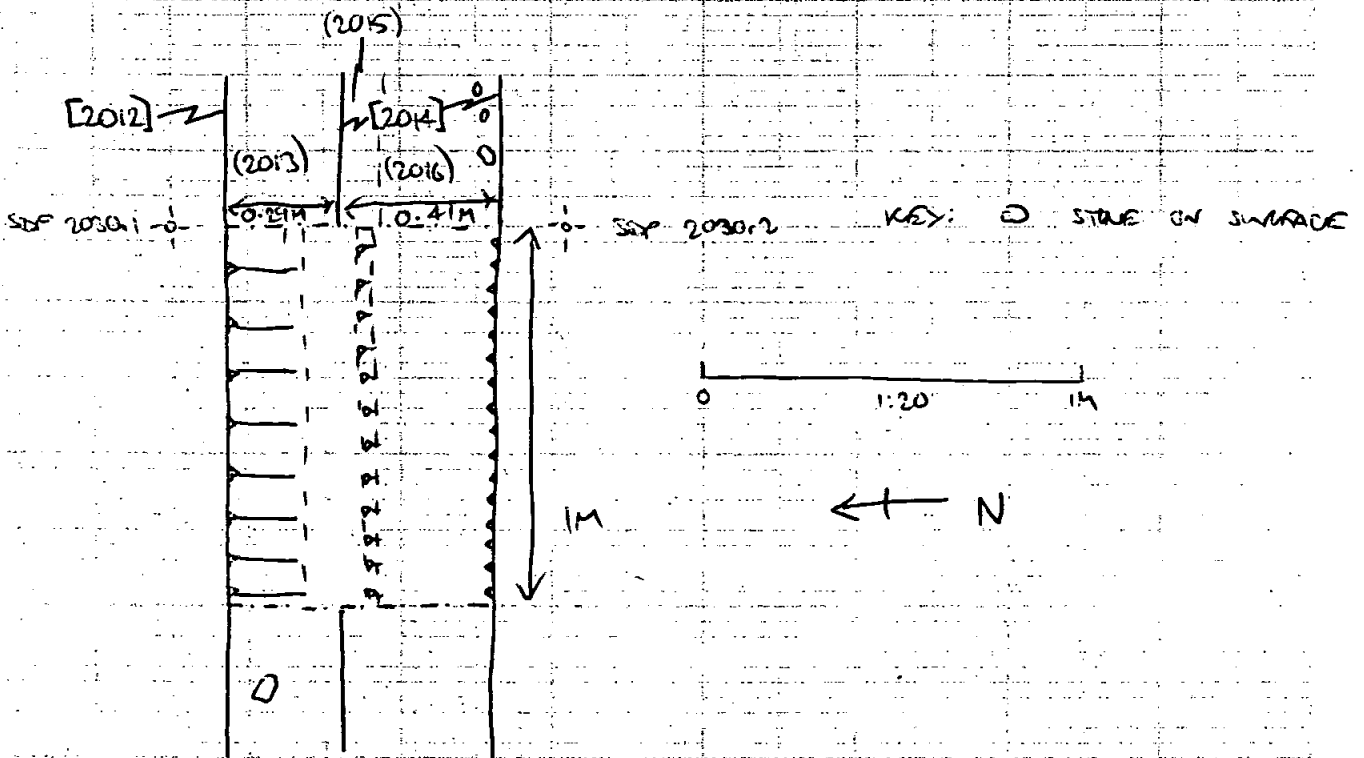
# CONTEXT RECORDS ADDITIONAL SHEET

MID. 17

SHEET NO.  
CONTEXTS

2 of 2  
[2212]

SKETCH PLAN OF DITCHES [2212] AND [2214]  
1:20



SCALE

1:20



# CONTEXT RECORD

Context No.

(2213)

SITE **MUD17**

ADDITIONAL SHEETS:

TYPE **fill of ditch**

Trench

Context Type: Deposit / ~~Cut~~ / Structure

Check Lists:

Site sub-div **AREA 2W**Overlain by: **SLUG (2002)**

DEPOSIT:

1. compaction
2. colour
3. composition
4. inclusion
5. thickness
6. extent
7. comments
8. method & conditions

Structure No.

Abutted by:

Plan No.

**GPS**Cut by: **[2214]**

Filled by:

Section No.

**2030**

Same as:

Part of:

CUT:

1. shape in plan
2. base/sides/top profile
3. dimension and depth
4. sketch
5. truncation
6. joints
7. other comments

Co-Ordinates

Consists of:

Overlies:

Level

Butts:

MASONRY:

1. materials
2. size of bricks etc
3. finish of stones
4. coursing/bond
5. form
6. faces
7. bonds
8. dimensions as found
9. other comments

Slide No.

**2222-5**

Cuts:

Neg No.

Fill of: **[2212]**

Matrix location

Relationships uncertain

Description (See check lists):

① RELATIVELY FIRM

② MID SANDY-CLAY ③ SLIGHTLY SANDY

CLAY ④ MAKE SMALL STONE ⑤ D: 0.24m

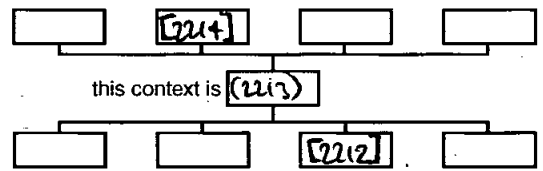
⑥ L: IN E-W INTERVENTION, W: 0.35m

N-S TO TRUNCATION ⑦ VERY DIFFICULT TO DIFFERENTIATE FROM FILL

(2215) OF DITCH [2214] IN SECTION, BUT OBTAIN VISIBLE DIFFERENCE

ON SURFACE, ALLOWING CUT TO BE PROTECTED ⑧ HAND TOOLS ONLY

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX

this context is **[2213]****[2212]**

Interpretation/Discussion:

SINGLE FILL OF DITCH [2212]; PARTIALLY CLAYED CLAY,

INTERPRETED AS SEDIMENTATION OF ACTIVE DRAINAGE CHANNEL, LEADING

TO WEARING OF DEPOSIT; NO FINDS

 Finds (tick): None  Pot  Bone  Flint  Stone  Burnt stone  Glass   
 Metal  CBM  Wood  Leather 

△ Small Finds

Recorder **MTB**

◇ Samples

Date **19/3/18**

△ Building Materials

Initials



# CONTEXT RECORD

Context No.

[2214]

SITE **M017**

ADDITIONAL SHEETS:

TYPE **CUT OF DITCH**

Trench

Context Type: ~~Deposit / Cut / Structure~~

Check Lists:

Site sub-div **AREA 2W**

Overlain by:

DEPOSIT:

1. compaction
2. colour
3. composition
4. inclusion
5. thickness
6. extent
7. comments
8. method & conditions

Structure No.

Abutted by:

Plan No.

**GPS**

Cut by:

Filled by: **(2215), (2216)**

Section No.

**2030**

Same as:

Part of: **(2493)**

CUT:

1. shape in plan
2. base/sides/top profile
3. dimension and depth
4. sketch
5. truncation
6. fill nos
7. other comments

Co-Ordinates

Consists of:

Overlies:

Level

Butts:

MASONRY:

1. materials
2. size of bricks etc
3. finish of stones
4. coursing/bond
5. form
6. faces
7. bond
8. dimensions as found
9. other comments

Slide No. **222-5**Cuts: **[2212], (2213), NAT (2002)**

Neg No.

Fill of:

Matrix location

Relationships uncertain

Description (See check lists):

① E-W LINEAR ② BASE

FLAT, SIDES NEAR VERTICAL ③ L: 1M E-W

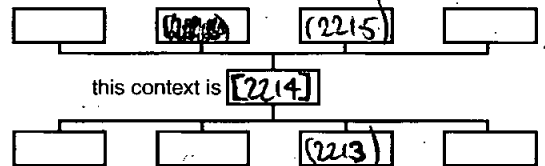
INTERVENTION, W: 0.4M, D: 0.2M

④ SKETCH PLAN SEE ADD SHEET [2212]

⑤ CUTS PARALLEL DITCH [2212] TO N ⑥ (2215), (2216) ⑦ BASE QUITE

DIFFUSE, IN FACT TO DRIVE PURPOSE FURDER WITH NATURAL DUE TO ROOT ACTION

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX

this context is **[2214]**

Interpretation/Discussion:

SQUARE-CUT E-W LINEAR, TURNS RIGHT-ANGLE N

APPROX 6M TO W AND CONTINUED AS [2206]; INTERPRETED AS

POTENTIAL DRAINAGE CHANNEL, RE-CUT OF SHALLOWER DITCH [2212]

RUNNING PARALLEL TO N; LOWER FILL (2215) A GROUND CLAY,

SHALLOW SANDY DRIFT (2216) OVERLAPPING IN PLACES; SOME EVIDENCE

FOR SPREAD DUMPING AFTER DITCH LARGELY SILENT UP

 Finds (tick): None [ ] Pot [ ] Bone [ ] Flint [ ] Stone [ ] Burnt stone [ ] Glass [ ]  
 Metal [ ] CBM [ ] Wood [ ] Leather [ ]

△ Small Finds

Recorder **YTB**

◇ Samples

Date **19/3/18**

⬠ Building Materials

Initials



# CONTEXT RECORD

Context No.

(2215)

SITE MUD17

ADDITIONAL SHEETS:

TYPE fill of ditch

Trench

Context Type: Deposit / ~~Cut~~ / ~~Structure~~

Check Lists:

Site sub-div AREA 2WOverlain by: (2216), sub (2001)

DEPOSIT:

1. compaction
2. colour
3. composition
4. inclusion
5. thickness
6. extent
7. comments
8. method & conditions

Structure No.

Abutted by:

Plan No.

GPS

Cut by:

Filled by:

Section No.

2030

Same as:

Part of: 4

CUT:

1. shape in plan
2. base/sides/top profile
3. dimension and depth
4. sketch
5. truncation
6. fill nos
7. other comments

Co-Ordinates

Consists of:

Overlies:

Level

Butts:

MASONRY:

1. materials
2. size of bricks etc
3. finish of stones
4. coursing/bond
5. form
6. faces
7. band
8. dimensions as found
9. other comments

Slide No. 222-5

Cuts:

Neg No.

Fill of: [2214]

Matrix location:

Relationships uncertain

Description (See check lists):

① RELATIVELY FIRM

② MID ORANGEY-CLAY ③ SLIGHTLY

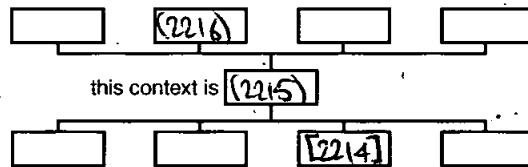
SANDY CLAY ④ HAVE SMALL STONE

⑤ D: 0.21M ⑥ L: 1M E-W INTERVENTION,

W: 0.41M N-S ⑦ VERY DIFFICULT TO DIFFERENTIATE FROM FILL (2213) OF DITCH [2212] IN SECTION, BUT CLEAR DISTINCTION ON SURFACE

⑧ HAND TOOLS, JAY

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX



Interpretation/Discussion:

Lower fill of square-cut ditch [2214];

Partially washed clay, suggesting sedimentation in active water channel; narrow concave hollow to SE fills by deposit (2216) possibly a result of continued water action; no finds

Finds (tick): None  Pot  Bone  Flint  Stone  Burnt stone  Glass  Metal  CBM  Wood  Leather

△ Small Finds

Recorder AMS

◇ Samples

Date 19/3/18

⬆ Building Materials

Initials



# CONTEXT RECORD

Context No.

(2216)

SITE M1217

ADDITIONAL SHEETS:

TYPE Fill of ditch

Trench

Context Type: Deposit / Cut / Structure

Check Lists:

Site sub-div AREA 2WOverlain by: SMS (2001)

DEPOSIT:

1. compaction
2. colour
3. composition
4. inclusion
5. thickness
6. extent
7. comments
8. method & conditions

Structure No.

Abuted by:

Plan No.

GPS

Cut by:

Filled by:

Section No.

2030

Same as:

Part of:

CUT:

1. shape in plan
2. base/sides/top profile
3. dimension and depth
4. sketch
5. truncation
6. fill nos
7. other comments

Co-Ordinates

Consists of:

Overlies: (2215)

Level

Butts:

MASONRY:

1. materials
2. size of bricks etc
3. finish of stones
4. coursing/bond
5. form
6. faces
7. bond
8. dimensions as found
9. other comments

Slide No. 2222-5

Cuts:

Neg No.

Fill of: [2214]

Matrix location

Relationships uncertain

Description (See check lists):

① RELATIVELY SOFT

② MID GREENISH-ORANGE ③ SANDY CLAY

④ SINGLE MRS. MAMMAL BONE FRAG.

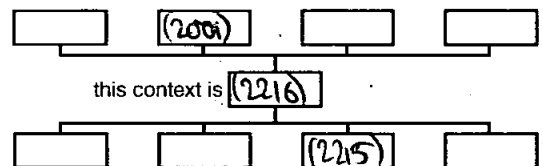
~~MAMMAL BONE~~ BURNT STONE, MORTAR

SMALL MRS. STONE &amp; FLINT ⑤ D: 0.14M, LIES ABOVE (2215) TO SE

OF INTERVENTION ONLY ⑥ L: UNCERTAIN, DOES NOT COMPARE THROUGH

TO W OF INTERVENTION; W: C. 0.3M ⑦ - ⑧ HAND TOOLS, SKY

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX



Interpretation/Discussion:

A UPPER FILL OF DITCH [2214] WITH W CONCRETE HOLLOW

OVER ORANGE CLAY DEPOSIT (2215) THRU SE OF INTERVENTION

ONLY; INTERPRETED AS SEDIMENTATION OF HOLLOW CAUSED BY WATER

ACTION FROM MAIN SITUATION OF DITCH; NOT DIFFERENTIATED FROM

(2215) DURING EXCAVATION, SO ALL FINDS ASSIGNED TO THIS CONTEXT

- BURNT STONE & ANIMAL BONE FRAGS SUGGEST SPORADIC DUMPING OF DOMESTIC WASTE; SMALL FINS <sup>50</sup> FROM SURFACE, 1000 PENICILLIN FRAGMENT, RECOVERED APPROX 5M TO EAST

Finds (tick): None [ ] Pot [ ] Bone [✓] Flint [ ] Stone [ ] Burnt stone [ ] Glass [ ]

Metal [✓] CBM [ ] Wood [ ] Leather [ ]

△ Small Finds

Recorder ATB

◇ Samples

Date 19/3/18

□ Building Materials

Initials



# CONTEXT RECORD

Context No.

2217

SITE MID17

ADDITIONAL SHEETS:

TYPE WALL

Trench

Context Type: Deposit / Cut / Structure

Check Lists:

Site sub-div Area 2

Overlain by:

DEPOSIT:

1. compaction
2. colour
3. composition
4. inclusion
5. thickness
6. extent
7. comments
8. method & conditions

Structure No.

Abutted by:

Plan No.

CPS

Cut by:

Filled by:

CUT:

1. shape in plan
2. base/sides/top profile
3. dimension and depth
4. sketch
5. truncation
6. fill nos
7. other comments

Section No.

Same as:

Part of:

2219

Co-Ordinates

Consists of:

Overlies:

Level

Butts:

MASONRY:

1. materials
2. size of bricks etc.
3. finish of stones
4. coursing/bond
5. form
6. faces
7. bond
8. dimensions as found
9. other comments

Slide No. 2228-9

Cuts:

Neg No.

Fill of:

Matrix location

Relationships uncertain

Description (See check lists):

① LIGHT WHITISH-YELLOW

LIMESTONE ② MEDIUM STONES UP TO C. 0.2M

LONG ③ UNFINISHED ④ UNCERTAIN

⑤ POSSIBLE TRUNCATED WALL ⑥ UNCERTAIN

⑦ UNCERTAIN ⑧ L: C. 1.1M SW-NE, W: C. 0.6M NW-SE, D: UNEXCAVATED

⑨ CLEANED &amp; EXPOSED ON SURFACE TO RECORD VIA PHOTOGRAMMETRY

PARALLEL TO REMAINING ADJACENT FEATURES; NOT DUE TO EXPOSED ELEVATION

- SEE ADD SHEET 2219 FOR SKETCH PLAN

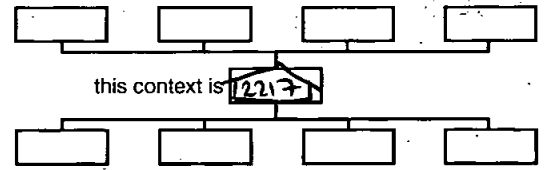
Interpretation/Discussion:

POTENTIAL TRUNCATED NW WALL OF CON-SYSTEM;

PARALLEL TO SIMILAR REMAINS OF STRUCTURE 2218 C. 0.4M TO

SE; PART OF 2219

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX



this context is 2217

Finds (tick): None  Pot  Bone  Flint  Stone  Burnt stone  Glass   
 Metal  CBM  Wood  Leather

△ Small Finds

Recorder MB

◇ Samples

Date 20/3/18

△ Building Materials

Initials



# CONTEXT RECORD

Context No. 2218

SITE M817

ADDITIONAL SHEETS:

TYPE WALL

Trench

Context Type: Deposit / Cut / Structure

Check Lists:

Site sub-div AREA 2h

Overlain by:

DEPOSIT:  
1. compaction  
2. colour  
3. composition  
4. inclusion  
5. thickness  
6. extent  
7. comments  
8. method & conditions

Structure No.

Abutted by:

Plan No.

GPS

Cut by:

Filled by:

CUT:  
1. shape in plan  
2. base/sides/top profile  
3. dimension and depth  
4. sketch  
5. truncation  
6. fill nos.  
7. other comments

Section No.

Same as:

Part of: 2219

Co-Ordinates

Consists of:

Overlies:

Level

Butts:

MASONRY:  
1. materials  
2. size of bricks etc  
3. finish of stones  
4. coursing/bond  
5. form 6. faces  
7. bond  
8. dimensions as found  
9. other comments

Slide No. 2218-9

Cuts:

Neg No.

Fill of:

Matrix location

Relationships uncertain

Description (See check lists):

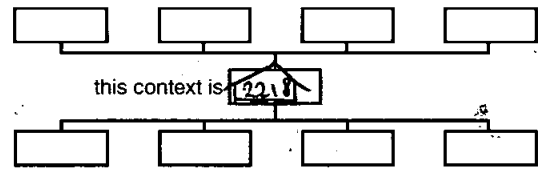
① LIGHT WHITISH-YELLOW

LIMESTONE ② MEDIUM STONES UP TO C. 0.13m

LONG ③ UNCERTAIN ④ UNCERTAIN ⑤ POSSIBLE TRUNCATED

WALL ⑥ UNCERTAIN ⑦ UNCERTAIN

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX



⑧ L: c. 1m SW-NE, W: c. 0.65m NW-SE, D: UNTRUNCATED

⑨ CLEAR & EXPOSED ON SURFACE TO RECORD VIA PHOTOGRAMMETRY

PUSH TO REVEAL ADJACENT FEATURES; NOT DUE TO EXPOSE

RELEVATION - SEE ADD. SHEET 2219 FOR SKETCH PLAN

Interpretation/Discussion:

POTENTIAL TRUNCATED SE WALL OF CON-DWELL,

APPROX. TO SIMILAR PARTS OF STRUCTURE 2219 C. 0.4m TO NW;

PART OF 2219

Finds (tick): None  Pot  Bone  Flint  Stone  Burnt stone  Glass   
Metal  CBM  Wood  Leather

Small Finds

Recorder MSB

Samples

Date 20/3/18

Building Materials

Initials [Signature]



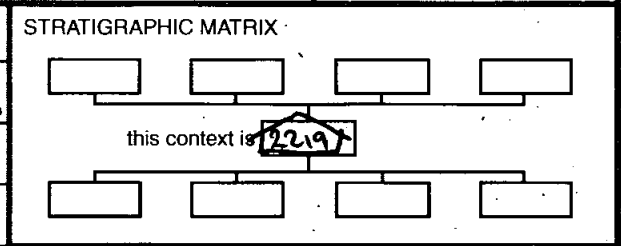
# CONTEXT RECORD

Context No.

2219

SITE <u>M.1317</u>	ADDITIONAL SHEETS: <u>1</u>	TYPE <u>Group</u>
Trench	Context Type: <u>Deposit / Cut / Structure</u>	Check Lists:
Site sub-div <u>AREA 2W</u>	Overlain by:	DEPOSIT: 1. compaction 2. colour 3. composition 4. inclusion 5. thickness 6. extent 7. comments 8. method & conditions
Structure No.	Abutted by:	
Plan No. <u>GPS</u>	Cut by:	CUT: 1. shape in plan 2. base/sides/top profile 3. dimension and depth 4. sketch 5. truncation 6. fill nos 7. other comments
Section No. <u>-</u>	Filled by:	
Co-Ordinates	Same as:	MASONRY: 1. materials 2. size of bricks etc 3. finish of stones 4. coursing/bond 5. form 6. faces 7. bond 8. dimensions as found 9. other comments
	Part of:	
	Consists of: <u>2217 2218</u>	
	Overlies:	
Level	Butts:	
Slide No. <u>2218-9</u>	Cuts:	
Neg No.	Fill of:	
Matrix location	Relationships uncertain	

Description (See check lists):  
 ① LIGHT WHISKY-YELLOW LIMESTONE  
 ② MEDIUM STONES UP TO C. 0.5M LONG  
 ③ UNFINISHED ④ UNGRAINED ⑤ CORN-DRYED ⑥ UNGRAINED ⑦ UNGRAINED



① L: c. 1.1m SW-NE, W: c. 1.45m NW-SE, D: UNEXCAVATED  
 ② CLEARED & REPOSED ON SURFACE TO RECORD VIA PHOTOGRAMMETRY PRIOR TO REMOVAL OF ADJACENT FEATURES; NOT YET DUG, NO ELEVATION; SEE ADD SHEET FOR SKETCH PLAN

Interpretation/Discussion:  
POTENTIAL TRUNCATED REMAINS OF CORN DRYED, CONSIDERANCE OF TWO PARALLEL WALLS 2217 - 2218 RUNNING SW-NE FOR C. 1.1m APPROX 0.4m APART

Finds (tick): None  Pot  Bone  Flint  Stone  Burnt stone  Glass   
 Metal  CBM  Wood  Leather

<input type="checkbox"/> Small Finds	Recorder <u>RTS</u>
<input type="checkbox"/> Samples	Date <u>20/3/18</u>
<input type="checkbox"/> Building Materials	Initials <u>[Signature]</u>

# CONTEXT RECORD ADDITIONAL SHEET

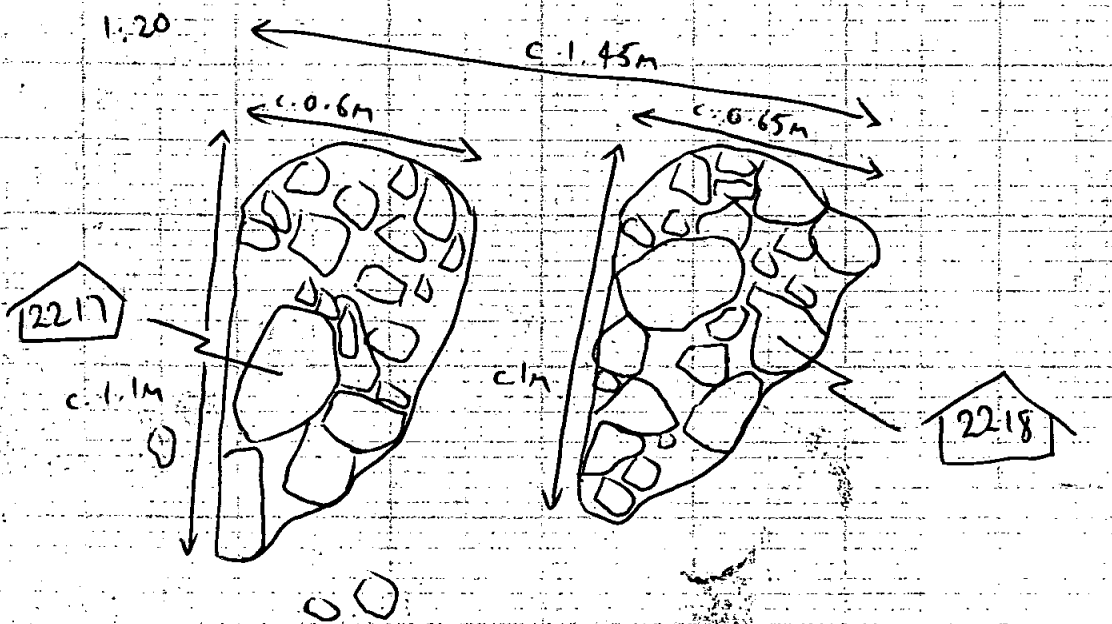
MID. 17

SHEET N°  
CONTEXTS

2219

SKETCH PLAN OF POTENTIAL TRUNCATED CORNER

1:20



SCALE

1:20



# CONTEXT RECORD

Context No. 2220

SITE M.817

ADDITIONAL SHEETS: 1

TYPE STONE SPREAD MARCH

Trench

Context Type: ~~Deposit~~ / Cut / Structure

Check Lists: ✓

Site sub-div AREA 2N

Overlain by: (2001)

DEPOSIT:  
1. compaction  
2. colour  
3. composition  
4. inclusion  
5. thickness  
6. extent  
7. comments  
8. method & conditions

Structure No.

Abutted by:

Plan No. GPS

Cut by: [2246]

Filled by:

CUT:  
1. shape in plan  
2. base/sides/top profile  
3. dimension and depth  
4. sketch  
5. truncation  
6. fill pos  
7. other comments

Section No. —

Same as:

Part of:

Co-Ordinates

Consists of:

Overlies: (2256)

MASONRY:  
1. materials  
2. size of bricks etc  
3. finish of stones  
4. coursing/bond  
5. form 6. faces  
7. bond  
8. dimensions as found  
9. other comments

Level

Butts:

Slide No. 2226-7

Cuts:

Neg No.

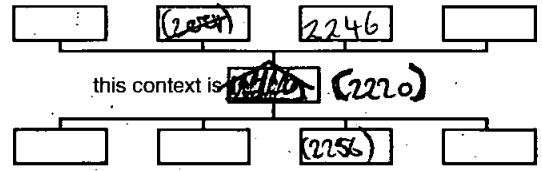
Fill of: [2242]

Matrix location

Relationships uncertain

Description (See check lists):  
① LIGHT WASH-YELLOW LIMESTONE  
② MEDIUM STONES UP TO C. 0.5m LONG  
③ UNFINISHED ④ UNCERTAIN  
⑤ STONE SPREAD  
⑥ UNCERTAIN

### STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX



⑦ UNCERTAIN ⑧ L. C. 0.9m E-W, W. C. 0.6m N-S, S. UNCERTAIN  
⑨ CLEANED & REPOSED ON SURFACE TO RECORD VIA PHOTOGRAPHY  
PRIOR TO REMOVAL OF ADJACENT FEATURES; NO REMOVAL DUE;  
SEE ADD SHEET FOR SKETCH PLAN

### Interpretation/Discussion:

DENSE SPREAD OF STONES, POTENTIALLY TRUNCATED  
REMAINS OF A WALL; SEEMS TO HAVE A STRAIGHT FACE TO  
NORTH

\* SUBSEQUENTLY DUG THROUGH AS PART OF INVESTIGATION FOR SECTION 2034;  
SINGLE STONE DEPTH, CLEARLY NOT DENSE SPREAD OF STONES AND  
NOT PART OF STRUCTURE - OVERLIES DEPOSIT (2255)

Finds (tick): None [✓] Pot [ ] Bone [ ] Flint [ ] Stone [ ] Burnt stone [ ] Glass [ ]  
Metal [ ] CBM [ ] Wood [ ] Leather [ ]

△ Small Finds

Recorder MTS

◇ Samples

Date 20/3/18

□ Building Materials

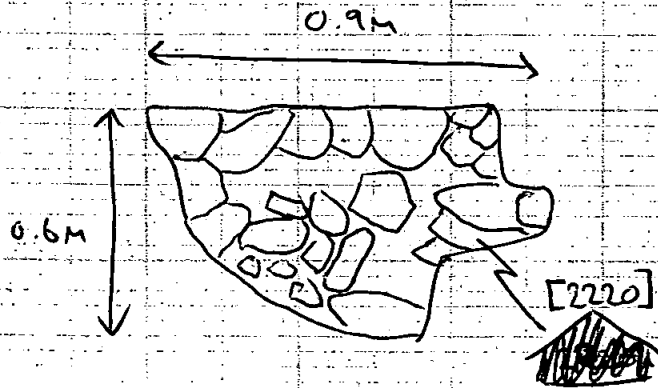
Initials [Signature]

# CONTEXT RECORDS ADDITIONAL SHEET

MID. 17

SHEET N°  
CONTEXTS

~~CONTEXTS~~ [2220]



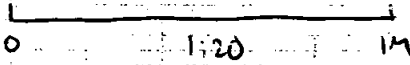
SKETCH PLAN OF  
STONE SPREAD [2220]

~~CONTEXTS~~

~~CONTEXTS~~



1:20



SCALE

1:20



# CONTEXT RECORD

Context No. **2221**

SITE **M1D-17**

ADDITIONAL SHEETS:

TYPE **DITCH**

Trench: Context Type: **Deposit / Cut / Structure**

Check Lists:

Site sub-div: Overlain by:

- DEPOSIT:
1. compaction
  2. colour
  3. composition
  4. inclusion
  5. thickness
  6. extent
  7. comments
  8. method & conditions

Structure No.: Abutted by:

Plan No.: **GPS**

Cut by:

Filled by: **2239**

Section No.: **S.2031**

Same as: **2035**

Part of:

- CUT:
1. shape in plan
  2. base/sides/top profile
  3. dimension and depth
  4. sketch
  5. truncation
  6. fill nos
  7. other comments

Co-Ordinates: **2230-2232**

Consists of:

Overlies:

Level: Butts:

- MASONRY:
1. materials
  2. size of bricks etc
  3. finish of stones
  4. coursing/bond
  5. form
  6. faces
  7. bond
  8. dimensions as found
  9. other comments

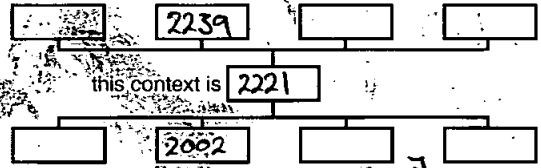
Slide No.: Cuts: **2002 - NAT.**

Neg No.: Fill of:

Matrix location: Relationships uncertain

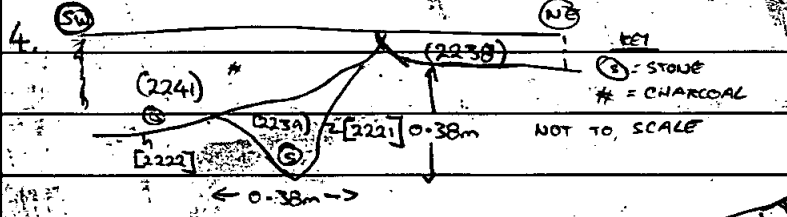
Description (See check lists): **LINEAR NW-SE**

### STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX



2. **CONCAVE BASE / STEEP SIDES**

3. **D = 0.38m W = 0.38m**



5. **2002** 6. **2239** 7. —

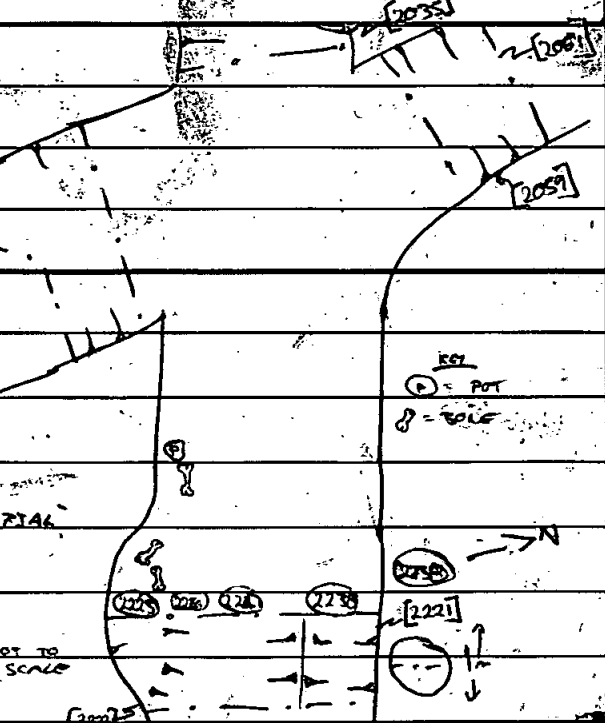
Interpretation/Discussion:

**2221** IS THE CUT OF A NARROW AND STEEP DITCH, LIKELY THE SAME AS **2035**

IT IS FILLED BY **2239**

FUNCTION LIKELY DRAINING AWAY FROM INDUSTRIAL

STRUCTURES



Finds (tick): None [ ] Pot [ ] Bone [ ] Flint [ ] Stone [ ] Burnt stone [ ] Glass [ ] Metal [ ] CBM [ ] Wood [ ] Leather [ ]

△ Small Finds

Recorder **SAS**

◇ Samples

Date **23-03-18**

⬆ Building Materials

Initials **[Signature]**



# CONTEXT RECORD

Context No.

**2222**

SITE MAD-17

ADDITIONAL SHEETS:

TYPE **DITCH**

Trench

Context Type: ~~Deposit / Cut / Structure~~

Check Lists:

Site sub-div

Overlain by:

DEPOSIT:

Structure No.

Abutted by:

1. compaction
2. colour
3. composition
4. inclusion
5. thickness
6. extent
7. comments
8. method & conditions

Plan No.

Cut by:

GPS

Filled by: **(2240)** **(2241)**

Section No.

Same as:

S.2031

Part of:

CUT:

Co-Ordinates

Consists of:

2230-2232

Overlies:

1. shape in plan
2. base/sides/top profile
3. dimension and depth
4. sketch
5. truncation
6. fill nos
7. other comments

Level

Butts:

MASONRY:

Slide No.

Cuts: **(2239)** **(2002)** - NAT.

1. materials
2. size of bricks etc
3. finish of stones
4. coursing/bond
5. form
6. faces
7. bond
8. dimensions as found
9. other comments

Neg No.

Fill of:

Matrix location

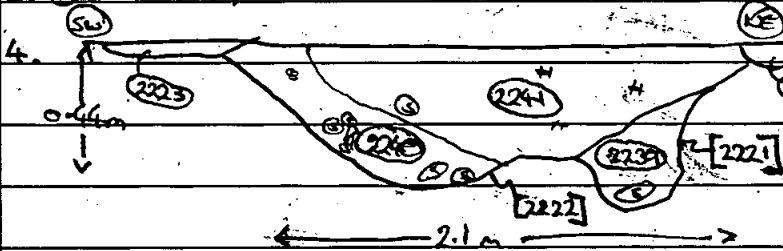
Relationships uncertain

Description (See check lists):

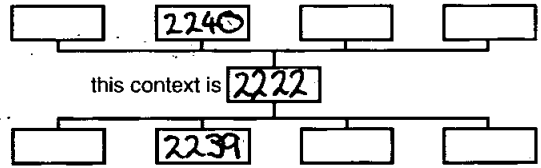
1. LINEAR SE-NW

2. CONCAVE BASE/MODERATELY STEEP SIDES

3. D = 0.44m W = 2.1m L &gt; 1m

5. **(2239)** **(2002)** 6. **(2240)** **(2241)** 7.

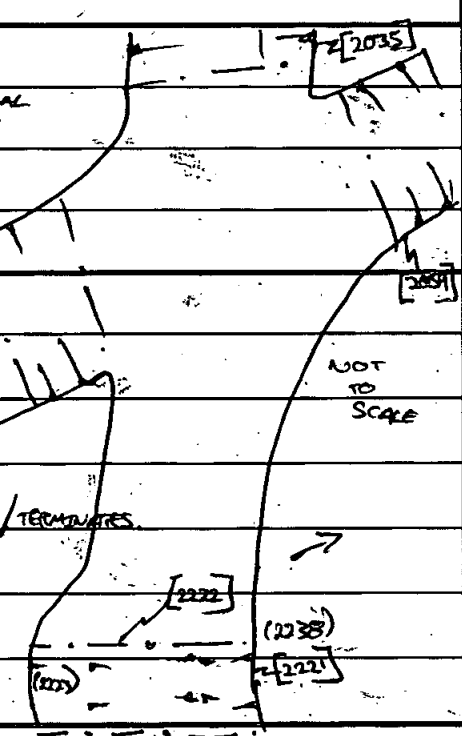
STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX

this context is **2222**

Interpretation/Discussion:

**2222** IS THE CUT OF DITCH FILLED BY**(2240)** + **(2241)**.IT IS CAPPED BY DEPOSITS **(2223)** + **(2238)**.

IT IS UNCLEAR IN PLAN WHERE THIS DITCH CONTINUES TO / TERMINATES.



NOT TO SCALE

Finds (tick): None  Pot  Bone  Flint  Stone  Burnt stone  Glass   
Metal  CBM  Wood  Leather 

△ Small Finds

◇ Samples

□ Building Materials

Recorder **SAB**Date **23-03-18**

Initials



# CONTEXT RECORD

Context No.

2223SITE MD-17

ADDITIONAL SHEETS:

TYPE LATER

Trench

Context Type: Deposit / ~~Cut~~ / ~~Structure~~

Check Lists:

Site sub-div

Overlain by: 2001

DEPOSIT:

1. compaction
2. colour
3. composition
4. inclusion
5. thickness
6. extent
7. comments
8. method & conditions

Structure No.

Abutted by:

Plan No.

GRS

Cut by:

Filled by:

Section No.

S.2031

Same as:

Part of:

CUT:

1. shape in plan
2. base/sides/top profile
3. dimension and depth
4. sketch
5. truncation
6. fill nos
7. other comments

~~Co-Ordinates~~2230-2232

Consists of:

Overlies: 2240 2002

Level

Butts:

MASONRY:

1. materials
2. size of bricks etc
3. finish of stones
4. coursing/bond
5. form. 6. faces
7. bond
8. dimensions as found
9. other comments

Slide No.

Cuts:

Neg No.

Fill of:

Matrix location

Relationships uncertain

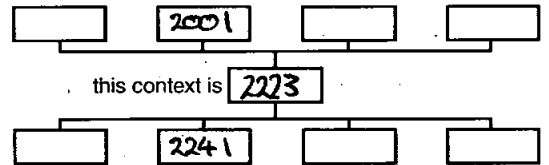
Description (See check lists):

1. SOFT2. BROWNISH GREY3. CLAYEY SILT4. ADHESIVE5. D = 0.08m6. W = 0.48m L = 0.6m7. —8. HAND DUG. DRY/COLD, SOME SNOW, HALF-SECTIONED

Interpretation/Discussion:

2223 IS A SPREAD OF NATURAL MATERIAL CONTAINING SOME ANIMALBONE. IT IS A NATURALLY CAPPING DITCH 2222 / 2240.

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX

this context is 2223

Finds (tick): None [ ] Pot [ ] Bone [] Flint [ ] Stone [ ] Burnt stone [ ] Glass [ ]  
 Metal [ ] CBM [ ] Wood [ ] Leather [ ]



Small Finds

Recorder SAB

Samples

Date 23-05-10

Building Materials

Initials [Signature]



# CONTEXT RECORD

Context No.  
2224

SITE M1D 17

ADDITIONAL SHEETS:

TYPE Ditch

Trench

Context Type: ~~Deposit / Cut / Structure~~

Check Lists:

Site sub-div: AREA 2 W

Overlain by:

DEPOSIT:

Structure No.

Abutted by:

1. compaction
2. colour
3. composition
4. inclusion
5. thickness
6. extent
7. comments
8. method & conditions

Plan No. GPS

Cut by:

Filled by: (2225)

Section No.

2032 + 2033

Same as:

Part of:

CUT:

1. shape in plan
2. base/sides/top profile
3. dimension and depth
4. sketch
5. truncation
6. fill nos
7. other comments

Co-Ordinates

Digi = 2239 -

Consists of:

Overlies:

Level 2241

Butts:

MASONRY:

Slide No. + 2242 -

Cuts: Nat = (2002), (2227) + (2229)? + (2233)?

1. materials
2. size of bricks etc
3. finish of stones
4. coursing/bond
5. form
6. faces
7. bond
8. dimensions as found
9. other comments

Neg No. 2243

Fill of:

Matrix location

Relationships uncertain 2228 + 2232

Description (See check lists):

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX

1. Linear

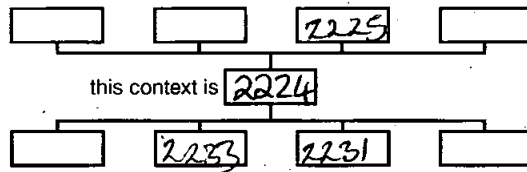
2. Concave base - moderate

Sloping sides.

3. 1.80 wide x 0.45m deep by &gt; 10m

4.

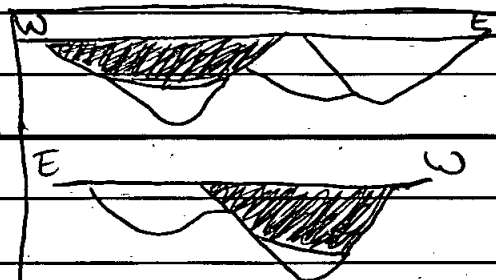
5. truncates ditch 2226 - Possibly truncates ditch 2228 + ditch 2232



this context is 2224

Interpretation/Discussion:

6. (2225) 7. —



Ditch running roughly N/S across

Industrial Area 2 West. Interacts with other ditches - could be a number of recuts along the same ditch?

 Finds (tick): None  Pot  Bone  Flint  Stone  Burnt stone  Glass   
 Metal  CBM  Wood  Leather 

△ Small Finds

Recorder RG

◇ Samples

Date 21/3/18

△ Building Materials

Initials



# CONTEXT RECORD

Context No.  
2225

SITE M20 17

ADDITIONAL SHEETS:

TYPE Fill

Trench

Context Type: Deposit / Cut / Structure

Check Lists:

Site sub-div Area 2 W

Overlain by (2001) = Subsoil

DEPOSIT:

1. compaction
2. colour
3. composition
4. inclusion
5. thickness
6. extent
7. comments
8. method & conditions

Structure No.

Abutted by:

Plan No.

Gps

Cut by:

Filled by:

Section No.

2032 + 2033

Same as:

Part of:

CUT:

1. shape in plan
2. base/sides/top profile
3. dimension and depth
4. sketch
5. truncation
6. fill pos
7. other comments

Co-Ordinates

Digi = 2239 ->

Consists of:

Overlies: (2227) + possibly (2229) + (2233)

Level

2241

Butts:

MASONRY:

1. materials
2. size of bricks etc
3. finish of stones
4. coursing/bond
5. form
6. faces
7. bond
8. dimensions as found
9. other comments

Slide No. +

2242 ->

Cuts:

Neg. No.

2243

Fill of:

2224

Matrix location

Relationships uncertain

Description (See check lists):

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX

1. Soft

2. Dark Blackish Grey

3. Silty clay

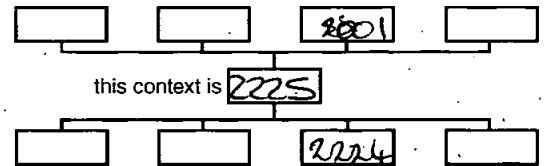
4 -

5. 0.45m

6. 1.80m in Section.

7 -

8. Shovel, trowel



Interpretation/Discussion:

Only fill of Ditch 2224 - Very Dark - similar to the fill of nearby / interacting ditches.  
 could be slow filling overtime from surrounding activity or one large clump of material.

Finds (tick): None  Pot  Bone  Flint  Stone  Burnt stone  Glass   
 Metal  CBM  Wood  Leather

Small Finds

Recorder RG

Samples

Date 21/3/18

Building Materials

Initials RG



# CONTEXT RECORD

Context No:  
**2226**

SITE **M7D17**

ADDITIONAL SHEETS:

TYPE **Ditch**

Trench

Context Type: ~~Deposit / Cut / Structure~~

Check Lists:

Site sub-div **Area 2W**

Overlain by:

DEPOSIT:

1. compaction.
2. colour
3. composition
4. inclusion
5. thickness
6. extent
7. comments
8. method & conditions

Structure No.

Abutted by:

Plan No.

**Gps**

Cut by:

Filled by: **(2227)**

Section No.

**2022 + 2033**

Same as:

Part of:

CUT:

1. shape in plan
2. base/sides/top profile
3. dimension and depth
4. sketch
5. truncation
6. fill nos
7. other comments

Co-Ordinates

**Digi=2239 -**

Consists of:

Overlies:

Level

**2241**

Butts:

MASONRY:

1. materials
2. size of bricks etc
3. finish of stones
4. coursing/bond
5. form
6. faces
7. bond
8. dimensions as found
9. other comments

Slide No

**2242 -**

Cuts:

**Nat = (2002)**

Neg No.

**2243**

Fill of:

Matrix location

Relationships uncertain

Description (See check lists):

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX

1. Linear

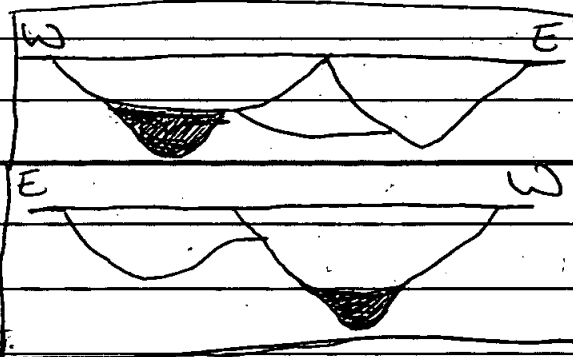
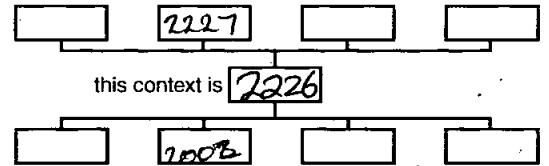
2. Sharpe concave base - steep sides.

3. 0-70 wide x 0-20m deep x > 10m

4.

5. truncated by ditch **[2224]**

6. **(2227)** 7. ---



Interpretation/Discussion:

Ditch running roughly N/S

Across industrial Area 2 West.

truncated by ditch **[2224]** - probably a later recut.

Nearby a number of other ditches that could all be recuts in the same area.

Finds (tick): None [ ] Pot [ ] Bone [ ] Flint [ ] Stone [ ] Burnt stone [ ] Glass [ ]  
Metal [ ] CBM [ ] Wood [ ] Leather [ ]

△ Small Finds

Recorder **RG**

◇ Samples

Date **21/8/18**

⬆ Building Materials

Initials **[Signature]**



# CONTEXT RECORD

Context No. **2227**

SITE **MID 7.**

ADDITIONAL SHEETS:

TYPE **Fill**

Trench:

Context Type: -Deposit / Cut / Structure

Check Lists:

Site sub-div **Area 2 W**

Overlain by: **(2225)**

- DEPOSIT:
1. compaction
  2. colour
  3. composition
  4. inclusion
  5. thickness
  6. extent
  7. comments
  8. method & conditions

Structure No.

Abutted by:

Plan No. **GPS**

Cut by: **2224**

Filled by:

- CUT:
1. shape in plan
  2. base/sides/top profile
  3. dimension and depth
  4. sketch
  5. truncation
  6. fill nos
  7. other comments

Section No. **2032 + 2033**

Same as:

Part of:

Co-Ordinates

Consists of:

Digi = **2239** ->

Overlies: **Nat = (2002)**

Level **2241**

Butts:

- MASONRY:
1. materials
  2. size of bricks etc
  3. finish of stones
  4. coursing/bond
  5. form
  6. faces
  7. bond
  8. dimensions as found
  9. other comments

Slide No. **2242** ->

Cuts:

Neg No. **2243**

Fill of: **2226**

Matrix location:

Relationships uncertain

Description (See check lists):

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX

1. Firm

2. Mixed yellow + darker grey in

S. 2032 + darker black & grey in

S. 2033.

3. Silty clay

4.

5. 0-20m 6. 0.70m 7- 8. shovel, trowel, -Wet

Interpretation/Discussion:

fill of Ditch **2226** - very mixed like slumping or redeposited natural or fill - maybe from the later recut? Fill is darker and more homogenised in Section-2033.

Finds (tick): None  Pot  Bone  Flint  Stone  Burnt stone  Glass   
 Metal  CBM  Wood  Leather

Small Finds

Recorder **RG**

Samples

Date **21/3/18**

Building Materials

Initials **[Signature]**



# CONTEXT RECORD

Context No.

2228

SITE M7D 17

ADDITIONAL SHEETS:

TYPE Ditch

Trench

Context Type: ~~Deposit / Cut / Structure~~

Check Lists:

Site sub-div AREA 2W

Overlain by:

DEPOSIT:

Structure No.

Abutted by:

1. compaction
2. colour
3. composition
4. inclusion
5. thickness
6. extent
7. comments
8. method & conditions

Plan No.

GPS

Cut by:

Filled by: (2229) + (2236)

Section No.

2032

Same as:

Part of:

CUT:

1. shape in plan
2. base/sides/top profile
3. dimension and depth
4. sketch
5. truncation
6. fill nos
7. other comments

Co-Ordinates

Digi = 2239 -&gt;

Consists of:

Level

2241

Overlies:

Butts:

MASONRY:

1. materials
2. size of bricks etc
3. finish of stones
4. coursing/band
5. form
6. faces
7. bond
8. dimensions as found
9. other comments

Slide No.

Cuts:

Nat = (2002)

Neg No.

Fill of:

Matrix location

Relationships uncertain 2224 + 2230

Description (See check lists):

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX

1. linear

2. Concave base - moderate

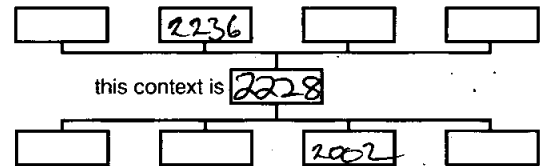
Sloping sides.

3. 0.70m wide x 0.40m x &gt; 10m

4.

5. Possibly truncated by Ditches 2224 + 2230

6. (2229) + (2236) 7. -



Interpretation/Discussion:

Ditch running roughly NW/SE across site.

Section shows ditch hitting at an oblique angle.

Finds (tick): None [ ] Pot [ ] Bone [ ] Flint [ ] Stone [ ] Burnt stone [ ] Glass [ ]  
 Metal [ ] CBM [ ] Wood [ ] Leather [ ]

 Small Finds

Recorder RG

 Samples

Date 21/3/18

 Building Materials

Initials



# CONTEXT RECORD

Context No.

2229

SITE MLD 17

ADDITIONAL SHEETS:

TYPE Fill

Trench

Context Type: Deposit / Cut / Structure

Check Lists:

Site sub-div. Area 2W

Overlain by: (2225)? + (2231)?

DEPOSIT:

1. compaction
2. colour
3. composition
4. inclusion
5. thickness
6. extent
7. comments
8. method & conditions

Structure No.

Abutted by:

Plan No. GPS

Cut by: (2224)? + (2230)?

Filled by:

Section No.

2032

Same as:

Part of:

CUT:

1. shape in plan
2. base/sides/top profile
3. dimension and depth
4. sketch
5. truncation
6. fill nos
7. other comments

Co-Ordinates

Consists of:

Digi 2239-

Overlies: (2236)

Level 2241

Butts:

MASONRY:

1. materials
2. size of bricks etc
3. finish of stones
4. coursing/band
5. form
6. faces
7. bond
8. dimensions as found
9. other comments

Slide No.

Cuts:

Neg No.

Fill of: (2228)

Matrix location

Relationships uncertain

Description (See check lists):

1. Soft

2. Dark blackish grey

3. Silty clay

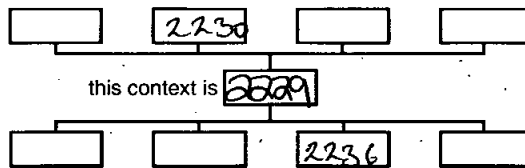
4.

5. 0-34m

6. 0-70m in section

7. 8. Shovel, trowel - Dry

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX



this context is 2229

Interpretation/Discussion:

Upper fill of ditch (2228). could have filled up overtime from surrounding activity or be one large dump of material. fill is very similar to that of the other ditches within the section.

Finds (tick): None [ ] Pot [ ] Bone [ ] Flint [ ] Stone [ ] Burnt stone [ ] Glass [ ] Metal [ ] CBM [ ] Wood [ ] Leather [ ]

 Small Finds

Recorder RG

 Samples

Date 21/3/18

 Building Materials

Initials



# CONTEXT RECORD

Context No. **2230**

SITE **M10 17**

ADDITIONAL SHEETS:

TYPE **Ditch**

Trench

Context Type: Deposit / Cut / Structure

Check Lists:

Site sub-div. **Area 2W**

Overlain by:

DEPOSIT:

Structure No.

Abutted by:

1. compaction
2. colour
3. composition
4. inclusion
5. thickness
6. extent
7. comments
8. method & conditions

Plan No.

**G.P.S.**

Cut by:

Filled by: **(2231) + (2237)**

CUT:

1. shape in plan
2. base/sides/top profile
3. dimension and depth
4. sketch
5. truncation
6. fill nos
7. other comments

Section No.

**2032**

Same as:

Part of:

Co-Ordinates

Digi = **2239 -**

Level **2241**

Consists of:

Overlies:

Butts:

MASONRY:

1. materials
2. size of bricks etc
3. finish of stones
4. coursing/bond
5. form
6. faces
7. bond
8. dimensions as found
9. other comments

Slide No.

Neg No.

Cuts:

**2003 = NAT + (2236) + (2229) ?**

Fill of:

Matrix location

Relationships uncertain

Description (See check lists):

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX

1. ~~Linear~~ Linear

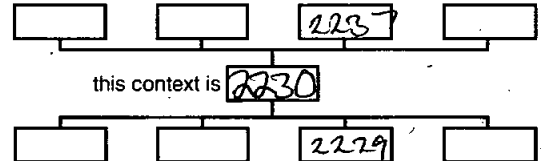
2. Sharpe concave base - steep Sides.

3. 1. 10m wide x 0.52m deep x > 10m

4.

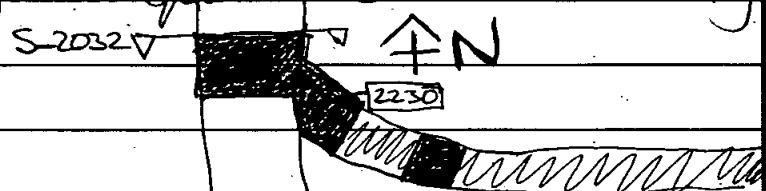
5. Possibly truncated ditch

~~(2228)~~ 6. ~~(2231)~~ + (2237) 7. -



Interpretation/Discussion:

Ditch that runs ~~East~~ West across Area 2 West however at this point it turns to run North/South and meet with a larger sequence of N/S running ditches.



Finds (tick): None  Pot  Bone  Flint  Stone  Burnt stone  Glass   
 Metal  CBM  Wood  Leather

△ Small Finds

Recorder **RG**

◇ Samples

Date **21/3/18**

□ Building Materials

Initials **[Signature]**



# CONTEXT RECORD

Context No. 2231

SITE M1D 17

ADDITIONAL SHEETS:

TYPE Fill

Trench

Context Type: ~~Deposit / Cut / Structure~~

Check Lists:

Site sub-div Area 2W

Overlain by: (2001) = subsoil

- DEPOSIT:
1. compaction
  2. colour
  3. composition
  4. inclusion
  5. thickness
  6. extent
  7. comments
  8. method & conditions

Structure No.

Abutted by:

Plan No.

GPS

Cut by:

Filled by:

- CUT:
1. shape in plan
  2. base/sides/top profile
  3. dimension and depth
  4. sketch
  5. truncation
  6. fill nos
  7. other comments

Section No.

2032

Same as:

Part of:

Co-Ordinates

Digi = 2239-

Consists of:

Overlies: (2002) = mat (2237)

Level

2241

Butts:

- MASONRY:
1. materials
  2. size of bricks etc
  3. finish of stones
  4. coursing/bond
  5. form
  6. faces
  7. bond
  8. dimensions as found
  9. other comments

Slide No.

Cuts:

Neg No.

Fill of: 2230

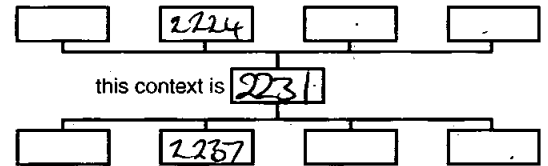
Matrix location

Relationships uncertain

Description (See check lists):

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX

1. Soft
2. Dark blackish grey
3. Silty clay
- 4.
5. 0-52 m
6. 1.10m in section
- 7.
8. Shovel, trowel - dry



Interpretation/Discussion:

upper fill of ditch 2230 = very similar to the fill of nearby ditches. could have filled up over time from surrounding activity or one large dump of material?

Finds (tick): None  Pot  Bone  Flint  Stone  Burnt stone  Glass   
 Metal  CBM  Wood  Leather

Small Finds

Recorder RG

Samples

Date 21/3/18

Building Materials

Initials [Signature]



# CONTEXT RECORD

Context No. 2232

SITE M1017

ADDITIONAL SHEETS:

TYPE Ditch

Trench

Context Type: ~~Deposit / Cut / Structure~~

Check Lists:

Site sub-div Area 2W

Overlain by:

DEPOSIT:

Structure No.

Abutted by:

- 1. compaction
- 2. colour
- 3. composition
- 4. inclusion
- 5. thickness
- 6. extent
- 7. comments
- 8. method & conditions

Plan No. GPS

Cut by:

Filled by: (2233)

CUT:

Section No. 203

Same as:

Part of:

- 1. shape in plan
- 2. base/sides/top profile
- 3. dimension and depth
- 4. sketch
- 5. truncation
- 6. fill nos
- 7. other comments

Co-Ordinates

Consists of:

Digi = 2242 -

Overlies:

Level 2243

Butts:

MASONRY:

Slide No.

Cuts: (2002) = Natural

- 1. materials
- 2. size of bricks etc
- 3. finish of stones
- 4. coursing/bond
- 5. form
- 6. faces
- 7. bond
- 8. dimensions as found
- 9. other comments

Neg No.

Fill of:

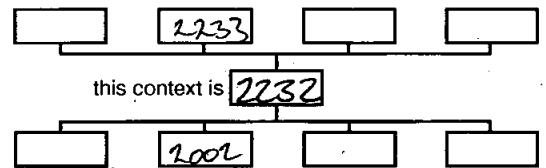
Matrix location

Relationships uncertain 2224

Description (See check lists):

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX

- 1. Linear
- 2. Concave Base/steep sloping Sides.
- 3. 0.90 wide x 0.30m x > 10m
- 4.
- 5. Possibly truncated by ditch 2224.
- 6. (2233) 7. —



Interpretation/Discussion:

Ditch running roughly N/S across site 2 west  
 Interacts with other N/S running ditches.  
 Possibly all recuts of the same ditch system?

Finds (tick): None [ ] Pot [ ] Bone [ ] Flint [ ] Stone [ ] Burnt stone [ ] Glass [ ]  
 Metal [ ] CBM [ ] Wood [ ] Leather [ ]

△ Small Finds

Recorder RG

◇ Samples

Date 21/3/18

⬆ Building Materials

Initials [Signature]



# CONTEXT RECORD

Context No. 2233

SITE M20 17

ADDITIONAL SHEETS:

TYPE Fill

Trench

Context Type: Deposit / ~~Cut~~ / ~~Structure~~

Check Lists:

Site sub-div Area 2W

Overlain by: (2002) = subsoil

- DEPOSIT:
1. compaction
  2. colour
  3. composition
  4. inclusion
  5. thickness
  6. extent
  7. comments
  8. method & conditions

Structure No.

Abuted by:

Plan No.

Gps

Cut by: Possibly by [2224]

Filled by:

Section No.

2033

Same as:

Part of:

- CUT:
1. shape in plan
  2. base/sides/top profile
  3. dimension and depth
  4. sketch
  5. truncation
  6. fill nos
  7. other comments

Co-Ordinates

Digi = ~~2242~~

Consists of:

Overlies: (2002) = mat

Level

2242

Butts:

Slide No

-2243

Cuts:

Neg No.

Fill of: [2232]

- MASONRY:
1. materials
  2. size of bricks etc
  3. finish of stones
  4. coursing/bond
  5. form
  6. faces
  7. bond
  8. dimensions as found
  9. other comments

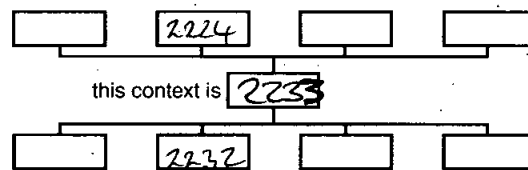
Matrix location

Relationships uncertain

Description (See check lists):

1. Soft
2. Dark greyish black
3. Silty clay
- 4.
5. 0.30m
6. 0.90m in section
7. -
8. ~~Shovel, trowel~~ Shovel, trowel - Dry.

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX



Interpretation/Discussion:

Fill of Ditch [2232] - Very similar fill to that of nearby ditches. Could have filled up slowly overtime from surrounding activity or could be one large dump of material?

Finds (tick): None [ ] Pot [ ] Bone [ ] Flint [ ] Stone [ ] Burnt stone [ ] Glass [ ] Metal [ ] CBM [ ] Wood [ ] Leather [ ]

△ Small Finds

Recorder RG

◇ Samples

Date 21/3/18

△ Building Materials

Initials [Signature]



# CONTEXT RECORD

Context No.

2234

SITE M10 17

ADDITIONAL SHEETS:

TYPE Ditch

Trench

Context Type: ~~Deposit / Cut / Structure~~

Check Lists:

Site sub-div AREA 2 W

Overlain by:

DEPOSIT:

Structure No.

Abutted by:

1. compaction
2. colour
3. composition
4. inclusion
5. thickness
6. extent
7. comments
8. method & conditions

Plan No.

GPS

Cut by:

Filled by: (2235)

Section No.

Sketch

Same as:

Part of:

CUT:

1. shape in plan
2. base/sides/top profile
3. dimension and depth
4. sketch
5. truncation
6. fill nos
7. other comments

Co-Ordinates

Digi = 2281 -

Consists of:

Level 2282

Overlies:

Slide No.

Butts:

Neg No.

Cuts: (2002) = NAT

Matrix location

Relationships uncertain

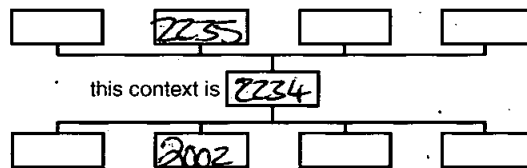
MASONRY:

1. materials
2. size of bricks etc
3. finish of stones
4. coursing/bond
5. form
6. faces
7. bond
8. dimensions as found
9. other comments

Description (See check lists):

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX

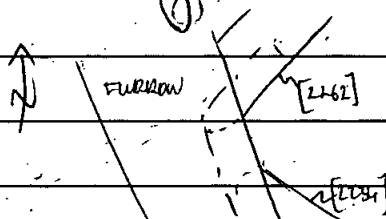
1. Linear
2. Concave base - steep sides
3. 0.90 m wide x 0.30 m x > 10m



- 4.
5. truncated by a furrow
6. (2235) 7. -

Interpretation/Discussion:

Probable terminus of a ditch running roughly SE / NW through Area 2 West.



Finds (tick): None  Pot  Bone  Flint  Stone  Burnt stone  Glass   
 Metal  CBM  Wood  Leather

 Small Finds

Recorder: RG

 Samples

Date 22/3/18

 Building Materials

Initials



# CONTEXT RECORD

Context No. 2235

SITE M1D17

ADDITIONAL SHEETS:

TYPE Fill

Trench

Context Type: Deposit ~~Cut~~ / ~~Structure~~

Check Lists:

Site sub-div Area 2W

Overlain by (2001) = subsoil

DEPOSIT:  
1. compaction  
2. colour  
3. composition  
4. inclusion  
5. thickness  
6. extent  
7. comments  
8. method & conditions

Structure No.

Abutted by:

Plan No.

Gps

Cut by: furrow

Filled by:

CUT:  
1. shape in plan  
2. base/sides/top profile  
3. dimension and depth  
4. sketch  
5. truncation  
6. fill pos  
7. other comments

Section No.

Sketch

Same as:

Part of:

Co-Ordinates

Digi = 2281 -  
Level 2282

Consists of:

Overlies: (2002) = mat

MASONRY:  
1. materials  
2. size of bricks etc  
3. finish of stones  
4. coursing/bond  
5. form 6. faces  
7. bond  
8. dimensions as found  
9. other comments

Slide No.

Cuts:

Neg No.

Fill of: (2234)

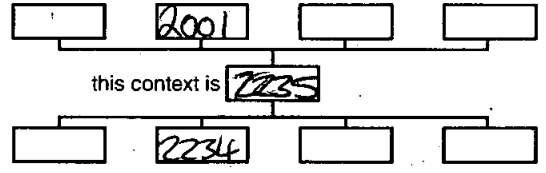
Matrix location

Relationships uncertain

Description (See check lists):

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX

1. Soft  
2. Mixed mid greyish brown with bits of yellow + black.  
3. Silty clay  
4. Black Flex = charcoal?  
5. 0-30m  
6. 0-90m wide 7. - 8. Shovel, browel - Dry.



Interpretation/Discussion:

Fill of Ditch (2234) maybe mixed with a bit of edge/slumping? truncated by furrow.

Finds (tick): None [] Pot [] Bone [] Flint [] Stone [] Burnt stone [] Glass [] Metal [] CBM [] Wood [] Leather []

Small Finds

Recorder RG

Samples

Date 22/3/18

Building Materials

Initials [Signature]



# CONTEXT RECORD

Context No.

2236

SITE M1017

ADDITIONAL SHEETS:

TYPE Fill

Trench

Context Type: Deposit / Cut / Structure

Check Lists:

Site sub-div Area 2W

Overlain by: (2229)

DEPOSIT:

1. compaction
2. colour
3. composition
4. inclusion
5. thickness
6. extent
7. comments
8. method & conditions

Structure No.

Abutted by:

Plan No.

GPS

Cut by: 2230?

Filled by:

Section No.

2032

Same as:

Part of:

CUT:

1. shape in plan
2. base/sides/top profile
3. dimension and depth
4. sketch
5. truncation
6. fill nos
7. other comments

Co-Ordinates

Consists of:

Digi = 2239 -&gt;

Overlies: (2002) = NAT

Level

2241

Butts:

MASONRY:

1. materials
2. size of bricks etc
3. finish of stones
4. coursing/bond
5. form
6. faces
7. bond
8. dimensions as found
9. other comments

Slide No.

Cuts:

Neg No.

Fill of: 2228

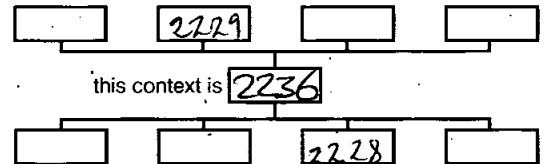
Matrix location

Relationships uncertain

Description (See check lists):

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX

1. Firm
2. mixed yellow and blackish grey.
3. Silty clay.
- 4.
5. ~~0-08m~~ 0-08m
6. 0-60m
- 7.
8. Shovel, browel - Dry.



Interpretation/Discussion:

Primary fill of ditch [2228] - initial slumping of sides?

Finds (tick): None [ ] Pot [ ] Bone [ ] Flint [ ] Stone [ ] Burnt stone [ ] Glass [ ] Metal [ ] CBM [ ] Wood [ ] Leather [ ]

△ Small Finds

Recorder: RG

◇ Samples

Date 21/3/18

⬠ Building Materials

Initials



# CONTEXT RECORD

Context No.

2237

SITE M7D 17

ADDITIONAL SHEETS:

TYPE Fill

Trench

Context Type: Deposit / ~~Cut~~ / ~~Structure~~

Check Lists:

Site sub-div AREA 2W

Overlain by: (2231) + (2001) subsoil

DEPOSIT:

1. compaction
2. colour
3. composition
4. inclusion
5. thickness
6. extent
7. comments
8. method & conditions

Structure No.

Abutted by:

Plan No.

Gps

Cut by:

Filled by:

Section No.

2032

Same as:

Part of:

CUT:

1. shape in plan
2. base/sides/top profile
3. dimension and depth
4. sketch
5. truncation
6. fill pos
7. other comments

Co-Ordinates

Digi = 2239-

Consists of:

Overlies: (2002) = nat

Level

2241

Butts:

MASONRY:

1. materials
2. size of bricks etc
3. finish of stones
4. coursing/bond
5. form
6. faces
7. bond
8. dimensions as found
9. other comments

Slide No.

Cuts:

Neg No.

Fill of: 2230

Matrix location

Relationships uncertain

Description (See check lists):

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX

1. Firm

2. mixed yellow + grey

3. Silty clay

4.

5. 0-50m

6. 0.12m in section.

7. 8 = Shovel / bawel - Dry

Interpretation/Discussion:

Initial slumping of sides.

Finds (tick): None  Pot  Bone  Flint  Stone  Burnt stone  Glass   
 Metal  CBM  Wood  Leather

△ Small Finds

Recorder RG

◇ Samples

Date 21/3/18

△ Building Materials

Initials



# CONTEXT RECORD

Context No.

2238SITE MD-17

ADDITIONAL SHEETS:

TYPE NATURAL SPREAD

Trench

Context Type: Deposit / ~~Cut~~ / Structure

Check Lists:

Site sub-div

Overlain by: 2001 - SUS

DEPOSIT:

1. compaction
2. colour
3. composition
4. inclusion
5. thickness
6. extent
7. comments
8. method & conditions

Structure No.

Abuted by:

Plan No.

GPS

Cut by:

Filled by:

Section No.

S.2031

Same as:

Part of:

CUT:

1. shape in plan
2. base/sides/top profile
3. dimension and depth
4. sketch
5. truncation
6. fill nos
7. other comments

Co-Ordinates

2230-2232

Consists of:

Overlies: 2241 2002 - NAT.

Level

Butts:

MASONRY:

1. materials
2. size of bricks etc
3. finish of stones
4. coursing/bond
5. form
6. faces
7. bond
8. dimensions as found
9. other comments

Slide No.

Cuts:

Neg No.

Fill of:

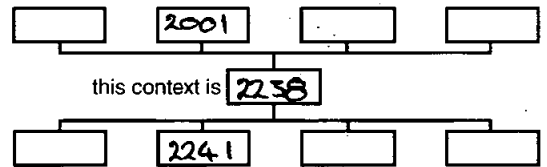
Matrix location

Relationships uncertain

Description (See check lists):

1. SOFT2. GREYISH BROWN3. SILTY CLAY4. -5. D = 0.07m <sup>6.</sup> W > 0.46m L > 1m6. -7. HAND DUG. DRY/COLD, OCC. SLOW. WATER SEE

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX



Interpretation/Discussion:

2238 IS A NATURAL SPREAD CARPING DITCH 2222 / 2241

NO FINDS IN DEPOSIT

FORMED NATURALLY

Finds (tick): None [] Pot [] Bone [] Flint [] Stone [] Burnt stone [] Glass []  
 Metal [] CBM [] Wood [] Leather []

 Small FindsRecorder SAS SamplesDate 23-05-18 Building MaterialsInitials [Signature]



# CONTEXT RECORD

Context No.  
**2239**

SITE **M1D-17**

ADDITIONAL SHEETS:

TYPE **FILL**

Trench

Context Type: Deposit / ~~Cut~~ / Structure

Check Lists:

Site sub-div

Overlain by: **2241**

DEPOSIT:

Structure No.

Abutted by:

- 1. compaction
- 2. colour
- 3. composition
- 4. inclusion
- 5. thickness
- 6. extent
- 7. comments
- 8. method & conditions

Plan No.

**GPS**

Cut by: **2222**

Filled by:

Section No.

**S.2031**

Same as:

Part of:

CUT:

- 1. shape in plan
- 2. base/sides/top profile
- 3. dimension and depth
- 4. sketch
- 5. truncation
- 6. fill pos
- 7. other comments

Ge-Ordinates

**2230-2232**

Consists of:

Overlies: **2002** - NAT.

Level

Butts:

MASONRY:

Slide No.

Cuts:

- 1. materials
- 2. size of bricks etc
- 3. finish of stones
- 4. coursing/bond
- 5. form
- 6. faces
- 7. bond
- 8. dimensions as found
- 9. other comments

Neg No.

Fill of: **2221**

Matrix location

Relationships uncertain

Description (See check lists):

1. **FIRM**

2. **GREYISH BROWN**

3. **SILTY CLAY**

4. **OCC. STONE**

5. **D = 0.38m**

6. **W = 0.38m <math>L > 1m</math>**

7. **—**

8. **HAND DUG. DRY/COLD SNOW UNDERFOOT. DITCH SLOT, WAZZ SE**

Interpretation/Discussion:

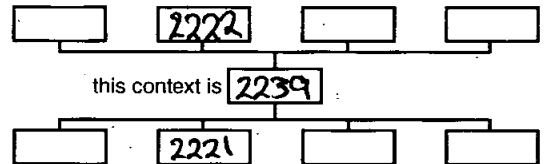
**2239** IS THE SINGLE FILL OF DITCH **2221**

**NO FINDS**

**FORMED BY NATURAL WASH**

**CUT BY DITCH 2222**

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX



Finds (tick): None  Pot  Bone  Flint  Stone  Burnt stone  Glass   
Metal  CBM  Wood  Leather

Small Finds

Recorder **SAB**

Samples

Date **23-03-18**

Building Materials

Initials **[Signature]**



# CONTEXT RECORD

Context No.

2240

SITE M1D-17

ADDITIONAL SHEETS:

TYPE FILL

Trench

Context Type: Deposit ~~Cut~~ / Structure

Check Lists:

Site sub-div

Overlain by: 2223 2241 2001 - SUB

DEPOSIT:

1. compaction
2. colour
3. composition
4. inclusion
5. thickness
6. extent
7. comments
8. method & conditions

Structure No.

Abutted by:

Plan No.

GPS

Cut by:

Filled by:

Section No.

S.2031

Same as:

Part of:

CUT:

1. shape in plan
2. base/sides/top profile
3. dimension and depth
4. sketch
5. truncation
6. fill nos
7. other comments

~~Co-Ordinates~~2230-2232

Consists of:

Overlies: 2002 - NAT.

Level

Butts:

MASONRY:

1. materials
2. size of bricks etc
3. finish of stones
4. coursing/bond
5. form
6. faces
7. bond
8. dimensions as found
9. other comments

Slide No.

Cuts:

Neg No.

Fill of: 2222

Matrix location

Relationships uncertain

Description (See check lists):

1. COMPACT2. GREYISH BROWN3. SILTY CLAY4. FREQUENT STONE AND OCC. BONE5. D=0.44m6. WE 1.6m L>1m7. —8. HARD DUS. DRY / COLD WITH SPONG. DITCH SLOT

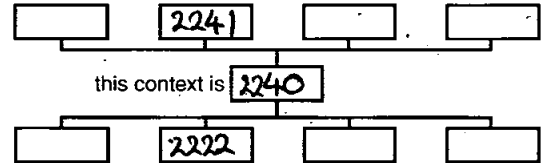
Interpretation/Discussion:

2240 IS THE BASAL FILL OF DITCH 2222

CONTAINED A FAIR AMOUNT OF ANIMAL BONE + SOME CBM.

FORMED NATURALLY AS <sup>WASH</sup> SLUMP FROM SW EDGE
 Finds (tick): None  Pot  Bone  Flint  Stone  Burnt stone  Glass   
 Metal  CBM  Wood  Leather 
 Small Finds Samples Building Materials

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX

Recorder SABDate 23-03-18Initials [Signature]



# CONTEXT RECORD

Context No.

2241SITE MID-17

ADDITIONAL SHEETS:

TYPE FILL

Trench

Context Type: Deposit  Cut  Structure

Check Lists:

Site sub-div

Overlain by: 2238 2001 SJS

DEPOSIT:

1. compaction
2. colour
3. composition
4. inclusion
5. thickness
6. extent
7. comments
8. method & conditions

Structure No.

Abutted by:

Plan No.

GPS

Cut by:

Filled by:

Section No.

S.2031

Same as:

Part of:

CUT:

1. shape in plan
2. base/sides/top profile
3. dimension and depth
4. sketch
5. truncation
6. fill nos
7. other comments

Co-Ordinates

2230-2232

Consists of:

Overlies: 2240 2239

Level

Butts:

MASONRY:

1. materials
2. size of bricks etc
3. finish of stones
4. coursing/bond
5. form
6. faces
7. bond
8. dimensions as found
9. other comments

Slide No.

Cuts:

Neg No.

Fill of:

Matrix location

Relationships uncertain

Description (See check lists):

1. FIRM2. DARK GREY3. CLAYEY SILT4. occ. STONE, MODERATE CHARCOAL5. D = 0.36m6. W = 0.86m < > 1m7. ---8. HAND & TOE. DRY/COLD SNOW UNDERFOOT.

Interpretation/Discussion:

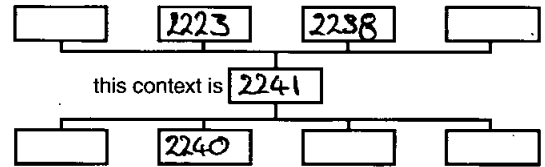
2241 IS THE TOP FILL OF DITCH 2222

IT CONTAINED A FAIR QUANTITY OF POTSHERDS, ANIMAL BONE AND TEGULAE.

FORMED BY NATURAL SILTING.

CAPPED BY NATURAL SPREAD 2238
 Finds (tick): None  Pot  Bone  Flint  Stone  Burnt stone  Glass   
 Metal  CBM  Wood  Leather 
 Small Finds Samples Building Materials

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX

this context is 2241Recorder SJSDate 23-05-18Initials SJS



# CONTEXT RECORD

Context No.

[2242]

SITE MID 17

ADDITIONAL SHEETS: 1

TYPE <sup>CUT OF</sup>  
PIT

Trench

Context Type: Deposit / Cut / Structure

Check Lists:

Site sub-div AREA 2 WEST

Overlain by:

DEPOSIT:

1. compaction
2. colour
3. composition
4. inclusion
5. thickness
6. extent
7. comments
8. method & conditions

Structure No.

Abutted by:

Plan No. GPS/  
SKETCH

Cut by: [2244], [2246], [2257]

Filled by: (2245), (2256), (2220)

Section No.

2034

Same as:

Part of:

CUT:

1. shape in plan
2. base/sides/top profile
3. dimension and depth
4. sketch
5. truncation
6. fill nos
7. other comments

Co-Ordinates

Consists of:

Overlies:

Level

Butts:

Slide No. 2266-9

Cuts: NAT (2002)

Neg No.

Fill of:

MASONRY:

1. materials
2. size of bricks etc
3. finish of stones
4. coursing/bond
5. form
6. faces
7. bond
8. dimensions as found
9. other comments

Matrix location

Relationships uncertain ~~UNCERTAIN~~

Description (See check lists):

① UNCERTAIN ② BASE

FLATTENED, SIDES V. SHALLOWLY SLOPED

③ L: 1M INTERVENTION E-W, W: c. 3.4M

TO TRUNCATION N-S, D: c. 0.12M ④ SKETCH

PLAN SEE ADD: SHEET ⑤ VERY DIFFICULT TO DIFFERENTIATE W

SECTION OR IN PLAN, BUT TENTATIVELY SUGGESTED TO BE CUT BY

DITCHES [2244], [2246] &amp; [2257] IN E-W DIRECTION ⑥ (2245), (2256), (2220)

⑦ LARGE SURFACE SPREAD WITH MULTIPLE DITCHES CROSSING THROUGH IT - V. UNCERTAIN IN PLAN EVEN WHEN EXTENSIVELY CLEANED, SO LONG SECTION PUT THROUGH TO TRY TO

Interpretation/Discussion: IDENTIFY/RESOLVE SOME OF THE COURSES OF FEATURES; REQUIRES ADDITIONAL INTERVENTIONS TO RESOLVE REMAINING UNCERTAINTIES

CUT OF SHALLOW PIT/HOLLOW, FILLED BY (2245) TO <sup>S</sup> AND (2256)TO <sup>N</sup> - POTENTIALLY SAME CONTEXT - WITH DENSE SPREAD OF STONES

(2020) OVERLYING (2256) TO E; TENTATIVELY SUGGESTED TO BE CUT

BY DITCHES [2244], [2246] &amp; [2257], ALTHOUGH CONTINUATION IN PLAN

CANNOT BE SEEN EXCEPT THAT [2246] TRUNCATES STONE SPREAD (2020) TO S

Finds (tick): None [ ] Pot [ ] Bone [ ] Flint [ ] Stone [ ] Burnt stone [ ] Glass [ ]  
Metal [ ] CBM [ ] Wood [ ] Leather [ ]

△ Small Finds

Recorder ~~ATK~~

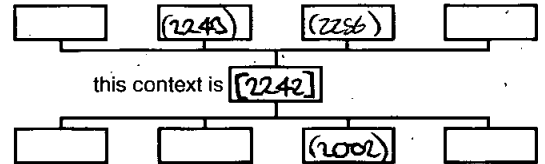
◇ Samples

Date 21/3/18

⏏ Building Materials

Initials

## STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX



# CONTEXT RECORD ADDITIONAL SHEET

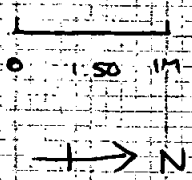
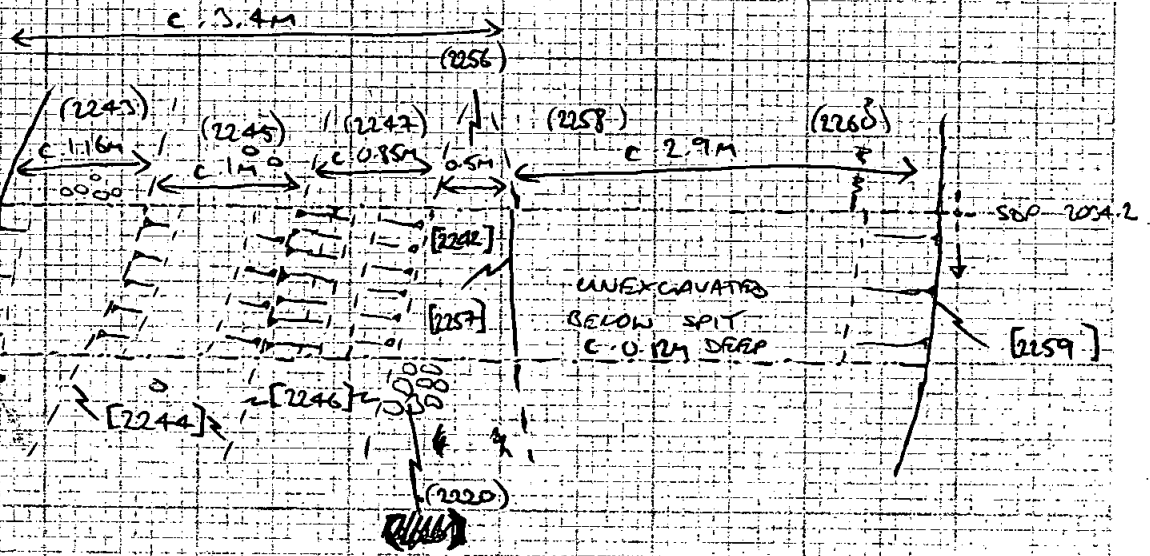
**MID. 17**

**SHEET NO**  
**CONTEXTS**

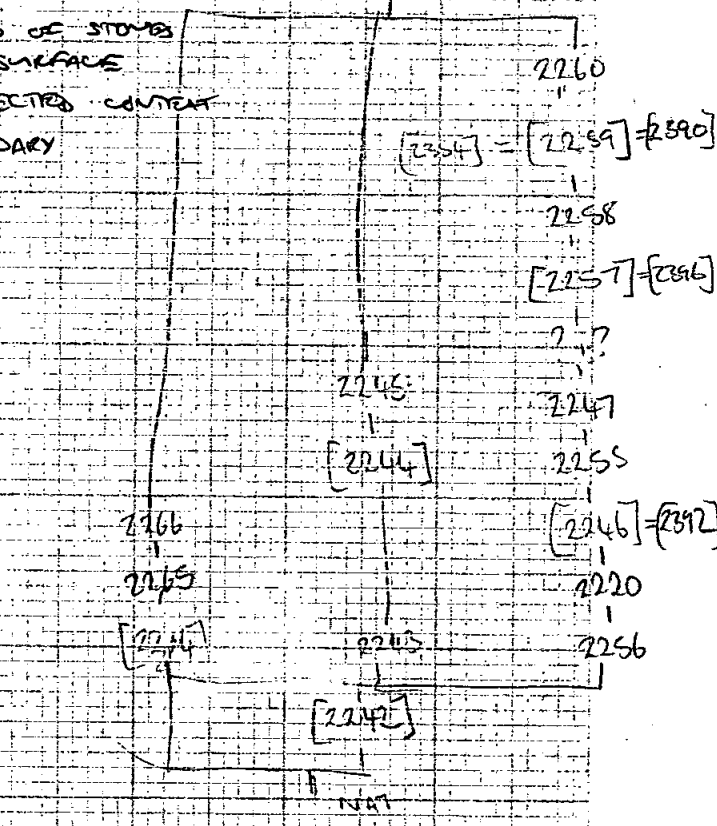
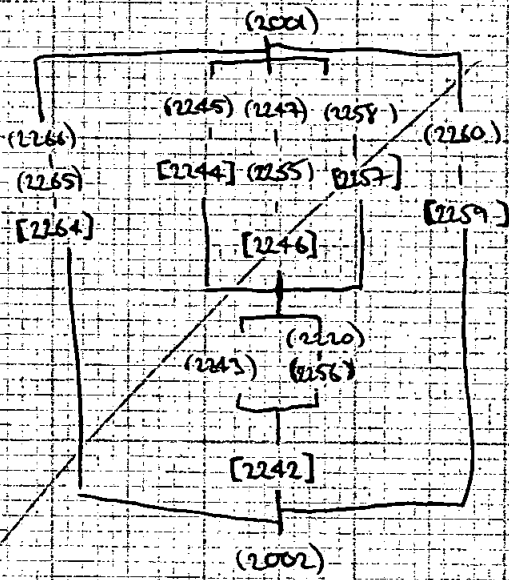
**2 of 2**  
**[2242]**

SKETCH PLAN OF SITES [2244], [2246], [2257], [2259] & SHALLOW PIT/HOLLOW [2242]

1:50



KEY: oo SPREAD OF STONES ON SURFACE  
--- PROJECTED CONTEXT BOUNDARY



**SCALE**

**1:50**



# CONTEXT RECORD

Context No.  
**(2243)**

SITE **M1817**

ADDITIONAL SHEETS:

TYPE **Fill of Pit**

Trench

Context Type: Deposit / Cut / Structure-

Check Lists:

Site sub-div. **Area 2 West**

Overlain by: **SUB (2001)**

DEPOSIT:

Structure No.

Abutted by:

- 1. compaction
- 2. colour
- 3. composition
- 4. inclusion
- 5. thickness
- 6. extent
- 7. comments
- 8. method & conditions

Plan No. **GPS / SKETCH**

Cut by: **[2244]**

Filled by:

Section No.

**2034**

Same as:

Part of:

CUT:

- 1. shape in plan
- 2. base/sides/top profiles
- 3. dimension and depth
- 4. sketch
- 5. truncation
- 6. fill nos
- 7. other comments

Co-Ordinates

Consists of:

Overlies:

Level

Butts:

MASONRY:

- 1. materials
- 2. size of bricks etc
- 3. finish of stones
- 4. coursing/bond
- 5. form
- 6. faces
- 7. bond
- 8. dimensions as found
- 9. other comments

Slide No. **2266-9**

Cuts:

Neg No.

Fill of: **[2242]**

Matrix location

Relationships uncertain

Description (See check lists):

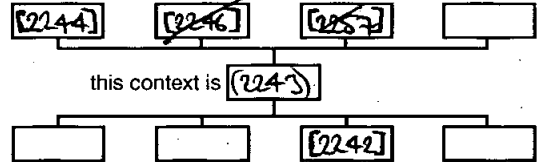
① **RELATIVELY HARD FIRM**

② **DARK BROWNISH-GREY** ③ **SILT CLAY**

④ **MODERATE MED. STONE, MODERATE CBM FRAGMENTS** ⑤ **c. 0.06m** ⑥ **L: 1m E-W**

**INTERVENTION, W: 1.16m N-S TO TRUNCATION** ⑦ **-** ⑧ **HAND TOOLS, SKY**

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX



Interpretation/Discussion:

**Fill of shallow pit/hollow [2242], POTENTIALLY SAME**

**AS DEPOSIT (2256) TO N; PRESENCE OF STONE OF SAME TYPE**

**AS THAT NOTED FOR VARIOUS ROMAN INDUSTRIAL STRUCTURES ACROSS**

**AREA SUGGESTS DEPOSIT REPRESENTS SPREAD OF DEMOLITION/WASTE**

**MATERIAL ASSOCIATED WITH ONGOING INDUSTRIAL ACTIVITY**

Finds (tick): None  Pot  Bone  Flint  Stone  Burnt stone  Glass   
Metal  CBM  Wood  Leather

△ Small Finds

Recorder **1976**

◇ Samples

Date **2/3/18**

⬆ Building Materials

Initials



# CONTEXT RECORD

Context No.

[2244]

SITE MID17

ADDITIONAL SHEETS:

TYPE <sup>cut of</sup>  
DITCH

Trench

Context Type: Deposit / Cut / Structure

Check Lists:

Site sub-div AREA 2 WEST

Overlain by:

DEPOSIT:

1. compaction
2. colour
3. composition
4. inclusion
5. thickness
6. extent
7. comments
8. method & conditions

Structure No.

Abutted by:

Plan No. OPS,  
SURFACE

Cut by:

Filled by: (2245)

CUT:

1. shape in plan
2. base/sides/top profile
3. dimension and depth
4. sketch
5. truncation
6. fill nos
7. other comments

Section No.

2034

Same as:

Part of:

Co-Ordinates

Consists of:

Overlies:

Level

Butts:

MASONRY:

1. materials
2. size of bricks etc
3. finish of stones
4. coursing/bond
5. form
6. faces
7. bond
8. dimensions as found
9. other comments

Slide No. 2266-9

Cuts: [2242], (2243), NAT. (2002)

Neg No.

Fill of:

Matrix location

Relationships uncertain [2246] (2247)

Description (See check lists):

① ENE-WSW LINEAR

② BASE FLATTENED, SIDES MODERATELY SLOPPED

③ L: 1M E-W INTERVENTION, W: C. 1M

N-S TO INTERSECTION W/ [2246] IN SIGHTLY

OBLIQUE SECTION, D: C. 0.3M ④ SURFACE PLAN SEE ASS. SHEET [2242]

⑤ TENTATIVELY PROJECTED AS CUTTING SHALLOW PIT/HOLE [2242] &amp;

SPREAD (2243) TO S: UNCLEAR RELATIONSHIP W/ PARALLEL DITCH [2246] TO N

⑥ (2245) ⑦ CONTINUATION OF FEATURES V. DIFFICULT TO TRACE THROUGH SPREAD (2243), (2245) ON SURFACE, ALL LOOKS SAME COLOUR

Interpretation/Discussion:

RELATIVELY SHALLOW ENE-WSW LINEAR DITCH;

CONTINUATION TO W CURRENTLY UNCLEAR, ANOTHER INTERVENTION TO E

NEEDED TO DETERMINE RELATIONSHIP WITH DITCH [ ] RUNNING

N-S THROUGH CON-DITCH [2019]; SINGLE FILL (2245), EVIDENCE FOR

ROMAN PERIOD DUMPING OF WASTE; ORIGINAL PURPOSE OF DITCH UNCLEAR,

RUNS PARALLEL TO DEEPER DITCH [2246] TO N, NOT CLEAR IN

SECTION WHICH ONE CUTS WHICH

Finds (tick): None [ ] Pot [ ] Bone [ ] Flint [ ] Stone [ ] Burnt stone [ ] Glass [ ]  
Metal [ ] CBM [ ] Wood [ ] Leather [ ]

△ Small Finds

Recorder NJS

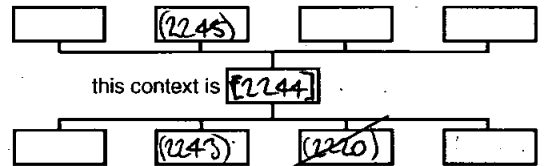
◇ Samples

Date 22/3/18

⏏ Building Materials

Initials

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX





# CONTEXT RECORD

Context No.  
**(2245)**SITE **MUSIT**

ADDITIONAL SHEETS:

TYPE **FILL OF DITCH**

Trench

Context Type: Deposit / Gut / Structure-

Check Lists:

Site sub-div **AREA 2 WEST**Overlain by: **SLUG (2001)**

DEPOSIT:

1. compaction
2. colour
3. composition
4. inclusion
5. thickness
6. extent
7. comments
8. method & conditions

Structure No.

Abutted by:

Plan No. **CPS,  
SKETCH**

Cut by:

Filled by:

Section No.

**2034**

Same as:

Part of:

CUT:

1. shape in plan
2. base/sides/top profile
3. dimension and depth
4. sketch
5. truncation
6. fill nos
7. other comments

Co-Ordinates

Consists of:

Overlies:

Level

Butts:

MASONRY:

1. materials
2. size of bricks etc
3. finish of stones
4. coursing/bond
5. form
6. faces
7. bond
8. dimensions as found
9. other comments

Slide No. **266-9**

Cuts:

Neg No.

Fill of: **[2244]**

Matrix location

Relationships uncertain **[2246]**

Description (See check lists):

① RELATIVELY FIRM

② DARK BROWNISH-GRAY ③ SILTY CLAY

④ MODERATE MED. STONE, MODERATE SMALL

FRAGS. OF POT, CBM AND ANIMAL BONE

⑤ D: c. 0.3m ⑥ L: 1m E-W INTERVENTION, W: <sup>c. 1m</sup> ~~UNIDENTIFIED~~ N-S⑦ V. DIFFICULT TO DISTRINGUISH FROM FILL (2245) OF SHALLOW  
RT [2242] TO S OR (2247) OF DITCH [2246] TO N W EITHER

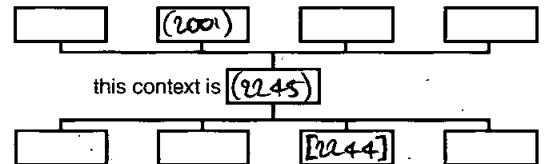
PLAN OR SECTION ⑧ HAND TOOLS, SKY

Interpretation/Discussion:

**SINGLE FILL OF DITCH [2244]; PRESENCE OF BUILDING****STONE SAME AS SEEN IN ADJACENT ROMAN PERIOD INDUSTRIAL****STRUCTURES AND MODERATE POT, CBM AND ANIMAL BONE THROUGHOUT****INDICATES SPONTANEOUS DUMPING OF WASTE MATERIAL AS DOWN****SILTED UP**Finds (tick): None  Pot  Bone  Flint  Stone  Burnt stone  Glass   
Metal  CBM  Wood  Leather  Small FindsRecorder **MTX** SamplesDate **22/3/18** Building Materials

Initials

## STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX





# CONTEXT RECORD

Context No. [2246]

SITE MD17

ADDITIONAL SHEETS:

TYPE <sup>CUT OF</sup> DITCH

Trench

Context Type: ~~Deposit~~ / Cut / Structure

Check Lists:

Site sub-div AREA 2 WEST

Overlain by:

DEPOSIT:  
1. compaction  
2. colour  
3. composition  
4. inclusion  
5. thickness  
6. extent  
7. comments  
8. method & conditions

Structure No.

Abutted by:

Plan No. OPS, SKETCH

Cut by:

Filled by: (2247), (2255)

Section No.

2034

Same as: 2392

Part of: [2487]

CUT:  
1. shape in plan  
2. base/sides/top profile  
3. dimension and depth  
4. sketch  
5. truncation  
6. fill nos  
7. other comments

Co-Ordinates

Consists of:

Overlies:

Level

Butts:

MASONRY:  
1. materials  
2. size of bricks etc  
3. finish of stones  
4. coursing/bond  
5. form 6. faces  
7. bond  
8. dimensions as found  
9. other comments

Slide No. 2266-9

Cuts: [2242], (2256), (2220), NAT. (2002)

Neg No.

Fill of:

Matrix location

Relationships uncertain [2244], (2245)

Description (See check lists):

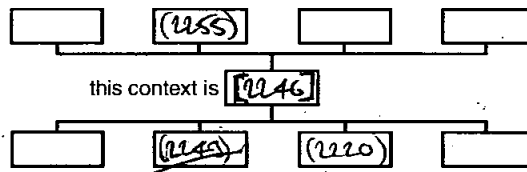
① FINE WSW LINEAR

② BASE NARROW, SLIGHTLY CONCAVE, SIDES

MODERATELY STEEP V-SHAPE ③ L: 1M

E-W INTERVENTION, W: c. 0.85M N-S

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX



TO INTERSECTION w/ [2244] IN SLIGHTLY OBLIQUE SECTION ④ SKETCH

PLAN SEE ADD. SHEET [2242] ⑤ <sup>SCAN</sup> ~~INTERVENTION~~ TO CUT SHALLOW PIT/HOLLOW

[2242] AND SPREAD (2256) TO N DUE TO HOLE ABOVE WITH STONE SPREAD

(2002) TO NE, RELATIONSHIP w/ PARALLEL DITCH [2244] TO S UNCERTAIN

Interpretation/Discussion:

⑥ CONTINUATION V-DIFFICULT TO TRACE IN PLAN THROUGH

SPREAD (2245), (2256)

V-SHAPED FINE-WSW LINEAR, LOOKS AS

ALIGNMENT TO BE PART OF S SIDE OF SUB-CIRCULAR ENCLOSURE

DITCH; TWO FILLS, PRIMARY SEDIMENTATION/STABILISATION DEPOSIT (2255)

& SECONDARY DEPOSIT (2247) w/ EVIDENCE FOR ROMAN PERIOD DUMPING

OF WASTE MATERIAL

Finds (tick): None [ ] Pot [ ] Bone [ ] Flint [ ] Stone [ ] Burnt stone [ ] Glass [ ] Metal [ ] CBM [ ] Wood [ ] Leather [ ]

△ Small Finds

Recorder MKS

◇ Samples

Date 22/3/18

⬆ Building Materials

Initials



# CONTEXT RECORD

Context No.  
**(2247)**

SITE **M1017**

ADDITIONAL SHEETS:

TYPE **fill of ditch**

Trench

Context Type: **Deposit / Cut / Structure**

Check Lists:

Site sub-div **AREA 2 WEST**

Overlain by: **SUB (2001)**

- DEPOSIT:
1. compaction
  2. colour
  3. composition
  4. inclusion
  5. thickness
  6. extent
  7. comments
  8. method & conditions

Structure No.

Abutted by:

Plan No. **GPS, SKETCH**

Cut by:

Filled by:

- CUT:
1. shape in plan
  2. base/sides/top profile
  3. dimension and depth
  4. sketch
  5. truncation
  6. fill nos
  7. other comments

Section No. **2034**

Same as:

Part of:

Co-Ordinates

Consists of:

Overlies: **(2255)**

Level

Butts:

- MASONRY:
1. materials
  2. size of bricks etc
  3. finish of stones
  4. coursing/bond
  5. ~~form~~ 6. faces
  7. bond
  8. dimensions as found
  9. other comments

Slide No. **2266-9**

Cuts:

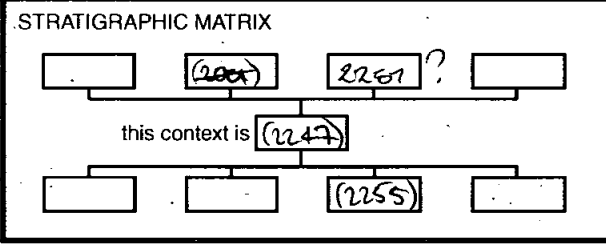
Neg No.

Fill of: **[2246]**

Matrix location

Relationships uncertain **[2244]**

Description (See check lists):



① **RELATIVELY FINE**  
 ② **DARK BROWNISH GRAY** ③ **SILTY CLAY**  
 ④ **FREQ. MGS. / LAMINAE SOUND TO E,**  
**MODERATE ANIMAL BONE & CBM, MAKE**

POT ⑤ **D: C. 0.25M** ⑥ **L: 1M E-W INTERVENTION, W: C. 0.85M**

N-S ⑦ **VERY DIFFERENT TO DISPERSED IN SECTION OR PLAN FROM**

**FILL (2245) OF DITCH (2244) TO S OR FILL (2256) OF SHALLOW**

**PK/NOISE [2242] TO N ⑧ HAND TOOLS, DRY**

Interpretation/Discussion: **UPPER FILL OF DITCH [2246], THOUGHT TO REPRESENT**

**SECONDARY PERIOD OF SEDIMENTATION WITH SPORADIC DUMPING;**

**TRIPLE OF STONES TO E FROM SPREAD (2220); FINDS**

**INDICATE ROMAN DATE**

Finds (tick): None  Pot  Bone  Flint  Stone  Burnt stone  Glass   
 Metal  CBM  Wood  Leather

△ Small Finds

Recorder **MTB**

◇ Samples

Date **22/3/18**

⬆ Building Materials

Initials



# CONTEXT RECORD

Context No

see [2146] add.

2248

SITE M1017

ADDITIONAL SHEETS: ~~2146~~ sheet

TYPE Floor

Trench

Context Type: Deposit / Cut / Structure

Check Lists:

Site sub-div Area 2 West

Overlain by: ~~2146~~ (2148)(2261)

DEPOSIT:

- 1. compaction
- 2. colour
- 3. composition
- 4. inclusion
- 5. thickness
- 6. extent
- 7. comments
- 8. method & conditions

Structure No.

Abutted by:

Plan No.

GPS sketch

Cut by: ~~[2162], [2144]~~

Filled by:

Section No.

2019

Same as:

Part of:

CUT:

- 1. shape in plan
- 2. base/side/top profile
- 3. dimension and depth
- 4. sketch
- 5. truncation
- 6. fill nos
- 7. other comments

Co-Ordinates

Consists of:

Overlies:

Level

Butts:

MASONRY:

- 1. materials
- 2. size of bricks etc
- 3. finish of stones
- 4. coursing/bond
- 5. form
- 6. faces
- 7. bond
- 8. dimensions as found
- 9. other comments

Site No.

Digi 2235-8

Cuts:

Neg No.

2051-4

Fill of: [2146]

Matrix location

Relationships uncertain [2152]

Description (See check lists):

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX:

1. Limestone



this context is 2248

2. 0.15m x 0.2m - 1.5m x 0.75m

3. ~~flint~~ Some roughly squared, others uncut stones.4. ~~Random, uncoursed~~ Roughly fitted together.

5. floor

6. not faced.

7. No bonding. 8. 4.5m (L), 2.3m (W), 0.23m (D)

Interpretation/Discussion:

Large to medium-large stones laid in single layer on base of construction cut. ~~Large~~ Subrectangular gap in NW <sup>and</sup> centre may be filled with rubble. Floor or working surface, no clear specific purpose. See [2146] add. sheet for sketch of stonework.

Finds (tick): None  Pot  Bone  Flint  Stone  Burnt stone  Glass  Metal  CBM  Wood  Leather

△ Small Finds

Recorder PB

◇ Samples

Date 2/3/18

□ Building Materials

Initials



# CONTEXT RECORD

Context No:

**2249**

SITE <b>M1D-17</b>	ADDITIONAL SHEETS:	TYPE <b>FILL</b>
Trench	Context Type: Deposit / <del>Cut</del> / Structure	Check Lists:
Site sub-div	Overlain by <b>2253</b>	DEPOSIT: 1. compaction 2. colour 3. composition 4. inclusion 5. thickness 6. extent 7. comments 8. method & conditions
Structure No.	Abutted by: -	
Plan No. <b>GPS</b>	Cut by:	CUT: 1. shape in plan 2. base/sides/top profile 3. dimension and depth 4. sketch 5. truncation 6. fill nos 7. other comments
	Filled by:	
Section No. <b>S.2026</b>	Same as:	MASONRY: 1. materials 2. size of bricks etc 3. finish of stones 4. coursing/bond 5. form 6. faces 7. bond 8. dimensions as found 9. other comments
	Part of:	
Co-Ordinates <b>2244-2250</b>	Consists of:	
	Overlies: <b>2202</b>	
Level	Butts:	
Slide No.	Cuts:	
Neg No.	Fill of: <b>2204</b>	
Matrix location	Relationships uncertain	
Description (See check lists):		STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX
<b>1. SOFT</b>		<pre> graph TD     2253 --- 2249     2249 --- 2205   </pre>
<b>2. BROWNISH YELLOW</b>		
<b>3. SANDY SILT</b>		
<b>4. NONE</b>		
<b>5. D = 0.06m</b>		
<b>6. W = 0.06m L &gt; 1.3m</b>		
<b>7. -</b>		
<b>8. HAND DUG WET/MESSY QUADRANT SECTION</b>		
Interpretation/Discussion:		
<b>2249</b> IS A FILL WITHIN <b>2204</b> RUNNING ALONG THE BASE OF WALL <b>2205</b>		
IT HAS A SIMILAR APPEARANCE TO THE NATURAL TND WAS LIKELY FORMED SHORTLY AFTER THE CONSTRUCTION OF <b>2205</b>		
NO FINDS.		
Finds (tick): None <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Pot <input type="checkbox"/> Bone <input type="checkbox"/> Flint <input type="checkbox"/> Stone <input type="checkbox"/> Burnt stone <input type="checkbox"/> Glass <input type="checkbox"/> Metal <input type="checkbox"/> CBM <input type="checkbox"/> Wood <input type="checkbox"/> Leather <input type="checkbox"/>		
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Small Finds	Recorder <b>SAS</b>	
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Samples	Date <b>28-03-18</b>	
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Building Materials	Initials <b>[Signature]</b>	



# CONTEXT RECORD

Context No.

**2250**SITE **M1D-17**

ADDITIONAL SHEETS:

TYPE **FILL**

Trench

Context Type: Deposit / Cut / Structure

Check Lists:

Site sub-div

Overlain by: **2251** **2252**

DEPOSIT:

1. compaction
2. colour
3. composition
4. inclusion
5. thickness
6. extent
7. comments
8. method & conditions

Structure No.

Abutted by:

Plan No.

**GPS**

Cut by:

Filled by:

Section No.

**S. 2026**

Same as:

Part of:

CUT:

1. shape in plan
2. base/sides/top profile
3. dimension and depth
4. sketch
5. truncation
6. fill nos
7. other comments

Co-Ordinates **2242-2249****2244-2250**

Consists of:

Overlies: **2002**

Level

Butts:

MASONRY:

1. materials
2. size of bricks etc
3. finish of stones
4. coursing/bond
5. form
6. faces
7. bond
8. dimensions as found
9. other comments

Slide No.

Cuts:

Neg No.

Fill of: **2204**

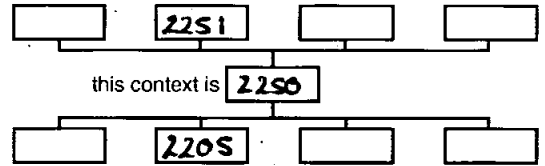
Matrix location

Relationships uncertain

Description (See check lists):

1. **FIRM**
2. **BROWNISH GREY**
3. **SILTY CLAY**
4. **OCCASIONAL CHARCOAL. FREQUENT STONES**  
(NOT VISIBLE IN SECTION)
5. **D = 0.34m**
6. **W = 1.3m EXPOSED, L = 1.32m**
7. **RUBBLE LAYER.**
8. **HAND DIG. WET/MESSY. QUAD. SECT.**

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX



Interpretation/Discussion:

**2250** IS A 'HUMPED' FILL WITHIN STRUCTURE **2205** IT IS LIKELY RELATED TO THE RUBBLE (PARTIAL WALL COLLAPSE) - SEE PHOTOS 2212-2219 - CAUSING THE DEPOSIT TO FORM IN THIS MANNER.

MONOLITH

SMALL ~~EXPERIMENTAL~~ SAMPLES **2027** ~~60~~ INCLUDES SOME OF THIS DEPOSIT.

SOME POTTERY WAS FOUND.

Finds (tick): None [ ] Pot [] Bone [ ] Flint [ ] Stone [ ] Burnt stone [ ] Glass [ ] Metal [ ] CBM [ ] Wood [ ] Leather [ ]

 Small FindsRecorder **SAB** Samples **2027**Date **28-03-18** Building Materials

Initials



# CONTEXT RECORD

Context No.

2251SITE MID-17

ADDITIONAL SHEETS:

TYPE FILL

Trench

Context Type: Deposit / ~~Cut~~ / ~~Structure~~

Check Lists:

Site sub-div

Overlain by: 2252

DEPOSIT:

1. compaction
2. colour
3. composition
4. inclusion
5. thickness
6. extent
7. comments
8. method & conditions

Structure No.

Abuted by:

Plan No.

GPS

Cut by:

Filled by:

Section No.

S.2026

Same as:

Part of:

CUT:

1. shape in plan
2. base/sides/top profile
3. dimension and depth
4. sketch
5. truncation
6. fill nos
7. other comments

~~Go~~ Ordinates2244-2250

Consists of:

Overlies: 2250

Level

Butts:

MASONRY:

1. materials
2. size of bricks etc
3. finish of stones
4. coursing/bond
5. form
6. faces
7. bond
8. dimensions as found
9. other comments

Slide No.

Cuts:

Neg No.

Fill of: 2204

Matrix location

Relationships uncertain

Description (See check lists):

1. SOFT2. BROWNISH YELLOW3. SANDY SILT4. NONE5. D = 0.18m6. W = 0.0909m L = 0.22m7. REDEPOSITED NAT.8. HAND DUB. WET/MESSY. QUAD. SECT.

Interpretation/Discussion:

2250 IS A FILL OF APPARENT REDEPOSITED NATURAL ABOVE FILL2250 WITHIN STRUCTURE 2205

PERHAPS BLOWN INTO THE FEATURE SOMETIME AFTER THE

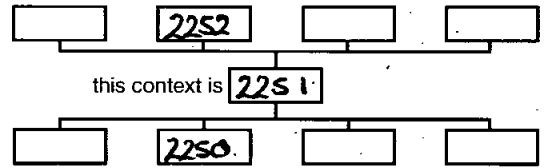
RUBBLE.

NO FINDS.

Finds (tick): None  Pot  Bone  Flint  Stone  Burnt stone  Glass   
 Metal  CBM  Wood  Leather

 Small Finds Samples Building MaterialsRecorder SMSDate 28-03-18Initials [Signature]

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX





# CONTEXT RECORD

Context No.

**2252**SITE **M2D-17**

ADDITIONAL SHEETS:

TYPE **FILL**

Trench

Context Type: Deposit / Cut / Structure

Check Lists:

Site sub-div

Overlain by: **2253** **2254**

DEPOSIT:

1. compaction
2. colour
3. composition
4. inclusion
5. thickness
6. extent
7. comments
8. method & conditions

Structure No.

Abutted by:

Plan No.

**GPS**

Cut by:

Filled by:

Section No.

**S.2026**Same as: **2175**

Part of:

CUT:

1. shape in plan
2. base/sides/top profile
3. dimension and depth
4. sketch
5. truncation
6. fill nos
7. other comments

Go Ordinates

**2244-2250**

Consists of:

Overlies: **2250** **2251**

Level

Butts:

MASONRY:

1. materials
2. size of bricks etc
3. finish of stones
4. coursing/bond
5. form
6. faces
7. bond
8. dimensions as found
9. other comments

Slide No.

Cuts:

Neg No.

Fill of: **2204**

Matrix location

Relationships uncertain

Description (See check lists):

1. **FIRM**2. **LIGHT YELLOWISH GREY**3. **SILTY CLAY**4. **MODERATE CHARCOAL**5. **D = 0.5m****w > 0.74m**6. **w = 2.62m L = 2.62m**7. **—**8. **HAND DIG, WET/MESSY QUAD. SECT.**

Interpretation/Discussion:

**2252** IS A FILL WITHIN STRUCTURE **2205**. MATERIAL HAS LEECHED INTO THE DEPOSIT FROM **2254**.

MONOLITH SAMPLES **2026** & **2027** AND SNAILS INCREMENTAL SAMPLES

**2029** TO **2032** WERE TAKEN DUE TO EVIDENCE OF SNAILS + POSSIBLE GRAINS/SEDS IN DEPOSIT. - MAY BE INDICATIVE OF **2029**'S FUNCTION

SOME POT WAS FOUND.

FORMED BY NATURAL SILTING/WASH.

Finds (tick): None [ ] Pot [] Bone [ ] Flint [ ] Stone [ ] Burnt stone [ ] Glass [ ] Metal [ ] CBM [ ] Wood [ ] Leather [ ]

Small Finds

MONOLITHS

SNAILS

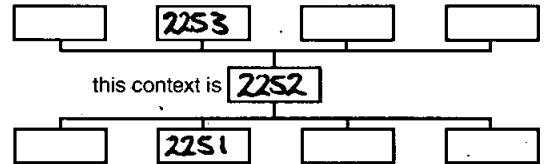
Samples

**2026****2027****2029****2030****2031****2032**

Building Materials

Recorder **SAB**Date **28-03-15**Initials **SAB**

## STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX





# CONTEXT RECORD

Context No.

**2253**SITE **MCD-17**

ADDITIONAL SHEETS:

TYPE **FILL**

Trench

Context Type: Deposit / Cut / Structure

Check Lists:

Site sub-div

Overlain by: **2254**

DEPOSIT:

1. compaction
2. colour
3. composition
4. inclusion
5. thickness
6. extent
7. comments
8. method & conditions

Structure No.

Abutted by:

Plan No.

**GPS**

Cut by:

Filled by:

Section No.

**S.2026**

Same as:

Part of:

CUT:

1. shape in plan
2. base/side/top profile
3. dimension and depth
4. sketch
5. truncation
6. fill nos
7. other comments

Co Ordinates

**2244-2250**

Consists of:

Overlies: **2249** **2252** **2002**

Level

Butts:

MASONRY:

1. materials
2. size of bricks etc
3. finish of stones
4. coursing/bond
5. term
6. faces
7. bond
8. dimensions as found
9. other comments

Slide No.

Cuts:

Neg No.

Fill of: **2204**

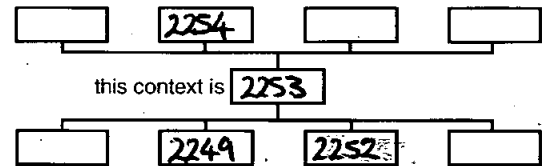
Matrix location

Relationships uncertain

Description (See check lists):

1. **FIRM**2. **BROWNISH GREY**3. **SILTY CLAY**4. **NONE**5. **D = 0.24m**6. **W = 0.8m L = UNKNOWN**7. **—**8. **HAND DUG. WET/MESSY. QUAD. SECT.**

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX



Interpretation/Discussion:

**2253** IS A SLUMPED FILL, BUILT UP ALONG THE BASE OF STRUCTURE**2205** IT APPEARS TO SLUMPED INTO THE FEATURE AFTER **2252**.

SOME POTSHERDS WERE FOUND IN THE DEPOSIT.

FORMED BY NATURAL INFILLING.

 Finds (tick): None [ ] Pot [✓] Bone [ ] Flint [ ] Stone [ ] Burnt stone [ ] Glass [ ]  
 Metal [ ] CBM [ ] Wood [ ] Leather [ ]

 Small Finds
Recorder **SAB**
 Samples
Date **28-05-18**
 Building Materials

Initials



# CONTEXT RECORD

Context No.

2254

SITE MAD-17

ADDITIONAL SHEETS:

TYPE FILL

Trench

Context Type: Deposit / Cut / Structure

Check Lists:

Site sub-div

Overlain by: 2001 SUB

DEPOSIT:

1. compaction
2. colour
3. composition
4. inclusion
5. thickness
6. extent
7. comments
8. method & conditions

Structure No.

Abutted by:

Plan No.

GPS

Cut by:

Filled by:

Section No.

S.2062Same as: 2176

Part of:

CUT:

1. shape in plan
2. base/sides/top profile
3. dimension and depth
4. sketch
5. truncation
6. till nos
7. other comments

Co-Ordinates

2244-2250

Consists of:

Overlies: 2252 2253

Level

Butts:

MASONRY:

1. materials
2. size of bricks etc
3. finish of stones
4. coursing/bond
5. term
6. faces
7. bond
8. dimensions as found
9. other comments

Slide No.

Cuts:

Neg No.

Fill of: 2204

Matrix location

Relationships uncertain

Description (See check lists):

1. FIRM2. DARK GREY3. CLAYEY SILT4. MODERATE CHARCOAL, OCCASIONAL STONE5. D = 0.52m6. W = 1.48m (EXPOSED), L = 2.627. ---8. HAND DIG. WET/MESSY QUAD. SECT.

Interpretation/Discussion:

2254 IS THE TOP FILL OF STRUCTURE 2205IT IS THE SAME 2176 CONTAINED FAIR AMOUNT OF CBM,

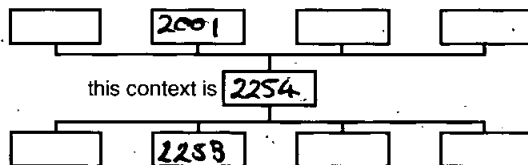
POT &amp; ANIMAL BONE.

MULTIPLE SAMPLES HAVE BEEN TAKEN THROUGH ~~ENTIRE~~ DEPOSIT (SEE BELOW)

Finds (tick): None  Pot  Bone  Flint  Stone  Burnt stone  Glass   
 Metal  CBM  Wood  Leather

 Small FindsRecorder SAB Samples <2026> <2027> <2028> <2254>Date 28-03-18 Building MaterialsInitials SAB

## STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX





# CONTEXT RECORD

Context No.  
**(2255)**

SITE **MID7**

ADDITIONAL SHEETS:

TYPE **Fill of ditch**

Trench

Context Type: Deposit / ~~Cut~~ / Structure

Check Lists:

Site sub-div **Area 2 West**

Overlain by: **(2247)**

DEPOSIT:

- 1. compaction
- 2. colour
- 3. composition
- 4. inclusion
- 5. thickness
- 6. extent
- 7. comments
- 8. method & conditions

Structure No.

Abutted by:

Plan No. **CPS,  
SKETCH**

Cut by:

Filled by:

CUT:

- 1. shape in plan
- 2. base/sides/top profile
- 3. dimension and depth
- 4. sketch
- 5. truncation
- 6. fill nos
- 7. other comments

Section No.

**2034**

Same as:

Part of:

Co-Ordinates

Consists of:

Overlies:

Level

Butts:

MASONRY:

- 1. materials
- 2. size of bricks etc
- 3. finish of stones
- 4. coursing/bond
- 5. form
- 6. faces
- 7. bond
- 8. dimensions as found
- 9. other comments

Slide No. **2266-9**

Cuts:

Neg No.

Fill of: **[2246]**

Matrix location

Relationships uncertain

Description (See check lists):

① **Fine** ② **Dark**

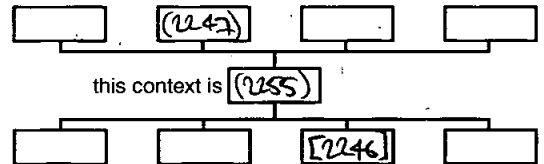
**Yellowish-grey** ③ **silty clay** ④ **frag.**

**med/large**

**flint stones** ⑤ **d: c. 0.37m** ⑥ **L: 1m**

**EW intervention, W: c. 0.77m** **N-S**

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX



IN SLIGHTLY OBLIQUE SECTION ⑦ **ALL HAND TOOLS NOT DISTINGUISHABLE FROM**  
**UPPER FILL (2247) DURING EXCAVATION, SO ANY FINDS ASSIGNED TO**  
**THAT LATER CONTEXT ⑧ HAND TOOLS, DARK**

Interpretation/Discussion:

**PRIMARY SEDIMENTATION / STABILISATION DEPOSIT OF**

**STEEP-SIDED DITCH [2246]; YELLOWISH CLAYEY INTERMIXED**

**THROUGHOUT INDICATIVE OF ONGOING EROSION/SUMPING OF FACES,**

**WITH FRAG. MED/LARGE STONES OF SAME TYPE AS USED IN**

**ADJACENT ROMAN PERIOD INDUSTRIAL STRUCTURES SUGGESTING**

**RATHER DUMPING OF WASTE OR TURBID OF EXISTING SURFACE**

**SPREADS SUCH AS (2020) TO ME**

Finds (tick): None  Pot  Bone  Flint  Stone  Burnt stone  Glass   
 Metal  CBM  Wood  Leather

△ Small Finds

Recorder **NRB**

◇ Samples

Date **22/3/18**

□ Building Materials

Initials



# CONTEXT RECORD

Context No.  
(2256)

SITE MID17

ADDITIONAL SHEETS:

TYPE Fill of Pit

Trench

Context Type: Deposit / Cut / Structure

Check Lists:

Site sub-div Area 2 West

Overlain by: (2220), sub (2001)

DEPOSIT:

Structure No.

Abutted by:

1. compaction
2. colour
3. composition
4. inclusion
5. thickness
6. extent
7. comments
8. method & conditions

Plan No. GPS / SKETCH

Cut by: [2246], [2257]

Filled by:

Section No.

2034

Same as:

Part of:

CUT:

1. shape in plan
2. base/sides/top profile
3. dimension and depth
4. sketch
5. indication
6. fill nos
7. other comments

Co-Ordinates

Consists of:

Overlies:

Level

Butts:

MASONRY:

Slide No. 2266-9

Cuts:

1. materials
2. size of bricks etc
3. finish of stones
4. coursing/bond
5. form
6. faces
7. bond
8. dimensions as found
9. other comments

Neg No.

Fill of: [2242]

Matrix location

Relationships uncertain

Description (See check lists):

① RELATIVELY FIRM

② DARK BROWNISH-GREY ③ SILTY CLAY

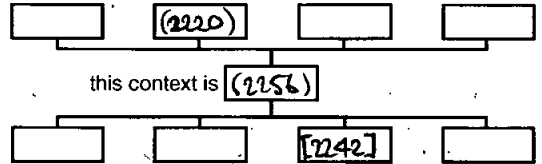
④ MODERATE SMALL/MED. STONE, SINGLE

POT SHARDS & WORKED FLINT ⑤ D: c. 0.12M

⑥ L: 1M E-W INTENTION, W: c. 0.5M N-S TO TRUNCATION ⑦ -

⑧ HARD TOOLS, DRY

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX



Interpretation/Discussion:

SMALL AREA OF FILL OF SHALLOW PIT/HOLLOW [2242]

SURVIVING BETWEEN DITCHES [2246] TO S AND [2257] TO N;

POTENTIALLY SAME AS DEPOSIT (2243) TO S; OVERLAIN BY DENSE

SPREADS OF STONE (2220) TO E

Finds (tick): None [ ] Pot [✓] Bone [ ] Flint [✓] Stone [ ] Burnt stone [ ] Glass [ ]  
Metal [ ] CBM [ ] Wood [ ] Leather [ ]

△ Small Finds

Recorder MRS

◇ Samples

Date 2/3/18

□ Building Materials

Initials

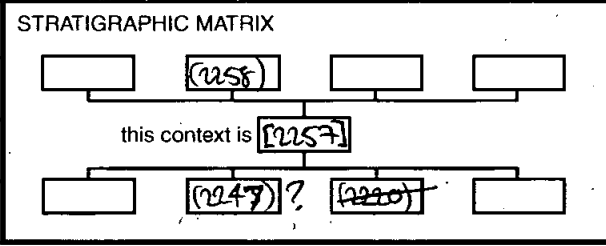


# CONTEXT RECORD

Context No.  
**[2257]**

SITE <b>M1817</b>	ADDITIONAL SHEETS:	TYPE <b>CUT OF DITCH</b>
Trench	Context Type: <b>Deposit / Cut / Structure</b>	Check Lists:
Site sub-div <b>AREA 2 WEST</b>	Overlain by:	DEPOSIT: 1. compaction 2. colour 3. composition 4. inclusion 5. thickness 6. extent 7. comments 8. method & conditions
Structure No.	Abutted by:	
Plan No. <b>GPS, SKETCH</b>	Cut by:	CUT: 1. shape in plan 2. base/sides/top profile 3. dimension and depth 4. sketch 5. truncation 6. fill nos 7. other comments
	Filled by: <b>(2258)</b>	
Section No. <b>2034</b>	Same as:	MASONRY: 1. materials 2. size of bricks etc 3. finish of stones 4. coursing/bond 5. form 6. faces 7. bond 8. dimensions as found 9. other comments
	Part of:	
Co-Ordinates	Consists of:	
	Overlies:	
Level	Butts:	
Slide No. <b>226-9</b>	Cuts: <b>[2242], (2256), NAT - (2002)</b>	
Neg No.	Fill of:	
Matrix location	Relationships uncertain <b>[2259], (2260)</b>	

Description (See check lists):  
 ① E-W LINEAR ② UNEXCAVATED, BASE/SIDES UNKNOWN  
 ③ LI: IN E-W INTERVENTION, W: UNCLEAR, S: UNEXCAVATED ④ SKETCH



PLAN SEE ADD. SHEET **[2242]** ⑤ THOUGHT TO CUT SHALLOW PK/ HOLLOW **[2242]** TO S, RELATIONSHIP W/ DITCH **[2259]** TO N UNCLEAR  
 ⑥ **(2258)** ⑦ INTERVENTION ORIGINALLY HOPED TO HIT RELATIONSHIP WITH DITCHES **[2244]** & **[2246]** TO S, BUT AS CONTINUATIONS COULD NOT BE

Interpretation/Discussion:  
 SEEN IN PLAN DUE TO SPREAD **(2243), (2256)**  
 INTERVENTION ENDS UP BEING SLIGHTLY TOO FAR E; CONSEQUENTLY  
 DUE AS SPIT C-0.12M DEEP TO CLAMPY ALIGNMENT TO HELP  
 POSITION SUBSEQUENT INTERVENTIONS  
 CUT OF E-W LINEAR, THOUGHT  
 TO BE CONTINUATION OF DITCHES **[2254]/[2255]** TO E; NOT CLEAR  
 WHERE DIVISION BETWEEN DITCHES IS IN SPIT, SO GIVEN SINGLE CUT NO.

Finds (tick): None  Pot  Bone  Flint  Stone  Burnt stone  Glass   
 Metal  CBM  Wood  Leather

<input type="checkbox"/> Small Finds	Recorder <b>NTB</b>
<input type="checkbox"/> Samples	Date <b>22/3/18</b>
<input type="checkbox"/> Building Materials	Initials



# CONTEXT RECORD.

Context No.

(2258)

SITE **M1817**

ADDITIONAL SHEETS:

TYPE **FILE OF  
DITCH**

Trench

Context Type: Deposit / ~~Cut~~ / Structure

Check Lists:

Site sub-div **AREA 2 WEST**Overlain by: **SUB (200)**

DEPOSIT:

1. compaction
2. colour
3. composition
4. inclusion
5. thickness
6. extent
7. comments
8. method & conditions

Structure No.

Abutted by:

Plan No. **OPS,  
SKETCH**Cut by: **[2259]**

Filled by:

Section No.

**2034**

Same as:

Part of:

CUT:

1. shape in plan
2. base/sides/top profile
3. dimension and depth
4. sketch
5. truncation
6. fill nos
7. other comments

Co-Ordinates

Consists of:

Overlies:

Level

Butts:

Slide No. **2266-9**

Cuts:

MASONRY:

1. materials
2. size of bricks etc
3. finish of stones
4. coursing/bond
5. form
6. faces
7. bond
8. dimensions as found
9. other comments

Neg No.

Fill of: **[2257]**

Matrix location

Relationships uncertain **[2259]**

Description (See check lists):

① RELATIVELY FINE

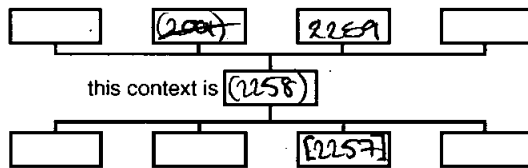
② DARK BROWNISH-GREY ③ SILTY-CLAY

④ RARE POT &amp; A-BONE ⑤ D: C.O.M

SPIT ⑥ LI: IN E-W INTERSECTION,

W: UNCERTAIN ⑦ —

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX

this context is **[2258]**

Interpretation/Discussion:

**FILE OF UPPER SPIT OF LINEAR [2257]; FUGS****INDICATE ROMAN DATE; NOT PROVEN EXCAVATED TO CURVE****INTERPRETATION OF FORMATION**
 Finds (tick): None [ ] Pot [] Bone [] Flint [ ] Stone [ ] Burnt stone [ ] Glass [ ]  
 Metal [ ] CBM [ ] Wood [ ] Leather [ ]

△ Small Finds

Recorder **108**

◇ Samples

Date **22/3/18**

⬆ Building Materials

Initials



# CONTEXT RECORD

Context No.

**[2259]**SITE **MIDIX**

ADDITIONAL SHEETS:

TYPE **CUT OF DITCH**

Trench

Context Type: Deposit / Cut / Structure

Check Lists:

Site sub-div **AREA 2 WEST**

Overlain by:

DEPOSIT:

1. compaction
2. colour
3. composition
4. inclusion
5. thickness
6. extent
7. comments
8. method & conditions

Structure No.

Abutted by:

Plan No. **GPS,  
SKETCH**

Cut by:

Filled by: **(2260)**

Section No.

**2034**Same as: **[2290] [2354]**Part of: **[2489]**

CUT:

1. shape in plan
2. base/sides/top profile
3. dimension and depth
4. sketch
5. truncation
6. fill nos
7. other comments

Co-Ordinates

Consists of:

Overlies:

Level

Butts:

MASONRY:

1. materials
2. size of bricks etc
3. finish of stones
4. coursing/bond
5. form
6. faces
7. bond
8. dimensions as found
9. other comments

Slide No. **2266-9**Cuts: **NAT. (2002)**

Neg No.

Fill of:

Matrix location

Relationships uncertain **[2257], (2258)**

Description (See check lists):

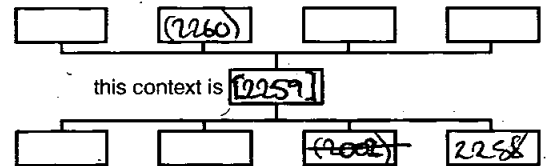
① E-W LINEAR ②

BASE UNEXCAVATED, SIDES <sup>SLOPE</sup> SHALLOW N

TO N. ③ L: 1M E-W INTERVENTION,

W: UNCERTAIN, D: UNEXCAVATED

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX



④ SKETCH PLAN SEE ADD. SHEET [2242] ⑤ UNCLERAR RELATIONSHIP WITH LINEAR [2257] TO S ⑥ (2260) ⑦ SEE [2257]

Interpretation/Discussion:

CUT OF E-W LINEAR, THOUGHT TO BE POSSIBLE

CONTINUATION OF DITCH [2256] TO E; V. SHALLOWLY SLOPED SIDE TO N PROVIDES CONFIDENCE THAT SEPARATE AREA CUT TO THAT OF [2257] TO S. END OF SPIT, BUT NOT CLEAR WHERE DIVISION IS OR WHAT RELATIONSHIP IS

Finds (tick): None [ ] Pot [ ] Bone [ ] Flint [ ] Stone [ ] Burnt stone [ ] Glass [ ] Metal [ ] CBM [ ] Wood [ ] Leather [ ]

△ Small Finds

Recorder **NTS**

◇ Samples

Date **22/3/18**

△ Building Materials

Initials



# CONTEXT RECORD

Context No.  
**(2260)**

SITE **MIDIA**

ADDITIONAL SHEETS:

TYPE **fill of ditch**

Trench

Context Type: Deposit / Cut / Structure

Check Lists:

Site sub-div **AREA 2 WEST**

Overlain by: **↳ SUB (2001)**

DEPOSIT:  
1. compaction  
2. colour  
3. composition  
4. inclusion  
5. thickness  
6. extent  
7. comments  
8. method & conditions

Structure No.

Abutted by:

Plan No. **CPS,  
SKETCH**

Cut by:

Filled by:

CUT:  
1. shape in plan  
2. base/sides/top profile  
3. dimension and depth  
4. sketch  
5. truncation  
6. fill nos  
7. other comments

Section No.

**2054**

Same as:

Part of:

Co-Ordinates

Consists of:

Overlies:

Level

Butts:

MASONRY:  
1. materials  
2. size of bricks etc  
3. finish of stones  
4. coursing/bond  
5. form 6. faces  
7. bond  
8. dimensions as found  
9. other comments

Slide No. **2266-9**

Cuts:

Neg No.

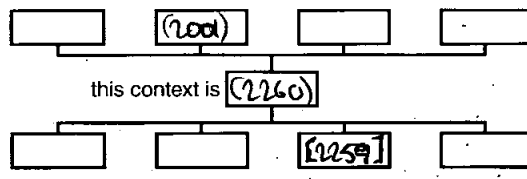
Fill of: **[2259]**

Matrix location

Relationships uncertain **[2257]**

Description (See check lists):  
 ① RELATIVELY FIRM  
 ② DARK BROWNISH-GREY ③ SILTY CLAY  
 ④ NONE IDENTIFIED ⑤ D: C. 0.12m SPIT  
 ⑥ L: IN E-W INTERVENTION,

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX



W: UNCLEAN ⑦ ALL FINDS FROM SPIT ASSIGNED TO (2258) SINCE DEPOSITS COULD NOT BE CLEARLY DISTINGUISHED ⑧ HAND TOOLS, SKY

Interpretation/Discussion: **Fill of upper spit of linear [2259]; NOT ENOUGH EVIDENCE TO GIVE INTERPRETATION OF FORMATION**

Finds (tick): None  Pot  Bone  Flint  Stone  Burnt stone  Glass  Metal  CBM  Wood  Leather

Small Finds

Recorder **MJS**

Samples

Date **22/3/18**

Building Materials

Initials



# CONTEXT RECORD

Context No.  
**2261**SITE **MJD17**

ADDITIONAL SHEETS:

TYPE **Fill**

Trench

Context Type: Deposit / ~~Cut~~ / Structure

Check Lists:

Site sub-div **Area 2 West**Overlain by: **(2147)**

DEPOSIT:

Structure No.

Abutted by:

1. compaction
2. colour
3. composition
4. inclusion
5. thickness
6. extent
7. comments
8. method & conditions

Plan No. **GPS**

Cut by:

Filled by:

Section No. **/**

Same as:

Part of:

CUT:

1. shape in plan
2. base/sides/top profile
3. dimension and depth
4. sketch
5. indication
6. fill nos
7. other comments

Co-Ordinates

Consists of:

Overlies: ~~2147~~ **2248**

Level

Butts:

MASONRY:

Slide No. **/**

Cuts:

1. materials
2. size of bricks etc
3. finish of stones
4. coursing/bond
5. form
6. faces
7. bond
8. dimensions as found
9. other comments

Neg No. **/**Fill of: **[2146]**

Matrix location

Relationships uncertain **(2148)**

Description (See check lists):

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX

1. **Soil**2. **Greyish yellow**this context is **2261**3. **sandy clay**4. ~~grey~~ <sup>moderate</sup> **small stones**5. **0.2m (varying)**6. ~~upto~~ **upto 0.5m wide slump**7. ~~upto 1.5m length and 0.5m wide~~ **in from NW and S edges of pit [2146]**7. **dimensions are estimated as extent does not survive recording. 8. hand tools, clay.**

Interpretation/Discussion:

Fill is natural that has slumped in from the edges of the construction cut <sup>[2146]</sup> possibly due to wet conditions. It is a <sup>redeposited</sup> dirty natural deposit.

Finds (tick): None [] Pot [] Bone [] Flint [] Stone [] Burnt stone [] Glass [] Metal [] CBM [] Wood [] Leather []

 Small Finds
Recorder **PB**
 Samples
Date **21/3/18**
 Building Materials
Initials **[Signature]**



# CONTEXT RECORD

Context No. 2262

SITE MID 17

ADDITIONAL SHEETS: 1 (1/2)

TYPE Ditch

Trench

Context Type: ~~Deposit / Cut / Structure~~

Check Lists:

Site sub-div Area 2W

Overlain by:

DEPOSIT:  
1. compaction  
2. colour  
3. composition  
4. inclusion  
5. thickness  
6. extent  
7. comments  
8. method & conditions

Structure No.

Abutted by:

Plan No.  
GPS

Cut by:  
Filled by: (2263)

CUT:  
1. shape in plan  
2. base/sides/top profile  
3. dimension and depth  
4. sketch  
5. truncation  
6. fill nos  
7. other comments

Section No.  
Sketch

Same as:  
Part of:

Co-Ordinates  
Digi = 2275 -

Consists of:  
Overlies:

Level 2278

Butts:

MASONRY:  
1. materials  
2. size of bricks etc  
3. finish of stones  
4. coursing/bond  
5. form 6. faces  
7. bond  
8. dimensions as found  
9. other comments

Slide No.

Cuts: (2002) = NAT

Neg No.

Fill of:

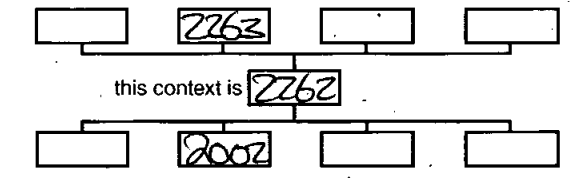
Matrix location

Relationships uncertain

Description (See check lists):

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX

1. linear  
2. Concave base - Steep Sides - near verticle towards base.



3. 0.55m deep x > 10m

4.

5. Possible truncated at the very end by furrow

Interpretation/Discussion: 6. (2263) 7. -

Terminus of a Ditch that runs roughly E/W across area 2. This section slightly turning to the south.

Finds (tick): None  Pot  Bone  Flint  Stone  Burnt stone  Glass  Metal  CBM  Wood  Leather

Small Finds

Recorder RG

Samples

Date 22/3/18

Building Materials

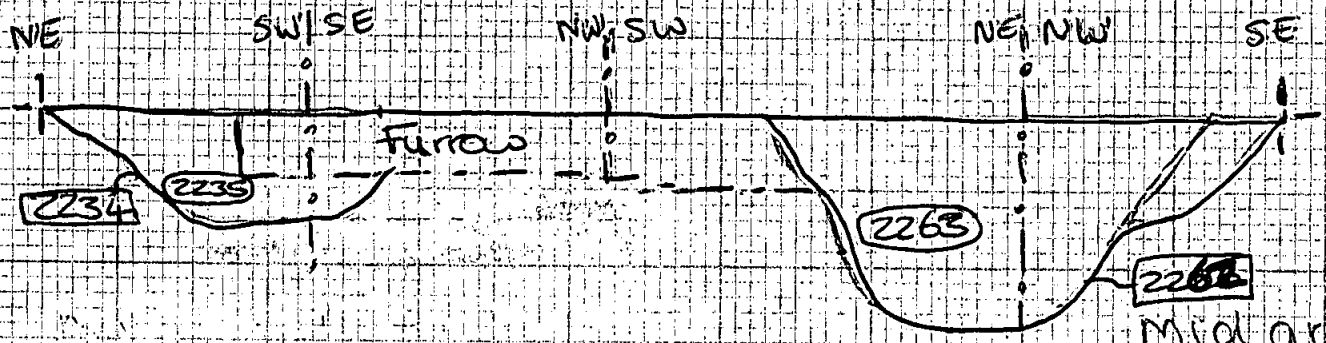
Initials [Signature]

CONTEXT RECORDS ADDITIONAL SHEET

1:1 DIM

SHEET NO. 2/2  
2262

CONTEXTS



Mid greyish Brown  
Stones - IAE  
Charcoal layer?

1:20

SCALE



# CONTEXT RECORD

Context No. **2263**

SITE **M1017**

ADDITIONAL SHEETS:

TYPE **Fill**

Trench

Context Type: ~~Deposit / Cut / Structure~~

Check Lists:

Site sub-div **Area 2W**

Overlain by: **(2001) - subsoil**

- DEPOSIT:
1. compaction
  2. colour
  3. composition
  4. inclusion
  5. thickness
  6. extent
  7. comments
  8. method & conditions

Structure No.

Abutted by:

Plan No.

**GPS**

Cut by: **Possibly furrow on very top**

Filled by:

- CUT:
1. shape in plan
  2. base/sides/top profile
  3. dimension and depth
  4. sketch
  5. truncation
  6. fill nos
  7. other comments

Section No.

**Sketch**

Same as:

Part of:

Co-Ordinates

**Digi = 2275 -**

Consists of:

Overlies: **(2002) - road.**

Level

**2278**

Butts:

- MASONRY:
1. materials
  2. size of bricks etc
  3. finish of stones
  4. coursing/bond
  5. form
  6. faces
  7. bond
  8. dimensions as found
  9. other comments

Slide No:

Cuts:

Neg No:

Fill of: **(2262)**

Matrix location

Relationships uncertain

Description (See check lists):

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX

1. Soft

2. mid greyish brown

3. Silty clay

4. stone - large + flat like those used elsewhere for walls etc. charcoal?

5. 0.55m

6. 1.20m in section 7 - 8. Shovel, trowel,

Interpretation/Discussion:

Dry (wet at base)

Fill of Ditch Terminus - filled with stones similar to those used elsewhere for construction on site.

Finds (tick): None  Pot  Bone  Flint  Stone  Burnt stone  Glass  Metal  CBM  Wood  Leather

Small Finds

Recorder **RG**

Samples

Date **22/3/18**

Building Materials

Initials **X**



# CONTEXT RECORD

Context No.

**[2264]**SITE **MID17**

ADDITIONAL SHEETS:

TYPE **CUT OF PIT**

Trench

Context Type: **Deposit / Cut / Structure**

Check Lists:

Site sub-div **AREA 2 WEST**

Overlain by:

DEPOSIT:

1. compaction
2. colour
3. composition
4. inclusion
5. thickness
6. extent
7. comments
8. method & conditions

Structure No.

Abutted by:

Plan No.

**CPS1  
SKETCH**

Cut by:

Filled by: **(2265), (2266)**

Section No.

**SKETCH**

Same as:

Part of:

CUT:

1. shape in plan
2. base/sides/top profile
3. dimension and depth
4. sketch
5. truncation
6. fill nos
7. other comments

Co-Ordinates

Consists of:

Overlies:

Level

Butts:

MASONRY:

1. materials
2. size of bricks etc
3. finish of stones
4. coursing/bond
5. form
6. faces
7. bond
8. dimensions as found
9. other comments

Slide No.

**2283-7**

Cuts:

**NAT. (2002)**

Neg No.

Fill of:

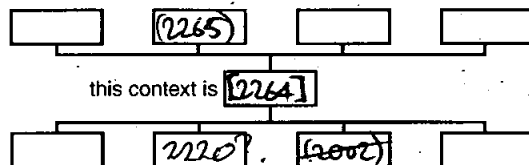
Matrix location

Relationships uncertain **[2242]**

Description (See check lists):

① **SUB-CIRCULAR**② **SIDES STRIP, BASE CONVEX**③ **DIAM: C-0.42M, D: 0.2M**④ **SKETCH PLAN & PROFILE SEE ADD.**

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX

SHEET (2265) ⑤ **ON URN W. FACE OF SHALLOW PIT/HOLLOW [2242],**NOT CLEAR IF IT CUTS OR NOT ⑥ (2265), (2266) ⑦ **NAT. SLIGHTLY**

OVERLIES DURING PHASES OF LIVING ARTICULATED ANIMAL BONE

DEPOSIT (2265), DIMENSIONS FROM PRE-LIT SKETCH PLAN USED

Interpretation/Discussion:

**SMALL PIT CONTAINING DEPOSIT OF ARTICULATED****ANIMAL BONES (2265) ON BASE, WITH OVERLYING DEPOSIT (2266)****DENSE IN CHARCOAL; INTERPRETED AS DELIBERATELY DUN WASTE PIT,****SEEMS TO BE DUMP OF NON-FOOD PARTS OF ANIMAL (PROB. SHEEP),****SO POSSIBLY BUTCHERS & COOKS ON SITE; LOCATED IMMEDIATELY****TO N OF CONV-SHED [2019] AND POSSIBLY CLIPPING EDGE OF****SHALLOW PIT/HOLLOW [2242] W/ SAMPLING SPOTS, BUT NO INDEPENDENT DATE**

Finds (tick): None [ ] Pot [ ] Bone [ ] Flint [ ] Stone [ ] Burnt stone [ ] Glass [ ]

Metal [ ] CBM [ ] Wood [ ] Leather [ ]

△ Small Finds

Recorder **MB**

◇ Samples

Date **22/3/18**

⬆ Building Materials

Initials



# CONTEXT RECORD

Context No.  
**(2265)**

SITE **M1817**

ADDITIONAL SHEETS:

TYPE **Artic. Bone Deposit**

Trench Context Type: Deposit / ~~Cut~~ / Structure

Check Lists:

Site sub-div **Area 2 West** Overlain by: **(2266)**

- DEPOSIT:
1. compaction
  2. colour
  3. composition
  4. inclusion
  5. thickness
  6. extent
  7. comments
  8. method & conditions

Structure No. Abutted by:

Plan No. **OPS, SKETCH** Cut by:

Filled by:

Section No. **-** Same as:

Part of:

- CUT:
1. shape in plan
  2. base/sides/top profile
  3. dimension and depth
  4. sketch
  5. location
  6. fill nos
  7. other comments

Co-Ordinates Consists of:

Overlies:

Level Butts:

- MASONRY:
1. materials
  2. size of bricks etc
  3. finish of stones
  4. coursing/bond
  5. form
  6. faces
  7. bond
  8. dimensions as found
  9. other comments

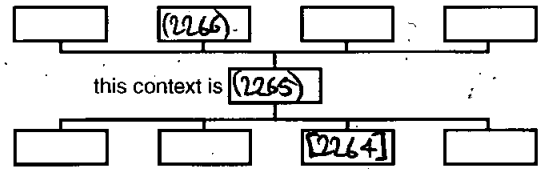
Slide No. **2283-7** Cuts:

Neg No. Fill of: **[2264]**

Matrix location Relationships uncertain

Description (See check lists): **Well-preserved,**

### STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX



**STAINED BROWN ARTICULATED ANIMAL BONE - MAMMAL, PROBABLY SHEEP/GOAT; CONSISTS OF TWO**

**Artic. Feet/Forelimbs, one skull, lower jaw of possible second skull & a few fragments inc. rib & scapula; lying in unorganized manner around base & side of pit [2264] - see sketch plan on add. sheet**

Interpretation/Discussion: **Primary deposit of animal bone at base of pit [2264]; thought to be sheep/goat - size of skull & some bones with unmerged epiphyses indicates at least some of assemblage from lands; mainly non-food elements (ribs, feet), suggesting separate disposal after potential on-site butchery; overlain by intentional backfill (2266) with dense charcoal concentration**

Finds (tick): None [ ] Pot [ ] Bone [] Flint [ ] Stone [ ] Burnt stone [ ] Glass [ ] Metal [ ] CBM [ ] Wood [ ] Leather [ ]

Small Finds

Recorder **WGS**

Samples

Date **22/3/18**

Building Materials

Initials

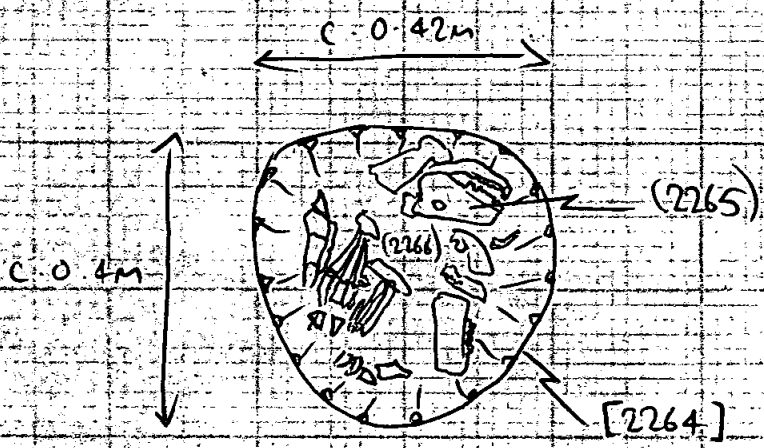
# CONTEXT RECORDS ADDITIONAL SHEET

**MID. 17**

**SHEET N°**  
**CONTEXTS**

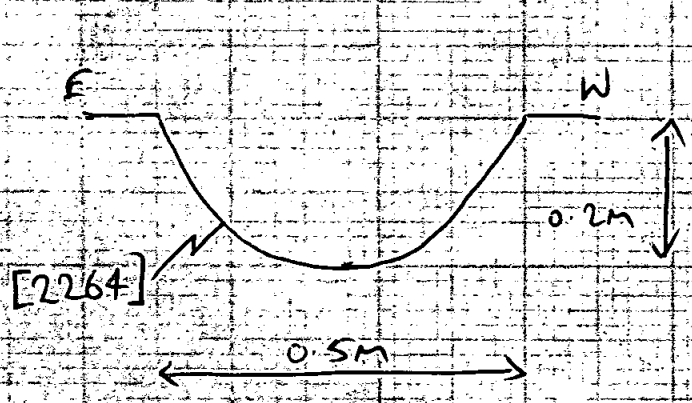
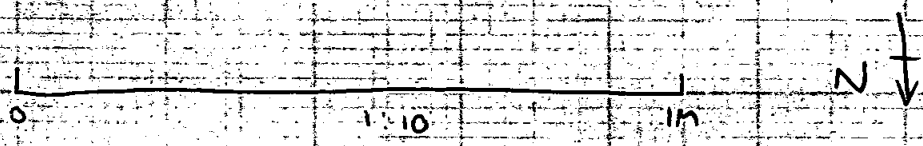
**2 of 2**  
**(2265)**

(2001)  
(2266)  
(2265)  
[2264]  
(2002)



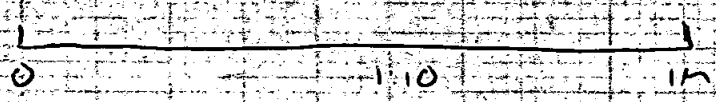
SKETCH PLAN  
OF PIT [2264]  
WITH EXPOSED  
ARTICULATED  
ANIMAL BONES  
(2265)

1:10



SKETCH OF N-FACING  
PROFILE OF FULLY-EX.  
PIT [2264]

1:10



\* SLIGHTLY  
OVERCUT IN  
PROCESS OF  
LIFTING AROUND  
ANIMAL BONES  
(2265)

**SCALE**

**1:10**



# CONTEXT RECORD

Context No.

(2266)

SITE MID17

ADDITIONAL SHEETS:

TYPE *fill of pit*

Trench

Context Type: Deposit / Cut / Structure

Check Lists:

Site sub-div *Area 2 West*Overlain by: *SUG (2001)*

DEPOSIT:

1. compaction
2. colour
3. composition
4. inclusion
5. thickness
6. extent
7. comments
8. method & conditions

Structure No.

Abutted by:

Plan No. *OPS, SKETCH*

Cut by:

Filled by:

CUT:

1. shape in plan
2. base/sides/top profile
3. dimension and depth
4. sketch
5. truncation
6. fill nos
7. other comments

Section No.

Same as:

Part of:

Co-Ordinates

Consists of:

Overlies: *(2265)*

MASONRY:

1. materials
2. size of bricks etc
3. finish of stones
4. coursing/bond
5. form
6. faces
7. bond
8. dimensions as found
9. other comments

Level

Butts:

Slide No. *2283-7*

Cuts:

Neg No.

Fill of: *[2264]*

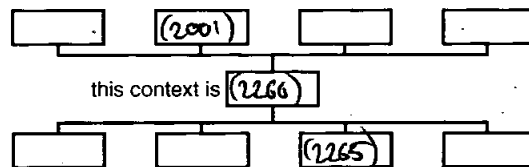
Matrix location

Relationships uncertain

Description (See check lists):

① *RELATIVELY SOFT*② *MID GREYISH-BROWN* ③ *SILT CLAY*④ *FINE DENSE CHARCOAL, ESPECIALLY**TOWARDS TOP OF DEPOSIT* ⑤ *D: 0.2M*⑥ *DIAM: c. 0.42M* ⑦ *NOT SAMPLED - SMALL DEPOSIT, MOSTLY**CLEARING OUT BEFORE ARTICULATED ANIMAL BONE UNDERLYING IT IDENTIFIED*

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX



Interpretation/Discussion:

*CHARCOAL-RICH DEPOSIT LINED OVER/AROUND ARTICULATED**ANIMAL BONE DEPOSIT (2265) IN PIT [2264]; INTERPRETED AS**INTENTIONAL BACKFILL TO COVER PARTS OF ANIMAL CARCASS,**CHARCOAL POTENTIALLY FROM ROAST COOKING OF REMAINDER OF**ANIMAL, DISPOSED OF SEPARATELY*
 Finds (tick): None  Pot  Bone  Flint  Stone  Burnt stone  Glass   
 Metal  CBM  Wood  Leather 

△ Small Finds

Recorder *MTB*

◇ Samples

Date *22/3/16*

⏏ Building Materials

Initials



# CONTEXT RECORD

Context No.

2267

SITE **MLD17**

ADDITIONAL SHEETS:

TYPE **Cut**

Trench

Context Type: ~~Deposit~~ / Cut / ~~Structure~~

Check Lists:

Site sub-div

Overlain by:

DEPOSIT:

1. compaction
2. colour
3. composition
4. inclusion
5. thickness
6. extent
7. comments
8. method & conditions

Structure No.

Abutted by:

Plan No.

Cut by:

695

Filled by: **2270**

Section No.

Same as:

CUT:

2035

Part of:

1. shape in plan
2. base/sides/top profile
3. dimension and depth
4. sketch
5. truncation
6. fill nos
7. other comments

Co-Ordinates

Consists of:

Overlies:

Level

Butts:

MASONRY:

Slide No.

Cuts: **2003**

1. materials
2. size of bricks etc
3. finish of stones
4. coursing/bond
5. form
6. faces
7. bond
8. dimensions as found
9. other comments

Neg No.

Fill of:

Matrix location

Relationships uncertain

Description (See check lists):

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX

1. sub circular



2. level base, sub vertical sides

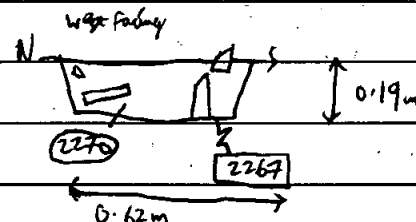
this context is **2267**

3. 0.62m x 0.56m x 0.19m



5. no truncation

4.5



6. filled by (2270)

7. west facing section

Interpretation/Discussion:

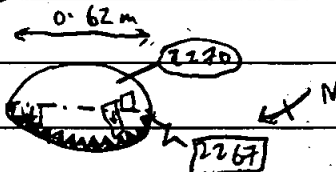
cut of Posthole in line with Postholes [2268] and [2269] running parallel to ditch

possibly related/contemporary,

west-most Posthole

4.P.

0.56m


 Finds (tick): None  Pot  Bone  Flint  Stone  Burnt stone  Glass   
 Metal  CBM  Wood  Leather 
 Small Finds

Recorder

Adam Kirk

 Samples

Date

23/03/18

 Building Materials

Initials



# CONTEXT RECORD

Context No.

2268

SITE **MLD17**

ADDITIONAL SHEETS:

TYPE **cut**

Trench

Context Type: ~~Deposit~~ / Cut / ~~Structure~~

Check Lists:

Site sub-div

Overlain by:

DEPOSIT:

Structure No.

Abutted by:

1. compaction
2. colour
3. composition
4. inclusion
5. thickness
6. extent
7. comments
8. method & conditions

Plan No.

Cut by:

**GPS**Filled by: **2271**

Section No.

Same as:

CUT:

**2036**

Part of:

1. shape in plan
2. base/sides/top profile
3. dimension and depth
4. sketch
5. truncation
6. fill nos
7. other comments

Co-Ordinates

Consists of:

Overlies:

Level

Butts:

MASONRY:

Slide No.

Cuts: **2003**

1. materials
2. size of bricks etc
3. finish of stones
4. coursing/bond
5. form
6. faces
7. bond
8. dimensions as found
9. other comments

Neg No.

Fill of:

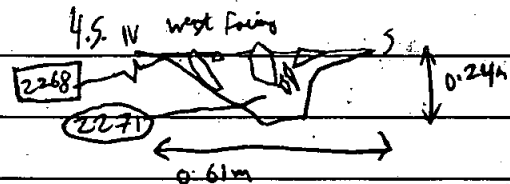
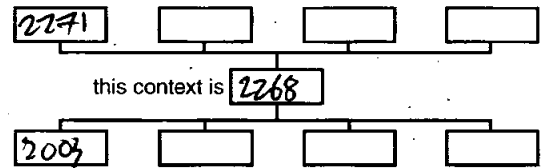
Matrix location

Relationships uncertain

Description (See check lists):

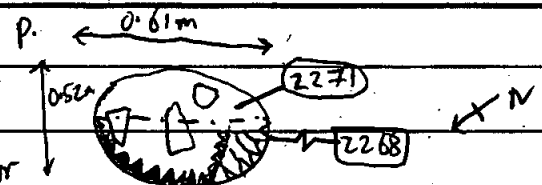
STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX

1. Sub Circular
2. Steep Sloped sides, Concrete base
3. 0.61m x 0.52m x 0.24m
5. No truncation
6. Filled by (2271)
7. West Facing Section



Interpretation/Discussion:

Cut of Posthole in line with posthole [2267] and [2269]  
 middle Posthole, running parallel to ditch possibly related or  
 contemporaneous



Finds (tick): None  Pot  Bone  Flint  Stone  Burnt stone  Glass   
 Metal  CBM  Wood  Leather

 Small Finds

 Samples

 Building Materials

Recorder

Adam [Signature]

Date

23/03/18

Initials

[Signature]



# CONTEXT RECORD

Context No.

2269

SITE M1D17

ADDITIONAL SHEETS:

TYPE Cut

Trench

Context Type: ~~Deposit~~ / Cut / ~~Structure~~

Check Lists:

Site sub-div

Overlain by:

DEPOSIT:

1. compaction
2. colour
3. composition
4. inclusion
5. thickness
6. extent
7. comments
8. method & conditions

Structure No.

Abutted by:

Plan No.

GPS

Cut by:

Filled by: 2272

Section No.

2037

Same as:

Part of:

CUT:

1. shape in plan
2. base/sides/top profile
3. dimension and depth
4. sketch
5. truncation
6. fill nos
7. other comments

Co-Ordinates

Consists of:

Overlies:

Level

Butts:

MASONRY:

1. materials
2. size of bricks etc
3. finish of stones
4. coursing/bond
5. form
6. faces
7. bond
8. dimensions as found
9. other comments

Slide No.

Cuts: 2003

Neg No.

Fill of:

Matrix location

Relationships uncertain

Description (See check lists):

1. Sub circular

2. level base, slightly concave with interrupt, steep sides

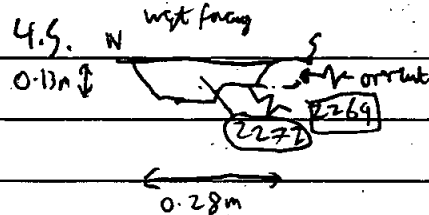
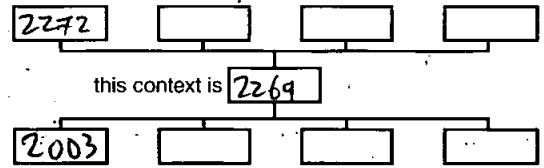
3. 0.28m X 0.25m X 0.13m.

5. no truncation

6. Filled by (2272)

7. West Facing Section

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX

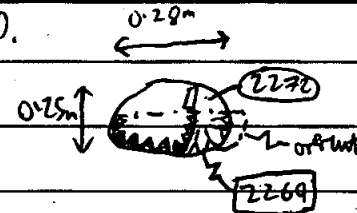


Interpretation/Discussion:

Cut of posthole in line with postholes [2267] and [2268]

East-most posthole, running parallel to ditch

Possibly related / contemporaries



Finds (tick): None  Pot  Bone  Flint  Stone  Burnt stone  Glass   
 Metal  CBM  Wood  Leather

△ Small Finds

◇ Samples

△ Building Materials

Recorder  
Alan MottDate  
23/06/18Initials



# CONTEXT RECORD

Context No.

2270

SITE *M1D17*

ADDITIONAL SHEETS:

TYPE *fill*

Trench

Context Type: Deposit / ~~Cut~~ / Structure

Check Lists:

Site sub-div

Overlain by: *2001*

DEPOSIT:

1. compaction
2. colour
3. composition
4. inclusion
5. thickness
6. extent
7. comments
8. method & conditions

Structure No.

Abutted by:

Plan No.

Cut by:

*GPS*

Filled by:

Section No.

Same as:

*2035*

Part of:

CUT:

1. shape in plan
2. base/sides/top profile
3. dimension and depth
4. sketch
5. truncation
6. fill nos
7. other comments

Co-Ordinates

Consists of:

Overlies:

Level

Butts:

MASONRY:

1. materials
2. size of bricks etc
3. finish of stones
4. coursing/bond
5. form
6. faces
7. bond
8. dimensions as found
9. other comments

Slide No.

Cuts:

Neg No.

Fill of: *2267*

Matrix location

Relationships uncertain

Description (See check lists):

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX

*1. firm**2001**2. Greenish brown - mottled orange*this context is *2270**3. silty clay**2267**4. large stones**5. 0.19m 6. 0.62m x 0.56m**7. west facing section**8. dry*

Interpretation/Discussion:

*fill of posthole in line with posthole [2268] and [2269] west most posthole running parallel to ditch*

Finds (tick): None  Pot  Bone  Flint  Stone  Burnt stone  Glass   
 Metal  CBM  Wood  Leather

 Small FindsRecorder  
*Adon Mottat* SamplesDate  
*23/03/19* Building MaterialsInitials  
*AM*



# CONTEXT RECORD

Context No.

2271

SITE **MD17**

ADDITIONAL SHEETS:

TYPE **fill**

Trench

Context Type: Deposit / ~~Cut~~ / ~~Structure~~

Check Lists:

Site sub-div

Overlain by: **2003**

DEPOSIT:

1. compaction
2. colour
3. composition
4. inclusion
5. thickness
6. extent
7. comments
8. method & conditions

Structure No.

Abutted by:

Plan No.

Cut by:

**GPS**

Filled by:

Section No.

Same as:

**2036**

Part of:

CUT:

1. shape in plan
2. base/sides/top profile
3. dimension and depth
4. sketch
5. truncation
6. fill pos
7. other comments

Co-Ordinates

Consists of:

Overlies:

Level

Butts:

Slide No.

Cuts:

Neg No.

Fill of: **2268**

MASONRY:

1. materials
2. size of bricks etc
3. finish of stones
4. coursing/bond
5. form
6. faces
7. bond
8. dimensions as found
9. other comments

Matrix location

Relationships uncertain

Description (See check lists):

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX

1. **firm****2003**2. **Dark grey - mottled orange**this context is **2271**3. **Silty clay****2268**4. **large stones**5. **0.24m** 6. **0.61m x 0.52m**7. **west facing section**8. **dry**

Interpretation/Discussion:

fill of Posthole in line with Postholes [2267] and [2269] middle Posthole.

running parallel to ditch possibly related/contemporary

Finds (tick): None  Pot  Bone  Flint  Stone  Burnt stone  Glass   
 Metal  CBM  Wood  Leather

 Small Finds

Recorder

Alan West

 Samples

Date

23/03/10

 Building Materials

Initials



# CONTEXT RECORD

Context No.

2272

SITE **M1D17**

ADDITIONAL SHEETS:

TYPE **Ali**

Trench

Context Type: Deposit / ~~Cut~~ / Structure

Check Lists:

Site sub-div

Overlain by: **2003**

DEPOSIT:

1. compaction
2. colour
3. composition
4. inclusion
5. thickness
6. extent
7. comments
8. method & conditions

Structure No.

Abutted by:

Plan No.

Cut by:

**GPS**

Filled by:

Section No.

Same as:

CUT:

1. shape in plan
2. base/sides/top profile
3. dimension and depth
4. sketch
5. truncation
6. fill pos
7. other comments

**2037**

Co-Ordinates

Consists of:

Level

Butts:

MASONRY:

1. materials
2. size of bricks etc
3. finish of stones
4. coursing/bond
5. form
6. faces
7. bond
8. dimensions as found
9. other comments

Slide No.

Cuts:

Neg No.

Fill of: **2269**

Matrix location

Relationships uncertain

Description (See check lists):

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX

1. **firm****2003**2. **dark greyish - mottled orange**this context is **2272**3. **silty clay****2269**4. **rare large stones**5. **0.13m** 6. **0.28m x 0.25m**7. **west facing**8. **damp**

Interpretation/Discussion:

fill of posthole in line with ~~the~~ posthole [2267] and [2268] east-west posthole  
 running parallel to ditch possibly related/contemporary

Finds (tick): None [] Pot [] Bone [] Flint [] Stone [] Burnt stone [] Glass []  
 Metal [] CBM [] Wood [] Leather []

 Small Finds
Recorder  
**Adam Wright**
 Samples
Date  
**25/03/18**
 Building Materials
Initials  
**[Signature]**



# CONTEXT RECORD

Context No.

2273

SITE M1017

ADDITIONAL SHEETS: 1

TYPE ~~Cut~~  
Ditch

Trench

Context Type: ~~Deposit~~ / Cut / ~~Structure~~

Check Lists:

Site sub-div Area 2 - West

Overlain by:

DEPOSIT:

Structure No.

Abutted by:

- 1. compaction
- 2. colour
- 3. composition
- 4. inclusion
- 5. thickness
- 6. extent
- 7. comments
- 8. method & conditions

Plan No. GPS

Cut by: [2275]

Filled by: (2274)

Section No. Sketch

Same as:

CUT:

Part of:

- 1. shape in plan
- 2. base/sides/top profile
- 3. dimension and depth
- 4. sketch
- 5. truncation
- 6. fill nos
- 7. other comments

Co-Ordinates

Consists of:

Overlies:

Level Dig: 2296-

Butts: ..

MASONRY:

Slide No. 2299

Cuts: (2003) natural

- 1. materials
- 2. size of bricks etc
- 3. finish of stones
- 4. coursing/bond
- 5. form
- 6. faces
- 7. bond
- 8. dimensions as found
- 9. other comments

Neg. No.

Fill of:

Matrix location

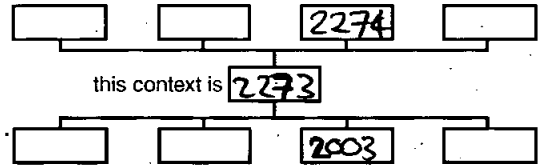
Relationships uncertain

Description (See check lists):

south-west - north-east

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX

1. Linear ~~cut~~
2. shallow sides, concave base.
3. (L) <sup>0.5M</sup> ~~width~~, (W) 0.34M, 0.12M (D)
4. see add sheet.
5. Cut by [2275]
6. (2274)
7. \_\_\_\_\_



Interpretation/Discussion:

shallow ditch, possibly a gully, filled by (2274) which is a naturally deposited fill.

Finds (tick): None  Pot  Bone  Flint  Stone  Burnt stone  Glass   
 Metal  CBM  Wood  Leather

△ Small Finds

Recorder PB

◇ Samples

Date 23/8/18

△ Building Materials

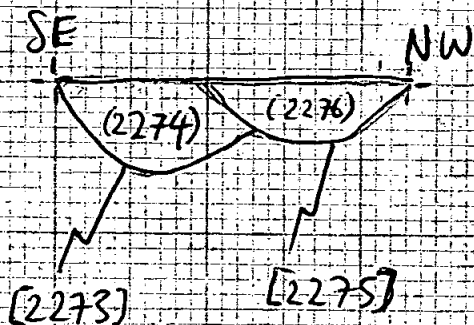
Initials

# CONTEXT RECORD ADDITIONAL SHEET

**MID. 17**

**SHEET N°**  
**CONTEXTS**

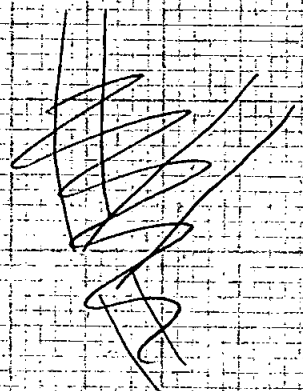
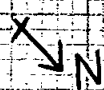
**1 of 1**  
**[2273]**



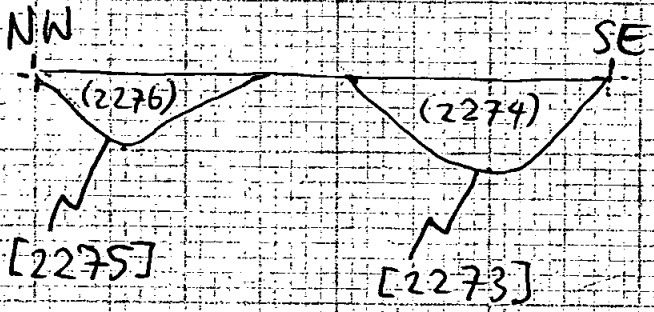
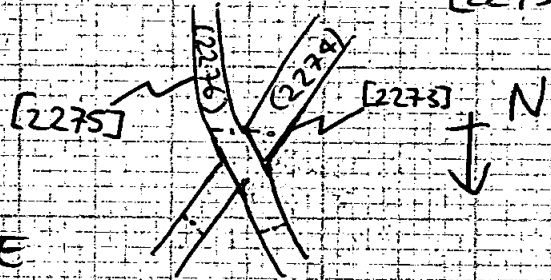
scale: 1:10

PB

23/3/18



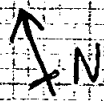
sketch plan not to  
scale of [2273] and  
[2275]



Scale 1:10

PB

23/3/18



**SCALE**

**1:10**



# CONTEXT RECORD

Context No.

2274

SITE M1017

ADDITIONAL SHEETS:

TYPE Fill

Trench

Context Type: Deposit / ~~Cut~~ / ~~Structure~~

Check Lists:

Site sub-div Area 2 West

Overlain by:

DEPOSIT:

Structure No.

Abutted by:

1. compaction
2. colour
3. composition
4. inclusion
5. thickness
6. extent
7. comments
8. method & conditions

Plan No.

GPS

Cut by: [2275]

Filled by:

Section No.

Sketch

Same as:

Part of:

CUT:

1. shape in plan
2. base/sides/top profile
3. dimension and depth
4. sketch
5. truncation
6. fill nos
7. other comments

Co-Ordinates

Consists of:

Overlies:

Level

Digi: 2296-9

Butts:

MASONRY:

Slide No.

Cuts:

1. materials
2. size of bricks etc
3. finish of stones
4. coursing/bond
5. form
6. faces
7. bond
8. dimensions as found
9. other comments

Neg No.

Fill of: [2273]

Matrix location

Relationships uncertain

Description (See check lists):

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX

1. soft

2. Mid greyish brown

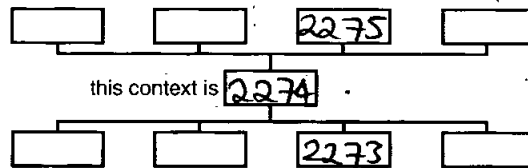
3. sandy clay

4. rare small stones

5. 0.12m      6. (W)0.34m, (L) ~~0.4m~~ 0.5m (excavated) <sup>not fully</sup>

7. —

8. Hand tools, dmy.



Interpretation/Discussion:

Singular secondary fill of ditch, <sup>probably</sup> naturally deposited. Possible gully.

Finds (tick): None [] Pot [] Bone [] Flint [] Stone [] Burnt stone [] Glass []  
 Metal [] CBM [] Wood [] Leather []

△ Small Finds

◇ Samples

⊠ Building Materials

Recorder PB

Date 28/3/18

Initials



# CONTEXT RECORD

Context No.

2275

SITE M1017

ADDITIONAL SHEETS:

TYPE ~~Plough~~ Ditch

Trench

Context Type: Deposit / Cut / Structure

Check Lists:

Site sub-div Area 2 -

Overlain by:

DEPOSIT:

Structure No. West

Abutted by:

- 1. compaction
- 2. colour
- 3. composition
- 4. inclusion
- 5. thickness
- 6. extent
- 7. comments
- 8. method & conditions

Plan No. GPS

Cut by:

Filled by: (2276)

Section No. sketch

Same as:

Part of:

CUT:

- 1. shape in plan
- 2. base/sides/top profile
- 3. dimension and depth
- 4. sketch
- 5. truncation
- 6. fill nos
- 7. other comments

Co-Ordinates

Consists of:

Overlies:

Level

Butts:

MASONRY:

Slide No. Digi: 2296

Cuts: [2273] (2274)

- 1. materials
- 2. size of bricks etc
- 3. finish of stones
- 4. coursing/bond
- 5. form
- 6. faces
- 7. bond
- 8. dimensions as found
- 9. other comments

Mag No. 2299

Fill of:

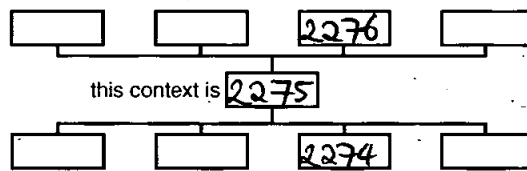
Matrix location

Relationships uncertain

Description (See check lists):

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX

1. Curvilinear South-North
2. Shallow sides, concave base
3. (L) ~~0.25M~~<sup>0.5M</sup>, (W) 0.3M, (D) ~~0.25M~~<sup>0.09M</sup>
4. see [2273] add. sheet.
5. Cuts [2273]
6. (2276)
7. ~~is~~ Ditch not fully excavated.



Interpretation/Discussion:

~~Shallow ditch, possible as plough scar~~  
~~ditch [2273].~~

Finds (tick): None [] Pot [] Bone [] Flint [] Stone [] Burnt stone [] Glass []  
 Metal [] CBM [] Wood [] Leather []

△ Small Finds

Recorder PB

◇ Samples

Date 23/3/18

△ Building Materials

Initials



# CONTEXT RECORD

Context No.

2276

SITE MJD17

ADDITIONAL SHEETS:

TYPE Fill

Trench

Context Type: Deposit / ~~Cut~~ / Structure

Check Lists:

Site sub-div Area 2 - WestOverlain by: 2001 (subsoil)

DEPOSIT:

1. compaction
2. colour
3. composition
4. inclusion
5. thickness
6. extent
7. comments
8. method & conditions

Structure No.

Abutted by:

Plan No.

GPS

Cut by:

Filled by:

Section No.

Sketch

Same as:

Part of:

CUT:

1. shape in plan
2. base/sides/top profile
3. dimension and depth
4. sketch
5. truncation
6. fill nos
7. other comments

Co-Ordinates

Consists of:

Overlies:

Level

Butts:

MASONRY:

1. materials
2. size of bricks etc
3. finish of stones
4. coursing/bond
5. form
6. faces
7. bond
8. dimensions as found
9. other comments

Slide No. Digi: 2296-

Cuts:

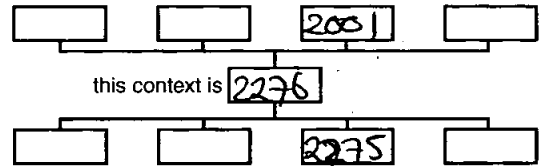
Neg No. 2299Fill of: [2275]

Matrix location

Relationships uncertain

Description (See check lists):

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX

1. soft2. Mid greyish brown3. Sandy clay4. rare small pebbles5. 0.09m 6. (L) ~~0.15m~~ <sup>0.5m</sup> (W) 0.3m7. ~~is~~ NOT fully excavated ~~at~~ of full length of ditch.8. Dry, hard tools.

Interpretation/Discussion:

Possible ~~cut~~ ~~to~~ possible

~~possible~~ ~~deposit~~, ~~and~~ dissemination of deposit (2274) via plough scarring.

Finds (tick): None  Pot  Bone  Flint  Stone  Burnt stone  Glass   
 Metal  CBM  Wood  Leather

 Small Finds
Recorder PB
 Samples
Date 23/3/18
 Building Materials
Initials [Signature]



# CONTEXT RECORD

Context No.

2277

SITE **MD17**

ADDITIONAL SHEETS:

TYPE **CWT**

Trench

Context Type: ~~Deposit / Cut / Structure~~

Check Lists:

Site sub-div **Area 2 W**

Overlain by:

DEPOSIT:

Structure No.

Abutted by:

1. compaction
2. colour
3. composition
4. inclusion
5. thickness
6. extent
7. comments
8. method & conditions

Plan No.

Cut by:

**GPS**Filled by: **2278**Section No. **2075**  
**2038 2076**

Same as:

CUT:

Part of:

1. shape in plan
2. base/sides/top profile
3. dimension and depth
4. sketch
5. truncation
6. fill nos
7. other comments

Co-Ordinates

Consists of:

**Digi=2300→**

Overlies:

Level

**2303**

Butts:

MASONRY:

Slide No.

**2459→**

Cuts:

**2003 - NAT**

Neg No.

**2460**

Fill of:

1. materials
2. size of bricks etc
3. finish of stones
4. coursing/bond
5. form
6. faces
7. bond
8. dimensions as found
9. other comments

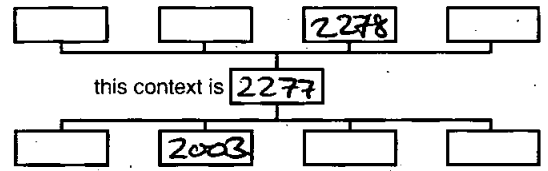
Matrix location

Relationships uncertain

Description (See check lists):

**A BADLY TRUNCATED TERMINAL GROUND DITCH WITH STEEP SIDES & ROUNDING TO CONCAVE BASE IT MEASURED 1.1m x 0.9m x 0.36m CUT INTO NATURAL & CONTAINING ONE FILL.**

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX



Interpretation/Discussion:

**THE ~~TERMINAL~~ TERMINAL END OF A DITCH ALIGNED N/S HAD BEEN BADLY TRUNCATED BY LATER BEHNS & DITCHES.**

**Could be the same cut as [2279] with [2279] being Natural water channel cut causing this part of the ditch to be deeper with steep sides and [2277] being the more shallow top part where the water has spread.**

**S.2075 + S.2076 Superseed S.2038**

Finds (tick): None  Pot  Bone  Flint  Stone  Burnt stone  Glass   
Metal  CBM  Wood  Leather

△ Small Finds

Recorder **18/4/16 RG**

◇ Samples

Date **26/3/18**

△ Building Materials

Initials



# CONTEXT RECORD

Context No.  
**2278**

SITE **MID17**

ADDITIONAL SHEETS:

TYPE **Fill**

Trench

Context Type: Deposit / ~~Cut~~ / Structure

Check Lists:

Site sub-div **Area 2 (2)**

Overlain by:

DEPOSIT:  
1. compaction  
2. colour  
3. composition  
4. inclusion  
5. thickness  
6. extent  
7. comments  
8. method & conditions

Structure No.

Abuted by:

Plan No.

**GPS**

Cut by: **2279**

Filled by:

Section No. **2076**  
**2038**

Same as:

CUT:  
1. shape in plan  
2. base/sides/top profile  
3. dimension and depth  
4. sketch  
5. truncation  
6. fill nos  
7. other comments

Co-Ordinates

Consists of:

Digi = 2300 - 7  
Level **2303**

Overlies:

Slide No. **2459 - 7**

Butts:

MASONRY:  
1. materials  
2. size of bricks etc  
3. finish of stones  
4. coursing/bond  
5. form 6. faces  
7. bond  
8. dimensions as found  
9. other comments

Neg No. **2460**

Fill of: **2277**

Matrix location

Relationships uncertain

Description (See check lists):

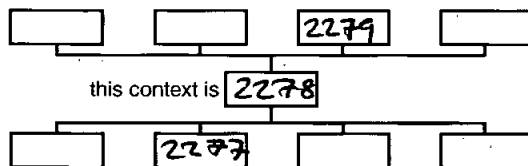
**A Dark grey silty clay loam with**

**chalcose (1x) limestone frags < 0.12m (1x).**

**NO FINDS. HAD BEEN TRUNCATED BY LATER**

**DITCH.**

### STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX



this context is **2278**

from re ex photos 6<sup>th</sup> April = 1. firm 2. light bluish grey  
3. clay/silty clay. 4 - 5. 0-24m 6. 0-70m in section  
8. shovel - WET.

Interpretation/Discussion:

**NATURAL SILTING UP IN BASE OF DITCH**

**S. 2076 superseeds S. 2038**

Finds (tick): None  Pot  Bone  Flint  Stone  Burnt stone  Glass   
Metal  CBM  Wood  Leather

**RG 18/4/18**

Small Finds

Recorder **JR**

Samples

Date **26/3/18**

Building Materials

Initials



# CONTEXT RECORD

Context No. **2279**

SITE **MID17**

ADDITIONAL SHEETS:

TYPE **cut**

Trench

Context Type: ~~Deposit~~ / Cut / Structure

Check Lists:

Site sub-div. **AREA 2W**

Overlain by:

DEPOSIT:

Structure No.

Abutted by:

1. compaction
2. colour
3. composition
4. inclusion
5. thickness
6. extent
7. comments
8. method & conditions

Plan No.

**GPS**

Cut by:

Filled by: **2280 2281 2282**

Section No.

~~2038, 2039~~  
**2075, 2076**

Same as:

Part of:

CUT:

1. shape in plan
2. base/sides/top profile
3. dimension and depth
4. sketch
5. truncation
6. fill nos
7. other comments

Co-Ordinates

Digi = **2300** →

Consists of:

Level

**2303**

Butts:

MASONRY:

Slide No.

**2459** →

Cuts:

**2278, 2003**

1. materials
2. size of bricks etc
3. finish of stones
4. coursing/bond
5. form
6. faces
7. bond
8. dimensions as found
9. other comments

Neg No.

**2460**

Fill of:

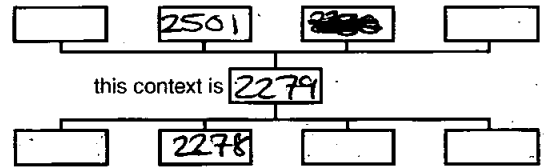
Matrix location

Relationships uncertain

Description (See check lists):

**A 1.5m wide SECTION ACROSS N/S.**

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX



LINER. HAD GENTLE SLOPING SIDE WHICH  
NEAR  
THEN DROPS VERTICALLY TO A SHALLOW GULLY  
BASE. IT MEASURED 1.5m x 1.9m x 0.9m

WAS GULLY FEATURE WAS INED NATURAL. IT CONTAINED A NUMBER OF  
PILLS.

Interpretation/Discussion:

**SECTION THROUGH BOUNDARY DITCH.**

Could be the lower part of cut **2277** with **2279**  
being the bit with faster water channeling to erode  
the sides steeply and the base deeper and  
**2277** being where the water sits more shallow  
and caused a spread.

**S. 2075 + S. 2076 Supersedes S. 2038 + 2039**

Finds (tick): None [ ] Pot [ ] Bone [ ] Flint [ ] Stone [ ] Burnt stone [ ] Glass [ ]  
Metal [ ] CBM [ ] Wood [ ] Leather [ ]

18/4/18 RG

△ Small Finds

Recorder **JH**

◇ Samples

Date **26/3/18**

⏏ Building Materials

Initials



# CONTEXT RECORD

Context No.  
2280

SITE MID 17

ADDITIONAL SHEETS:

TYPE Fill

Trench

Context Type: Deposit / Cut / Structure

Check Lists:

Site sub-div Area 2W

Overlain by: 2281

DEPOSIT:  
1. compaction  
2. colour  
3. composition  
4. inclusion  
5. thickness  
6. extent  
7. comments  
8. method & conditions

Structure No.

Abutted by:

Plan No.

GPS

Cut by:

Filled by:

Section No. 2075, 2076  
2038, 2039

Same as:

Part of:

CUT:  
1. shape in plan  
2. base/sides/top profile  
3. dimension and depth  
4. sketch  
5. truncation  
6. fill nos  
7. other comments

Co-Ordinates

Consists of:

Digi = 2300 ->

Overlies:

Level 2303

Butts:

Slide No. 2459 ->

Cuts:

Neg No. 2460

Fill of: 2279

MASONRY:  
1. materials  
2. size of bricks etc  
3. finish of stones  
4. coursing/bond  
5. form 6. faces  
7. bond  
8. dimensions as found  
9. other comments

Matrix location

Relationships uncertain

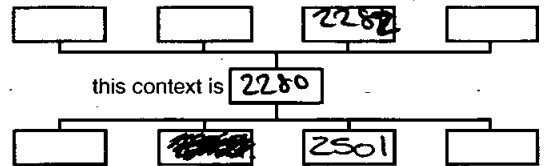
Description (See check lists):

A LIGHT GRAY SILTY CLAY Basin with

Charcoal (1%), Limestone frags 50-18 (1%)

Pot & Bone (1%)

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX



this context is 2280

Interpretation/Discussion:

Primary fill of matrix silting up in base of ditch

From re excavation 6<sup>th</sup> April - ~~excavation~~

1. soft 2. mid greyish black 3. silty clay 4. -

5. 0.56m 6. 1.22m in section 7. -

8. Shovel, trowel - wet.

S. 2075 + 2076 superseeds S. 2038 + 2039.

Finds (tick): None [ ] Pot [✓] Bone [✓] Flint [ ] Stone [ ] Burnt stone [ ] Glass [ ]  
Metal [ ] CBM [ ] Wood [ ] Leather [ ]

18/4/18 RG

△ Small Finds

Recorder [Signature]

◇ Samples

Date 26/3/18

⬜ Building Materials

Initials



# CONTEXT RECORD

Context No.

2281

SITE **MID17**

ADDITIONAL SHEETS:

TYPE **FILL**

Trench

Context Type: Deposit / Cut / Structure

Check Lists:

Site sub-div **Area 2 W**

Overlain by: **2282**

DEPOSIT:

1. compaction
2. colour
3. composition
4. inclusion
5. thickness
6. extent
7. comments
8. method & conditions

Structure No.

Abutted by:

Plan No.

**GPS**

Cut by:

Filled by:

Section No.

**2038, 2039**

Same as: **(2282)**

CUT:

1. shape in plan
2. base/sides/top profile
3. dimension and depth
4. sketch
5. truncation
6. fill nos
7. other comments

Co-Ordinates

**Digi = 2300 ->**

Consists of:

Overlies: **2280**

Level

**2303**

Butts:

Slide No.

**2459 ->**

Cuts:

Neg No.

**2460**

Fill of:

**2279**

MASONRY:

1. materials
2. size of bricks etc
3. finish of stones
4. coursing/bond
5. form
6. faces
7. bond
8. dimensions as found
9. other comments

Matrix location

Relationships uncertain

Description (See check lists):

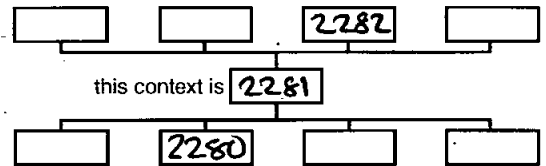
**A LIGHT REDDISH BROWN SILTY CLAY**

**LOAM WITH CHARCOAL (1+) POT & TILE (1+)**

**LIMESTONE FRAGS 10-09m (1A) PATCHES OF LIGHT**

**GREY CLAY (22)**

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX



Interpretation/Discussion:

**MATERIAL SLUMPED & WASHED IN FROM WESTERN SIDE OF DITCH.**

**This is an interface between fills = same as (2282)**

**(2281) might have been used for finds. RG.**

18/4/18

Finds (tick): None  Pot  Bone  Flint  Stone  Burnt stone  Glass   
Metal  CBM  Wood  Leather

18/4/18 RG

Small Finds

Recorder **JH**

Samples

Date **26/3/18**

Building Materials

Initials



# CONTEXT RECORD

Context No.

2282

SITE **MIDV7**

ADDITIONAL SHEETS:

TYPE **Fill**

Trench

Context Type: Deposit / Cut / Structure

Check Lists:

Site sub-div **Area 2 West**

Overlain by:

DEPOSIT:

Structure No.

Abutted by:

1. compaction
2. colour
3. composition
4. inclusion
5. thickness
6. extent
7. comments
8. method & conditions

Plan No.

**Gps**

Cut by:

**2285, 2283, 2293**

Filled by:

Section No. **2075/2076**

Same as:

CUT:

**2038, 2039**

Part of:

1. shape in plan
2. base/side/top profile
3. dimension and depth
4. sketch
5. truncation
6. fill nos
7. other comments

Co-Ordinates

Consists of:

**Digi = 2300 ->**

Overlies:

**2281**

Level

**2303**

Butts:

MASONRY:

Slide No.

**2459 ->**

Cuts:

1. materials
2. size of bricks etc.
3. finish of stones
4. coursing/bond
5. form
6. faces
7. bond
8. dimensions as found
9. other comments

Neg No.

**2460**

Fill of:

**2279**

Matrix location

Relationships uncertain

Description (See check lists):

**A LIGHT YELLOWISH BROWN SILTY CLAY****WITH CHARCOAL (1X), LIMESTONE FRAGS (1X) SEEN****NO FINDS CUT BY LATER DITCHES****From Re Excavation 6th April =**

1. Firm
2. Mid greyish yellow
3. Silty clay
4. - 5. 0.26m
6. 1.92m in section
7. -
8. Shovel / ~~knave~~ - wet.

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX



Interpretation/Discussion:

**MATERIAL POSS BANN WASHED IN FROM EAST SIDE.****Sections 2075 + 2076 superseded Sections 2038 + 2039.**
 Finds (tick): None [] Pot [] Bone [] Flint [] Stone [] Burnt stone [] Glass []  
 Metal [] CBM [] Wood [] Leather []

18/4/18 RG

△ Small Finds

Recorder **RG**

◇ Samples

Date **26/3/18**

□ Building Materials

Initials



# CONTEXT RECORD

Context No.

2283

SITE MID17

ADDITIONAL SHEETS:

TYPE Cut

Trench

Context Type: Deposit / Cut / Structure

Check Lists:

Site sub-div Area 2 West

Overlain by:

DEPOSIT:

Structure No.

Abutted by:

1. compaction
2. colour
3. composition
4. inclusion
5. thickness
6. extent
7. comments
8. method & conditions

Plan No.

Gps

Cut by:

Filled by: 2284Section No 2075/2076

Same as:

CUT:

2038, 2039

Part of:

1. shape in plan
2. base/sides/top profile
3. dimension and depth
4. sketch
5. truncation
6. fill nos
7. other comments

Co-Ordinates

Consists of:

Dig = 2300 ->

Overlies:

Level 2303

Butts:

MASONRY:

Slide No. 2459 ->Cuts: 2281, 2282, 2290, 2303

1. materials
2. size of bricks etc
3. finish of stones
4. coursing/bond
5. form
6. faces
7. bond
8. dimensions as found
9. other comments

Neg No. 2460

Fill of:

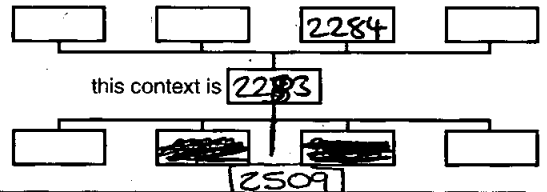
Matrix location

Relationships uncertain

Description (See check lists):

A 1.5m section across a very narrowlinear with near vertical sides andsharp concave base. It measured approx0.4m x 0.8m, aligned N/S and parallel toditch [2279] and was a later re-cut of boundary.

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX



Interpretation/Discussion:

Re-cut of boundary ditch.N/S running ditch - possibly a re-cut of a larger sequence of ditches.

Sections

2075 + 2076 Superseeds Section 2038 + 2039
 Finds (tick): None  Pot  Bone  Flint  Stone  Burnt stone  Glass   
 Metal  CBM  Wood  Leather 

18/4/18 RG

△ Small Finds

Recorder [Signature]

◇ Samples

Date 26/3/18

△ Building Materials

Initials



# CONTEXT RECORD

Context No.

2284

SITE M17

ADDITIONAL SHEETS:

TYPE Fill

Trench

Context Type: Deposit / ~~Cut / Structure~~

Check Lists:

Site sub-div AREA 2W

Overlain by:

DEPOSIT:

Structure No.

Abutted by:

1. compaction
2. colour
3. composition
4. inclusion
5. thickness
6. extent
7. comments
8. method & conditions

Plan No.

GPS

Cut by: 2287, 2304

Filled by:

Section No. 2075/2076

Same as:

~~2038, 2039~~

Part of:

CUT:

Co-Ordinates

Consists of:

1. shape in plan
2. base/sides/top profile
3. dimension and depth
4. sketch
5. truncation
6. fill nos
7. other comments

Digi = 2300 -&gt;

Overlies:

Level

2303

Butts:

MASONRY:

Slide No.

2459 - 7

Cuts:

1. materials
2. size of bricks etc
3. finish of stops
4. coursing/bond
5. form
6. faces
7. bond
8. dimensions as found
9. other comments

Neg No.

2460

Fill of: 2283

Matrix location

Relationships uncertain

Description (See check lists):

A VERY DARK GREENISH BROWN SILTY CLAY

1.5m WITH CHARCOAL (OX), POT + CBM (IX)

Limestone frags (IX)

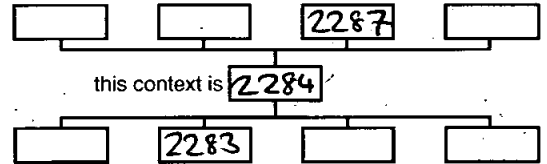
1. Soft 2. Dark greyish Brown

3. Silty clay 4. -

5. 0-38m 6. 0-80m in section.

7. - 8. re excavated - Shovel, trowel - wet.

## STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX



this context is 2284

Interpretation/Discussion:

MATERIAL SITES UP DITCH.

Sections 2075 + 2076 superseeds Sections 2038 + 2039.

 Finds (tick): None  Pot  Bone  Flint  Stone  Burnt stone  Glass   
 Metal  CBM  Wood  Leather 

18/14/18 RG

 Small FindsRecorder *RG* Samples

Date 26/3/18

 Building Materials

Initials



# CONTEXT RECORD

Context No.

2285

SITE ~~MID 17~~ MID 17

ADDITIONAL SHEETS:

TYPE *Cut*

Trench

Context Type: ~~Deposit~~ / Cut / ~~Structure~~

Check Lists:

Site sub-div *Area 2W*

Overlain by:

DEPOSIT:

Structure No.

Abutted by:

1. compaction
2. colour
3. composition
4. inclusion
5. thickness
6. extent
7. comments
8. method & conditions

Plan No.

*Gps*

Cut by:

Filled by: 2286

CUT:

Section No. 2076  
*2038*

Same as: -

Part of:

1. shape in plan
2. base/sides/top profile
3. dimension and depth
4. sketch
5. truncation
6. fill nos
7. other comments

Co-Ordinates

Consists of:

*Digi = 2300 ->*

Overlies:

Level

*2303*

Butts:

MASONRY:

Slide No.

*2459 ->*

Cuts: 2003, 2282, 2281, 2292

1. materials
2. size of bricks etc
3. finish of stones
4. coursing/bond
5. form
6. faces
7. bond
8. dimensions as found
9. other comments

Nag No.

*2460*

Fill of:

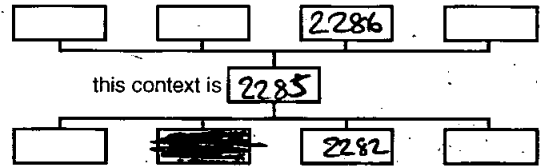
Matrix location

Relationships uncertain

Description (See check lists):

*1A 0.6m SECTION ALONG LENGTH OF LINEAR  
TO ESTABLISH RELATIONSHIP. HAD SLOPE  
SLOPING SIDES ROUNDED SHARPLY TO FLATISH  
BASE. 0.6m x 0.6m x 0.28m CUT NATURAL  
HAD TOP OF DITCH [2289]*

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX



Interpretation/Discussion:

*RELATIONSHIP NOT FOR DITCH*

*Possibly part of a larger sequence of ditch  
recuts through a number of linears running  
N/S across Area 2 West.*

*Section 2076 superseeds S-2038.*

Finds (tick): None [ ] Pot [ ] Bone [ ] Flint [ ] Stone [ ] Burnt stone [ ] Glass [ ]  
Metal [ ] CBM [] Wood [ ] Leather [ ]

18/4/18 RG

Small Finds

Recorder *Jo*

Samples

Date 26/3/18

Building Materials

Initials



# CONTEXT RECORD

Context No.

2286

SITE MIDIF

ADDITIONAL SHEETS:

TYPE Fill

Trench

Context Type: Deposit / ~~Cut~~ / ~~Structure~~

Check Lists:

Site sub-div AREA 2 West

Overlain by:

DEPOSIT:

Structure No.

Abutted by:

1. compaction
2. colour
3. composition
4. inclusion
5. thickness
6. extent
7. comments
8. method & conditions

Plan No.

GPS

Cut by:

2287

Filled by:

CUT:

Section No.

2076  
~~2038~~

Same as:

Part of:

1. shape in plan
2. base/sides/top profile
3. dimension and depth
4. sketch
5. truncation
6. fill pos
7. other comments

Co-Ordinates

Consists of:

Digs = 2300 ->

Overlies:

Level

2303

Butts:

MASONRY:

Slide No.

2459 ->

Cuts:

1. materials
2. size of bricks etc
3. finish of stones
4. coursing/bond
5. form
6. faces
7. bond
8. dimensions as found
9. other comments

Neg No.

2460

Fill of:

2285

Matrix location

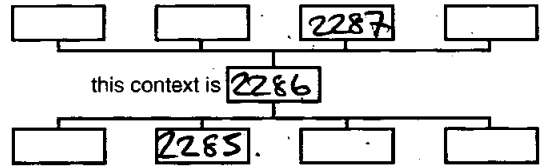
Relationships uncertain

Description (See check lists):

A VERY DARK CRAYISH BROWN / NEAR BLACK

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX

SILTY CLAY LOAM. CHARCOAL (LOT) LIMESTONE



FRAGS (c. 0.8m Vx) A FRAGMENT OF TILE.

S. = 0-26m 6-0-58m in

Section.

Interpretation/Discussion:

MATERIAL SILTING UP AND FILLING IN DITCH.

S. 2076 Superseeds Section 2038.

Finds (tick): None  Pot  Bone  Flint  Stone  Burnt stone  Glass   
Metal  CBM  Wood  Leather

18/4/18 RG

Small Finds

Recorder *[Signature]*

Samples

Date 26/3/18

Building Materials

Initials



# CONTEXT RECORD

Context No.

2287

SITE MID17

ADDITIONAL SHEETS:

TYPE Cut

Trench:

Context Type: ~~Deposit~~ / Cut / ~~Structure~~

Check Lists:

Site sub-div

Overlain by:

DEPOSIT:

Structure No.

Area 2W

Abutted by:

1. compaction
2. colour
3. composition
4. inclusion
5. thickness
6. extent
7. comments
8. Method & conditions

Plan No.

GPS

Cut by:

Filled by: (2288) + (2291)

Section No. 2075/2076

~~2038, 2039~~

Same as:

Part of:

CUT:

Co-Ordinates

Digi = 2300

Consists of:

Overlies:

1. shape in plan
2. base/sides/top profile
3. dimension and depth
4. sketch
5. truncation
6. fill nos
7. other comments

Level

2303

Butts:

MASONRY:

Slide No.

2059 →

Cuts: 2286, 2290, 2284, 2282

1. materials
2. size of bricks etc
3. finish of stones
4. coursing/bond
5. form
6. faces
7. bond
8. dimensions as found
9. other comments

Neg No.

2460

Fill of:

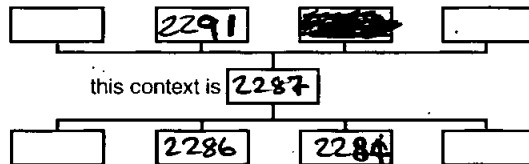
Matrix location

Relationships uncertain

Description (See check lists):

A 1.5m SECTION ACROSS LINCOLN WITH  
STEEL SLOPING SIDES RUNNING TO A  
SHALLOW CONCRETE BASE 1.5m x 1.0m x  
0.48m. Aligned N/S AND CUT ACROSS

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX



A NUMBER OF DITCHES CONTAINED ONE FILL.

Interpretation/Discussion:

DITCH SECTION TO ESTABLISH RELATIONSHIP.

Wide shallow ditch - possible re-cut of  
an earlier ditch - sequence of N/S running  
ditches across Area 2 West. This is later  
or last in the sequence.

Sections 2075 + 2076 Superseeds Sections 2038 + 2039

Finds (tick): None  Pot  Bone  Flint  Stone  Burnt stone  Glass

Metal  CBM  Wood  Leather

18/0/18 RG

△ Small Finds

Recorder J.A.

◇ Samples

Date 26/3/18

△ Building Materials

Initials



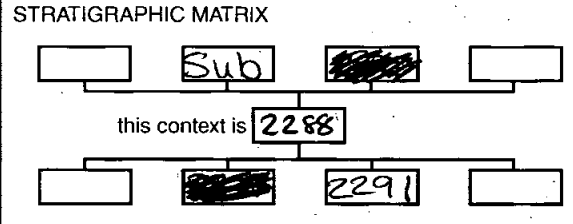
# CONTEXT RECORD

Context No.  
**2288**

SITE **MID17**      ADDITIONAL SHEETS:      TYPE **Fill**

Trench	Context Type: Deposit / <del>Cut</del> / Structure	Check Lists:
Site sub-div <b>Area 2W</b>	Overlain by:	DEPOSIT: 1. compaction 2. colour 3. composition 4. inclusion 5. thickness 6. extent 7. comments 8. method & conditions
Structure No.	Abutted by:	
Plan No. <b>Gps</b>	Cut by: <b>2304</b>	CUT: 1. shape in plan 2. base/sides/top profile 3. dimension and depth 4. sketch 5. truncation 6. fill nos 7. other comments
	Filled by:	
Section No. <b>2075/2076</b> <del>2038, 2039</del>	Same as:	MASONRY: 1. materials 2. size of bricks etc 3. finish of stones 4. coursing/bond 5. for 6. faces 7. bond 8. dimensions as found 9. other comments
	Part of:	
Co-Ordinates	Consists of:	
<b>Digi = 2300 -&gt;</b>	Overlies:	
<b>Level 2303</b>	Butts:	
<b>Slide No. 2459 -&gt;</b>	Cuts:	
<b>Log No. 2460</b>	Fill of: <b>2287</b>	
Matrix location	Relationships uncertain	

Description (See check lists):  
**A VERY DARK CRYSILL BROWN/BLACK SILTY CLAY WITH COARSE (1X) LIMESTONE COUS (1X) POT, BONE & CBM (1X) FROM RE. EX 6<sup>th</sup> April =**



- 1. soft    2. Dark blackish grey.    3. Silty clay
- 4. -    5. 0.44m    6. 2.50m in section.
- 7. -    8. ~~re excavated~~ = shovel, trowel - wet.

Interpretation/Discussion:  
**NATURAL SILTING UP IN PIT.**

**Sections 2075 + 2076 Superseeds Sections 2038 + 2039**

Finds (tick): None  Pot  Bone  Flint  Stone  Burnt stone  Glass   
Metal  CBM  Wood  Leather

18/4/18 RG

<input type="checkbox"/> Small Finds	Recorder <b>JR</b>
<input type="checkbox"/> Samples	Date <b>26/3/18</b>
<input type="checkbox"/> Building Materials	Initials



# CONTEXT RECORD

Context No.

2289

SITE MID 17

ADDITIONAL SHEETS:

TYPE *Cut*

Trench

Context Type: ~~Deposit~~ / ~~Structure~~ / Cut

Check Lists:

Site sub-div *Area 2 West*

Overlain by:

DEPOSIT:

1. compaction
2. colour
3. composition
4. inclusion
5. thickness
6. extent
7. comments
8. method & conditions

Structure No.

Abuted by:

Plan No.

*Gps*

Cut by:

Filled by: *2303, 2290*

Section No.

*2038, 2039*

Same as:

Part of:

CUT:

1. shape in plan
2. base/sides/top profile
3. dimension and depth
4. sketch
5. truncation
6. fill nos
7. other comments

Co-Ordinates

Consists of:

Overlies:

Level

Butts:

MASONRY:

1. materials
2. size of bricks etc
3. finish of stones
4. coursing/bond
5. form
6. faces
7. bond
8. dimensions as found
9. other comments

Slide No.

Cuts: *2003*

Neg No.

Fill of:

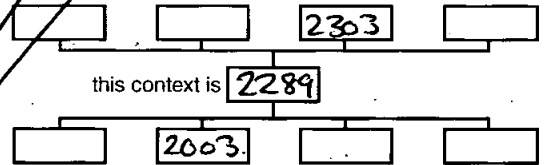
Matrix location

Relationships uncertain

Description (See check lists):

*A 1.1m SECTION ACROSS SHALLOW CONCRETE  
PROFILE LINEAR. ALIGNED N/S TO CUT  
NATURAL. CONTAINS TWO FINS AND  
WAS CUT BY LARGE FINES [2283] & [2287]*

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX



Interpretation/Discussion:

*SECTION ACROSS ~~CONCRETE~~ BOUNDARY DITCH.*

Finds (tick): None [ ] Pot [ ] Bone [ ] Flint [ ] Stone [ ] Burnt stone [ ] Glass [ ]  
Metal [ ] CBM [ ] Wood [ ] Leather [ ]

18/4/18 RG

△ Small Finds

Recorder *JA*

◇ Samples

Date *26/3/18*

△ Building Materials

Initials



# CONTEXT RECORD

Context No.  
**2290**

SITE **MD17**

ADDITIONAL SHEETS:

TYPE **Fill**

Trench

Context Type: Deposit / ~~Cut~~ / Structure

Check Lists:

Site sub-div: **Area 2W**

Overlain by:

DEPOSIT:

Structure No.

Abuted by:

- 1. compaction
- 2. colour
- 3. composition
- 4. inclusion
- 5. thickness
- 6. extent
- 7. comments
- 8. method & conditions

Plan No.

**GPS**

Cut by: **2283, 2304**

Filled by:

Section No. **2075, 2076**

Same as: **(2282)**

CUT:

~~2038, 2039~~

Part of:

- 1. shape in plan
- 2. base/sides/top profile
- 3. dimension and depth
- 4. sketch
- 5. truncation
- 6. fill nos
- 7. other comments

Co-Ordinates

Consists of:

**Dig = 2300 ->**

Overlies: **2303**

Level

**2303**

Butts:

MASONRY:

Slide No.

**2459-7**

Cuts:

- 1. materials
- 2. size of bricks etc
- 3. finish of stones
- 4. coursing/bond
- 5. form
- 6. faces
- 7. bond
- 8. dimensions as found
- 9. other comments

Neg No.

**2460**

Fill of: ~~2289~~ **VOID**

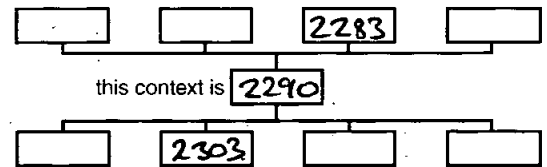
Matrix location

Relationships uncertain

Description (See check lists):

**A DARK CARBISH BROWN SILTY CLAY WITH PATCHES OF REDDISH BROWN SILTY CLAY (20%) CLAR CO. 2 (1%) LIMESTONE FRAGS CO. 0.8m (1%) NO FINDS**

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX



Interpretation/Discussion:

**UPPER FILL OF DITCH INFILLING LINER.**

**Section 2075 + 2076 superseded Section 2038 + 2039.**

**After inspection [2289] has been voided = possible rooting? (2290) is same as (2282).**

**(2290) has been kept in case of finds.**

Finds (tick): None  Pot  Bone  Flint  Stone  Burnt stone  Glass   
 Metal  CBM  Wood  Leather

**18/4/18 RG**

Small Finds

Recorder **JR**

Samples

Date **26/3/18**

Building Materials

Initials



CONTEXT RECORD

Context No.

2291

SITE MID17

ADDITIONAL SHEETS:

TYPE Fill

Trench

Context Type: Deposit / Cut / Structure

Check Lists:

Site sub-div. Area 2W

Overlain by: 2001

DEPOSIT:

- 1. compaction
- 2. colour
- 3. composition
- 4. inclusion
- 5. thickness
- 6. extent
- 7. comments
- 8. method & conditions

Structure No.

Abuted by:

Plan No.

Gps

Cut by:

Filled by:

Section No. 2075/2076

Same as:

CUT:

- 1. shape in plan
- 2. base/sides/top profile
- 3. dimension and depth
- 4. sketch
- 5. truncation
- 6. fill nos
- 7. other comments

2038, 2039

Part of:

Co-Ordinates

Consists of:

Digi = 2300 ->

Overlies:

Level

2303

Butts:

MASONRY:

- 1. materials
- 2. size of bricks etc
- 3. finish of stones
- 4. coursing/bond
- 5. form
- 6. faces
- 7. bond
- 8. dimensions as found
- 9. other comments

Slide No.

2459 ->

Cuts:

Neg No.

2460

Fill of:

2304 = Void [2287]

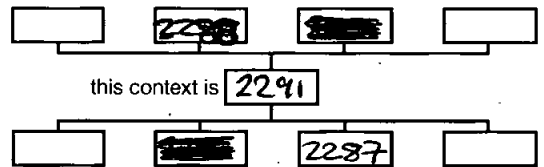
Matrix location

Relationships uncertain

Description (See check lists):

W LIGHT GREYISH BROWN SILTY CLAY WITH PATCHES

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX



of REDDISH BROWN (101) CHARCOAL (11) NO FWS

After re-Excavation 6<sup>th</sup> April =

1. Soft. 2. Dark greyish brown

3 Silty clay, 4- 5. 0-08m 6. 0-50m in section

7.- 8. Shovel, browel - wet.

Interpretation/Discussion:

NATURAL SILTY CLAY IN BASE OF FEATLET.

Sections 2075 + 2076 Superseeds Section 2038 + 2039

Finds (tick): None [x] Pot [ ] Bone [ ] Flint [ ] Stone [ ] Burnt stone [ ] Glass [ ]  
Metal [ ] CBM [ ] Wood [ ] Leather [ ]

18.4/18 RG

△ Small Finds

Recorder [Signature]

◇ Samples

Date 26/3/18

△ Building Materials

Initials



# CONTEXT RECORD

Context No.

2292

SITE MID 17

ADDITIONAL SHEETS:

TYPE LAYER

Trench

Context Type: Deposit / ~~Cut~~ / Structure

Check Lists:

Site sub-div Area 2W

Overlain by:

DEPOSIT:

Structure No.

Abutted by:

1. compaction
2. colour
3. composition
4. inclusion
5. thickness
6. extent
7. comments
8. method & conditions

Plan No. GPS

Cut by: 2285, 2293.

Filled by:

CUT:

Section No. 2075, 2076  
~~2038~~

Same as:

1. shape in plan
2. base/sides/top profile
3. dimension and depth
4. sketch
5. truncation
6. fill nos
7. other comments

Co-Ordinates

Consists of:

Digi = 2300 ->  
Level 2303

Overlies: 2003.

MASONRY:

Slide No. 2459-7

Butts:

1. materials
2. size of bricks etc
3. finish of stones
4. coursing bond
5. form
6. faces
7. bond
8. dimensions as found
9. other comments

Neg No. 2460

Cuts:

Matrix location

Fill of:

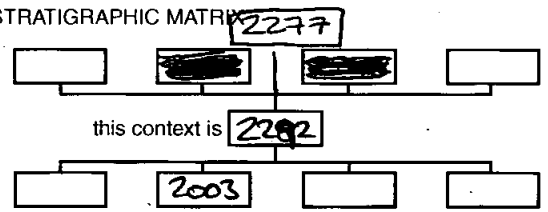
Relationships uncertain

Description (See check lists):

A LIGHT YELLOWISH BROWN CLAY WITH PATCHES  
DARK BROWN  
CLAY (20%). CARBON (1-1%) 0.12m THICK

1. Firm
2. light yellowish grey
3. Silty clay / clay G -
5. 0.18m
6. 1.10m in section.
7. -
8. shovel, brovel - wet.

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX



Interpretation/Discussion:

A DISTURBED INTERFACE BETWEEN OLD SUBSOIL AND NATURAL CUT BY  
LAYER Roman ditches.

Strat relationship cant be seen in section but  
could be seen during Excavation.

Section 2075 + 2076 Superseeds Section 2038 + 2039.

Finds (tick): None  Pot  Bone  Flint  Stone  Burnt stone  Glass   
Metal  CBM  Wood  Leather

18/4/18 RG

△ Small Finds

Recorder

◇ Samples

Date

26/3/18

△ Building Materials

Initials



# CONTEXT RECORD

Context No.

2293

SITE MID17

ADDITIONAL SHEETS:

TYPE CW1

Trench

Context Type: ~~Deposit / Cut / Structure~~

Check Lists:

Site sub-div AREA 2W

Overlain by:

DEPOSIT:

Structure No.

Abutted by:

1. compaction
2. colour
3. composition
4. inclusion
5. thickness
6. extent
7. comments
8. method & conditions

Plan No.

GPS

Cut by:

Filled by: 2302, 2294

Section No.

2075  
~~2039~~

Same as:

Part of:

CUT:

1. shape in plan
2. base/sides/top profile
3. dimension and depth
4. sketch
5. truncation
6. fill nos
7. other comments

Co-Ordinates

Consists of:

Digi = 2300 -&gt;

Overlies:

Level

2303

Butts:

MASONRY:

1. materials
2. size of bricks etc
3. finish of stones
4. coursing/bond
5. form
6. faces
7. bond
8. dimensions as found
9. other comments

Slide No.

2459 -&gt;

Cuts: 2282, 2281, 2292

Neg No.

2460

Fill of:

Matrix location

Relationships uncertain

Description (See check lists):

A 0.6m SECTION ACROSS LINGAR TO ESTABLISH

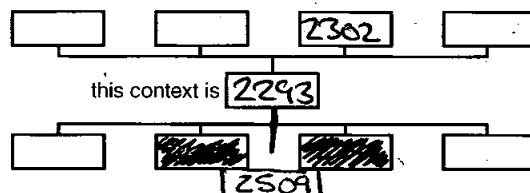
RELATIONSHIP HAD STEEP SLOPING SIDES AND

NARROW CONCRETE BASE 0.8m WIDE x 0.4m

CUT MATERIAL AND INTO BITS OF DITCH [227]

AND CONTAINED TWO FMS

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX



Interpretation/Discussion:

~~SECTION~~ ACTION TO ESTABLISH RELATIONSHIP OF DITCHES~~SECTION~~

~~SECTION~~ Ditch initially running e/w in this slot then curved towards north at point where it meets stone structure 2248.

Section 2075 Superseeds Section 2039

 Finds (tick): None  Pot  Bone  Flint  Stone  Burnt stone  Glass   
 Metal  CBM  Wood  Leather 

18/4/18 RG

△ Small Finds

Recorder *RG*

◇ Samples

Date 20/3/18

△ Building Materials

Initials



# CONTEXT RECORD

Context No.

2294

SITE WUD17

ADDITIONAL SHEETS:

TYPE FILL

Trench

Context Type: Deposit / ~~Cut~~ / ~~Structure~~

Check Lists:

Site sub-div Area 2WOverlain by: 2001

DEPOSIT:

1. compaction
2. colour
3. composition
4. inclusion
5. thickness
6. extent
7. comments
8. method & conditions

Structure No.

Abuted by:

Plan No. GPS

Cut by:

Filled by:

CUT:

1. shape in plan
2. base/sides/top profile
3. dimension and depth
4. sketch
5. truncation
6. fill nos
7. other comments

Section No. 2075  
2039

Same as:

Part of:

Co-Ordinates

Consists of:

Digi=2300->Overlies: 2302Level 2303

Butts:

MASONRY:

1. materials
2. size of bricks etc
3. finish of stones
4. coursing/bond
5. form
6. faces
7. bond
8. dimensions as found
9. other comments

Slide No. 2459->

Cuts:

Neg No. 2460Fill of: 2293

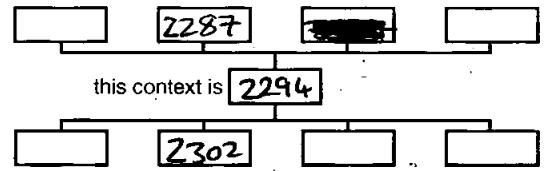
Matrix location

Relationships uncertain

Description (See check lists):

A GREY SILTY CLAY LOAM WITH CHARCOAL(X) LIMESTONE SPURS (N) POT (17)

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX



Interpretation/Discussion:

MATERIAL INFILL TOP OF DITCHSection 2075 Superseeds Section 2039.
 Finds (tick): None  Pot  Bone  Flint  Stone  Burnt stone  Glass   
 Metal  CBM  Wood  Leather 

18/4/18 RG

 Small FindsRecorder JR SamplesDate 26/3/18 Building Materials

Initials



# CONTEXT RECORD

Context No.

[2295]

SITE MID17

ADDITIONAL SHEETS: 1

TYPE <sup>cut of</sup> ditch

Trench

Context Type: Deposit/ Cut / Structure

Check Lists:

Site sub-div ALRA 2 WEST

Overlain by:

DEPOSIT:

1. compaction
2. colour
3. composition
4. inclusion
5. thickness
6. extent
7. comments
8. method & conditions

Structure No.

Abutted by:

Plan No. OP3,  
SURFACE

Cut by: [2297], [2299]

Filled by: (2296)

Section No.

2040

Same as: [2031]

Part of:

CUT:

1. shape in plan
2. base/sides/top profile
3. dimension and depth
4. sketch
5. truncation
6. fill nos
7. other comments

Co-Ordinates

Consists of:

Overlies:

Level

Butts:

MASONRY:

1. materials
2. size of bricks etc
3. finish of stones
4. coursing/bond
5. form
6. faces
7. bond
8. dimensions as found
9. other comments

Slide No. 2304-6

Cuts: NAT (2002)

Neg No.

Fill of:

Matrix location

Relationships uncertain

Description: (See check lists):

① S-NE CURVILINEAR

② BASE CONCAVE, SLOES MODERATELY

SLOPED ③ L: c. 2.2m N-S INTERVENTION,

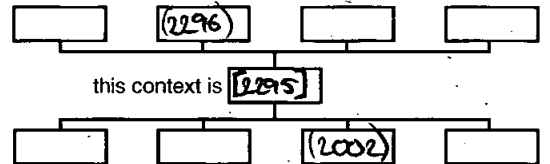
W: c. 0.56m E-W HALF SECTION, D: c. 0.26m

④ SURFACE PLAN SEE ADD SURF; SKETCH OF W HALF SECTION

SEE ADD SURF [2299] ⑤ CUT BY TERMINUS [2297] AND DITCH

[2299] TO N ⑥ (2296) ⑦ —

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX



Interpretation/Discussion:

S-NE CURVILINEAR DITCH, POSSIBLY ORIGINALLY FOR

DRAINAGE, BUT SHOWS EVIDENCE FOR CONCENTRATED BURIAL OF

DEMOLITION MATERIAL IN LATER PHASE; CONTINUES AS [2031] TO

S, CURVED TO NE WHERE IT IS TRUNCATED BY DITCH [2299]

AND CANNOT BE TRACED FURTHER ON SURFACE; SLOES FILL

(2296), FINDS INDICATE ROMAN DATE

Finds (tick): None [ ] Pot [ ] Bone [ ] Flint [ ] Stone [ ] Burnt stone [ ] Glass [ ]

Metal [ ] CBM [ ] Wood [ ] Leather [ ]

△ Small Finds

Recorder MAB

◇ Samples

Date 13/5/18

□ Building Materials

Initials

CONTEXT RECORDS ADDITIONAL SHEET

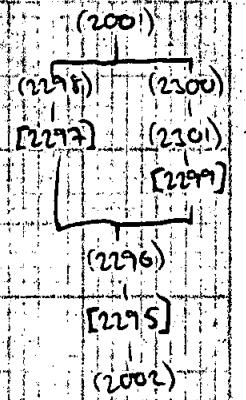
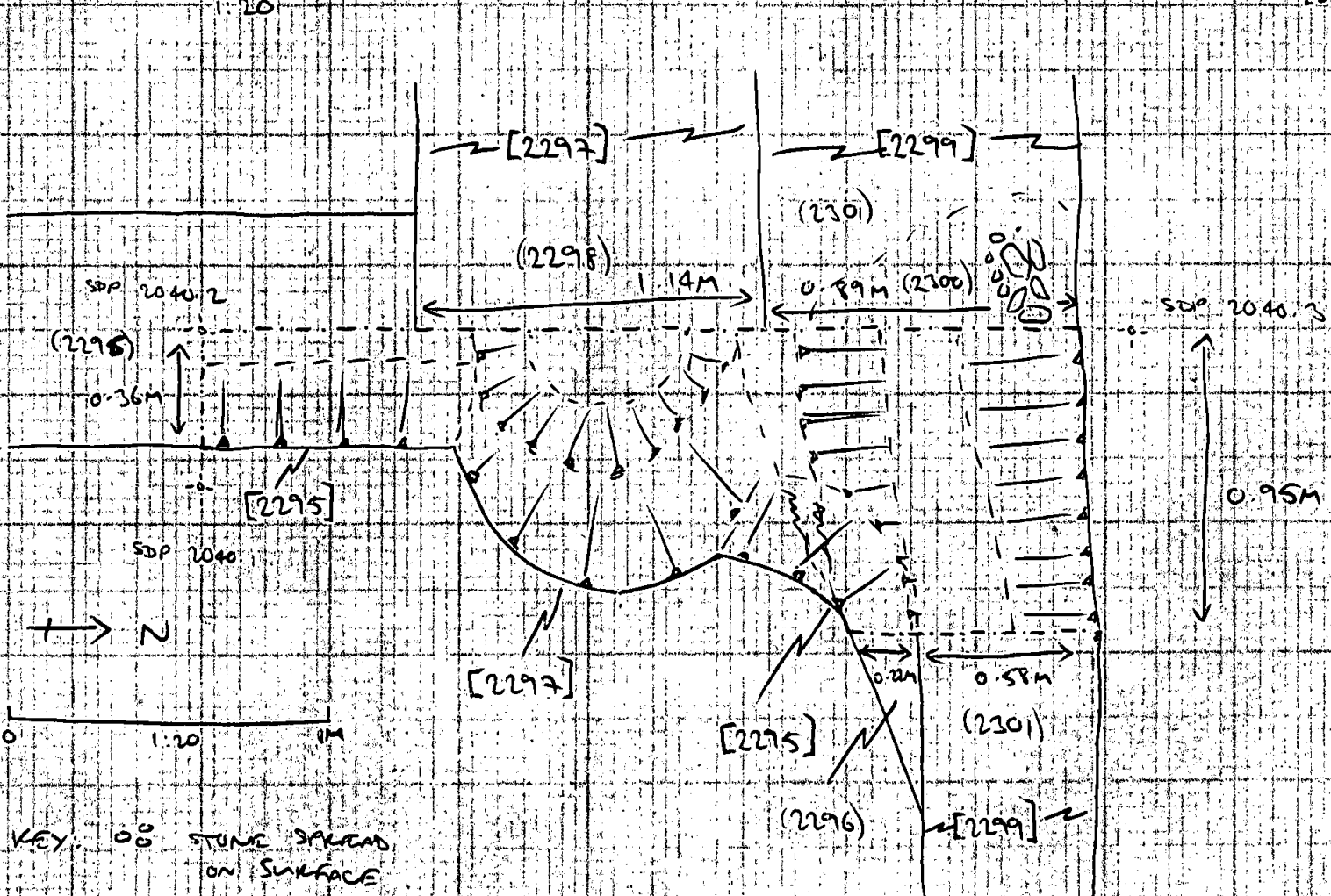
MID: 17

SHEET NO. 2 of 2

[2295]

CONTENTS

SKETCH PLAN OF DITCHES [2295], [2297] & [2299]



1:20

SCALE



# CONTEXT RECORD

Context No.

(2296)

SITE M017

ADDITIONAL SHEETS:

TYPE fill of ditch

Trench

Context Type: Deposit / Cut / Structure

Check Lists:

Site sub-div Area 2 westOverlain by: SWS (2001)

DEPOSIT:

1. compaction
2. colour
3. composition
4. inclusion
5. thickness
6. extent
7. comments
8. method & conditions

Structure No.

Abutted by:

Plan No. CPS, SKETCHCut by: [2297], [2299]

Filled by:

Section No.

2040

Same as:

Part of:

CUT:

1. shape in plan
2. base/sides/top profile
3. dimension and depth
4. sketch
5. indication
6. fill nos
7. other comments

Co-Ordinates

Consists of:

Overlies:

Level

Butts:

MASONRY:

1. materials
2. size of bricks etc
3. finish of stones
4. coursing/bond
5. form
6. faces
7. bond
8. dimensions as found
9. other comments

Slide No. 2304-6

Cuts:

Neg No.

Fill of: [2295]

Matrix location

Relationships uncertain

Description (See check lists):

① RELATIVELY FIRM

② MID BROWNISH-GRAY ③ SILTY CLAY

④ FREQ. MRS. STONE / BURNT STONE

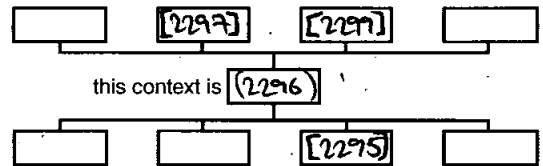
MODERATE CBM &amp; POT FRAGS., SINGLE

ANIMAL BONE ⑤ D: C. 0.26M ⑥ L: C. 2.2M N-S INTERSECTION,

W: C. 0.26M HALF SECTION ⑦ - ⑧ HAND TOOLS, DRY - SURFACE

BAKED

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX

this context is [2296]

Interpretation/Discussion:

SINGLE IDENTIFIED FILL OF DITCH [2295]; FREQUENT

STONE OF SAME TYPE AS THAT USED IN ADJACENT ROMAN

INDUSTRIAL STRUCTURES POINTS TO ONGOING PROCESS OF DUMPING /

REMOVE OF DEMOLITION MATERIAL AS DITCH SILTING UP

 Finds (tick): None  Pot  Bone  Flint  Stone  Burnt stone  Glass   
 Metal  CBM  Wood  Leather 

△ Small Finds

Recorder WJB

◇ Samples

Date 25/3/18

△ Building Materials

Initials



# CONTEXT RECORD

Context No.

[2297]

SITE MID17

ADDITIONAL SHEETS:

TYPE CUT OF TERMINUS

Trench

Context Type: Deposit / Cut / Structure

Check Lists:

Site sub-div AREA 2 WEST

Overlain by:

DEPOSIT:

1. compaction
2. colour
3. composition
4. inclusion
5. thickness
6. extent
7. comments
8. method & conditions

Structure No.

Abutted by:

Plan No. OPS,  
SKETCH

Cut by:

Filled by: (2298)

Section No.

2040

Same as: [2244]

Part of:

CUT:

1. shape in plan
2. base/sides/top profile
3. dimension and depth
4. sketch
5. truncation
6. fill nos
7. other comments

Co-Ordinates

Consists of:

Overlies:

Level

Butts:

MASONRY:

1. materials
2. size of bricks etc
3. finish of stones
4. coursing/bond
5. form 6. faces
7. bond
8. dimensions as found
9. other comments

Slide No. 2304-6

Cuts: [2295], (2296), MAT. (2002)

Neg No.

Fill of:

Matrix location

Relationships uncertain [2297] (2301)

Description (See check lists):

① E-W LINEAR TERMINUS

② BASE FLATTENS SIDES RELATIVELY

SLOPE BECOMING SHALLOWER TOWARDS E

TERMINUS ③ L. CO. OF E-W

INTERVENTION, W: 1.14m N-S, D: 0.59m ④ SKETCH PLAN SEE

AS. SKETCH [2295] ⑤ CUTS S-NE CURVILINEAR [2295], UNCLEAR

RELATIONSHIP WITH DITCH [2299] RUNNING PARALLEL TO N AND POSSIBLY

JUST CLIPPING ⑥ (2298) ⑦ —

Interpretation/Discussion:

E TERMINUS OF E-W LINEAR, CONTINUES TO W

AS INTERVENTION [2244]; ORIGINAL PURPOSE OF DITCH UNCLEAR,

BUT EVIDENCE FOR ~~BASE~~ DUMPING OF DEMOLITION RUBBLE WITH

SPECIALLY CONCENTRATED LAYER OF LARGER STONES TOWARDS BASE;

FINDS INDICATE ROMAN DATE

Finds (tick): None [ ] Pot [ ] Bone [ ] Flint [ ] Stone [ ] Burnt stone [ ] Glass [ ]  
 Metal [ ] CBM [ ] Wood [ ] Leather [ ]

△ Small Finds

Recorder 158

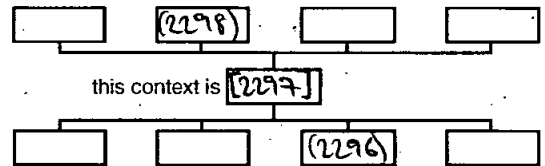
◇ Samples

Date 23/3/18

△ Building Materials

Initials

## STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX





# CONTEXT RECORD

Context No.

(2298)

SITE MID17

ADDITIONAL SHEETS:

TYPE fill of  
terminus

Trench

Context Type: Deposit / ~~Cut~~ / Structure

Check Lists:

Site sub-div Area 2 westOverlain by: sub (2001)

DEPOSIT:

1. compaction
2. colour
3. composition
4. inclusion
5. thickness
6. extent
7. comments
8. method & conditions

Structure No.

Abutted by:

Plan No. GPS,  
sketch

Cut by:

Filled by:

Section No.

2040

Same as:

Part of:

CUT:

1. shape in plan
2. base/sides/top profile
3. dimension and depth
4. sketch
5. truncation
6. fill nos
7. other comments

Co-Ordinates

Consists of:

Overlies:

Level

Butts:

MASONRY:

1. materials
2. size of bricks etc
3. finish of stones
4. coursing/bond
5. form
6. faces
7. bond
8. dimensions as found
9. other comments

Slide No. 2304-6

Cuts:

Neg No.

Fill of: [2297]

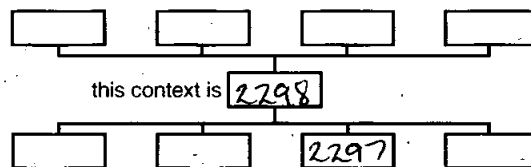
Matrix location

Relationships uncertain [2297]

Description (See check lists):

① RELATIVELY FIRM② DARK BROWNISH-GRAY ③ SILTY CLAY④ FREQ. MED. / LARGE STONES / QUARTZ STONE,ESP. CONCENTRATION OF LARGE STONES

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX

TOWARDS BASE; MODERATE CBM, FINE POT, SINGLE FRAG. OF GLASS &SINGLE MICROLITH ⑤ D: 0.88M ⑥ L: c. 0.8M E-W INTERVENTION,W. 1.14M N-S ⑦ COULD NOT BE EASILY TRACKED ON SURFACE, BUTCLEARLY DIFFERENTIATED FROM FILL (2296) OF DITCH [2295] IN SECTION.

Interpretation/Discussion:

① MANY STONES - DIRT, SURFACE BANKSFILL OF TERMINUS[2297]; LARGE STONES LYING DENSELY CONCENTRATED AND FLAT NEARTO BASE SUGGEST INTENTIONALLY DUMPED / PLACED MATERIAL THAN BEINGTUMBLE - POSS. SOME ROLE IN DRAINAGE? REPORT OTHERWISEINTERPRETED AS NATURAL SEDIMENTATION WITH LOCAL DUMPING OFWASTE MATERIAL, ROMAN DATE; SINGLE RESIDUAL MICROLITH ALSO FOUND

Finds (tick): None [ ] Pot [✓] Bone [ ] Flint [✓] Stone [ ] Burnt stone [ ] Glass [✓]

Metal [ ] CBM [✓] Wood [ ] Leather [ ]

△ Small Finds

Recorder MTS

◇ Samples

Date 23/3/18

⬠ Building Materials

Initials



# CONTEXT RECORD

Context No.

[2299]

SITE MID17

ADDITIONAL SHEETS: 1

TYPE <sup>CUT OF</sup>  
DITCH

Trench

Context Type: ~~Deposit / Cut / Structure~~

Check Lists:

Site sub-div AREA 2 WEST

Overlain by:

DEPOSIT:

1. compaction
2. colour
3. composition
4. inclusion
5. thickness
6. extent
7. comments
8. method & conditions

Structure No.

Abutted by:

Plan No. OPS,  
SKETCH

Cut by:

Filled by: (2300), (2301)

Section No.

2040

Same as: [2246]

Part of:

CUT:

1. shape in plan
2. base/sides/top profile
3. dimension and depth
4. sketch
5. truncation
6. fill nos
7. other comments

Co-Ordinates

Consists of:

Overlies:

Level

Butts:

MASONRY:

1. materials
2. size of bricks etc
3. finish of stones
4. coursing/bond
5. form
6. faces
7. bond
8. dimensions as found
9. other comments

Slide No. 2304-L

Cuts: [2295], (2296), NAT. (2002)

Neg No.

Fill of:

Matrix location

Relationships uncertain [2297], (2298)

Description (See check lists):

① E-W LINEAR ② BASE

CONCAVE SIDES MODERATELY STEEP V-SHAPED

③ L: 0.95M E-W INTERVENTION, W: 0.89M

N-S AT W END OF INTERVENTION,

NARROWING TO 0.58M AT E END, D: c. 0.52M ④ SKETCH PLAN

SEE ADD SHEET [2295], SKETCH OF W-FACING SECTION SEE ADD

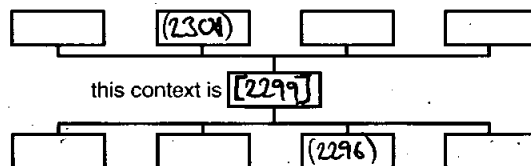
SHEET THIS CONTEXT ⑤ CURV S-NE CURVILINEAR [2295], RELATIONSHIP

WITH PARALLEL E-W TERMINUS [2297] IMMEDIATELY TO S LINEAR.

Interpretation/Discussion:

⑥ (2300), (2301) ⑦ —

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX



this context is [2299]

[2296]

E-W V-SHAPED DITCH,

PART OF S-SIDE OF SUBCIRCULAR ENCLOSURE DITCH, CONTINUES

TO W AS [2246]; NARROWS AND BECOMES STEEP SIDED W/FATTER

BASE TO E, POTENTIALLY DIFFERENT CONSTRUCTION AND/OR PHASES OF

DIGGING? TRUNCATES CURVILINEAR [2295] AS IT CURVES TO NE;

PRIMARY SEDIMENTATION DEPOSIT. (2301) WITH SPORADIC DUMPING, (cont)

Finds (tick): None [ ] Pot [ ] Bone [ ] Flint [ ] Stone [ ] Burnt stone [ ] Glass [ ]  
Metal [ ] CBM [ ] Wood [ ] Leather [ ]

△ Small Finds

Recorder KTS

◇ Samples

Date 23/3/18

⬆ Building Materials

Initials

# CONTEXT RECORDS ADDITIONAL SHEET

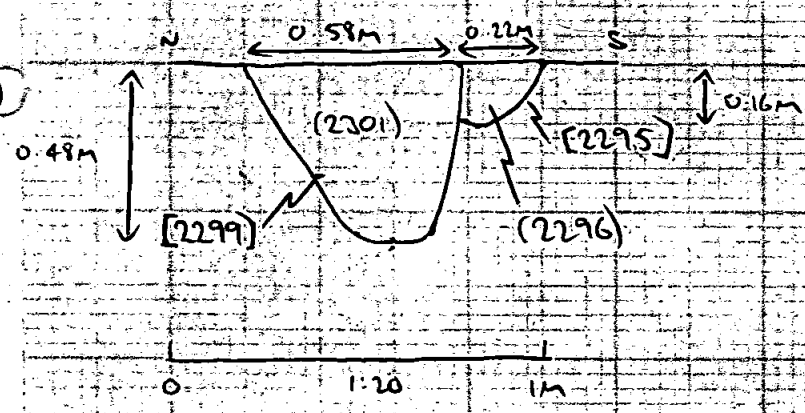
MID. 17

SHEET N°  
CONTEXTS

2 of 2  
[2299]

SKETCH OF WEST-FACING SECTION OF  
DITCHES [2295] AND [2299]

1:20



DISCUSSION (CONT.): FINDS OF ROMAN DATE; DENSE CONCENTRATION  
OF BUILDING STONE IN LAYER (2300) AT W. END OF INTERVENTION  
ONLY INDICATES TUMBLE FROM N. FACE, POSSIBLY OF  
STONE SPREAD RELATED TO (2220) IMMEDIATELY TO W

SCALE

1:20

PDF/A SCAN

FILMING INSTRUCTIONS

Submitter OASouth

No. of copies: 2

Headings

Site information

Line 1: [OA South] County[Northamptonshire] Parish:[Harpole, Kislingbury & Upper Heyford]

Site[M1 D Way] Site code[M1D 17]

Line 2: Excavators name[S Lawrence]

Line 3:

Classification of material

Tick if present

Index to archive	
Introduction	
A:Final Report	
A:Publication Report	
B:Site Data – Text: Diary/Daybook/Fieldnotes	
B: Site Data – Text: General Summaries	
B: Site Data – Text: Primary Context Records AREA 2 WEST 2300-2399	✓
B: Site Data – Text: Synthesised Context Records	
B: Site Data – Text: Survey Reports	
B: Site Data – Text: Catalogue of Drawings	
B: Site Data – Text: Primary Drawings	
B: Site Data – Text: Synthesised Drawings	
C: Finds Data – Text: Primary Finds Data	
C: Finds Data – Text: Synthesised Finds Data	
C: Finds Data – Text: Specialist Reports	
C: Finds Data – Text: Box/Bag List	
D: Catalogue of Photos/Slides/Videos/X--rays	
E: Environmental/Ecofact Data: Primary Records	
E: Environmental/Ecofact Data: Synthesised Records	
E: Environmental/Ecofact Data: Specialist Reports	
F: Documentary	
F: Press and Publicity	
G: Correspondence	
H: Miscellaneous	



# CONTEXT RECORD

Context No.

(2300)

SITE MID17

ADDITIONAL SHEETS:

TYPE *fill of ditch*

Trench

Context Type: Deposit / ~~Cut~~ / ~~Structure~~

Check Lists:

Site sub-div *Area 2 West*

Overlain by: *SUB (2001)*

DEPOSIT:

- 1. compaction
- 2. colour
- 3. composition
- 4. inclusion
- 5. thickness
- 6. extent
- 7. comments
- 8. method & conditions

Structure No.

Abutted by:

Plan No. *GPS, SKETCH*

Cut by:

Filled by:

Section No.

*2040*

Same as:

Part of:

CUT:

- 1. shape in plan
- 2. base/sides/top profile
- 3. dimension and depth
- 4. sketch
- 5. truncation
- 6. pit nos
- 7. other comments

Co-Ordinates

Consists of:

Overlies: *(2301)*

Level

Butts:

MASONRY:

- 1. materials
- 2. size of bricks etc
- 3. finish of stones
- 4. coursing/bond
- 5. form
- 6. faces
- 7. bond
- 8. dimensions as found
- 9. other comments

Slide No. *2304-6*

Cuts:

Neg No.

Fill of: *[2299]*

Matrix location

Relationships uncertain

Description (See check lists):

① RELATIVELY FIRM

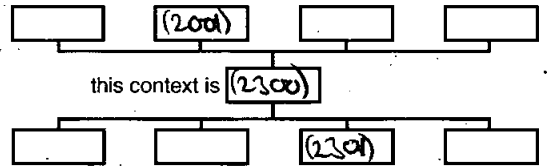
② MD/DARK ORANGEY BROWN ③ SILTY

CLAY ④ FREQ. MASH STONE, CONCENTRATED

TOWARDS SURFACE ON N SIDE ⑤ D.C. 0.2M

⑥ L: UNCERTAIN, W: 0.8M N-S ⑦ - ⑧ HAND TOOLS, DRY

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX



Interpretation/Discussion:

*UPPER FILL OF DITCH [2299], AT W END OF*

*INTERVENTION ONLY; DENSE CONCENTRATION OF MEDIUM SIZED*

*STONE, SAME AS THAT USED IN CONSTRUCTION OF NEARBY ROMAN*

*STRUCTURES, ON SURFACE TO N EDGE TO C. 0.15M DEPTH, ANGLE*

*CLEARLY SHOWS SLUMPED IN FIN MASS FROM N SIDE, PERHAPS*

*ONCE PART OF REMAINS OF STRUCTURE; NO FINDS FOR*

*INDEPENDENT DATING*

Finds (tick): None  Pot  Bone  Flint  Stone  Burnt stone  Glass   
Metal  CBM  Wood  Leather

Small Finds

Recorder *WTS*

Samples

Date *23/3/18*

Building Materials

Initials *-*



# CONTEXT RECORD

Context No.

(2301)

SITE **MUD17**

ADDITIONAL SHEETS:

TYPE **fill of ditch**

Trench

Context Type: Deposit / ~~Cut~~ / Structure

Check Lists:

Site sub-div **AREA 2 WEST**Overlain by: **SUB (2001), (2300)**

DEPOSIT:

1. compaction
2. colour
3. composition
4. inclusion
5. thickness
6. extent
7. comments
8. method & conditions

Structure No.

Abuted by:

Plan No.

**CPS,  
SKETCH**

Cut by:

Filled by:

Section No.

**2040**

Same as:

Part of:

CUT:

1. shape in plan
2. base/sides/top profile
3. dimension and depth
4. sketch
5. truncation
6. fill nos
7. other comments

Co-Ordinates

Consists of:

Overlies:

Level

Butts:

MASONRY:

1. materials
2. size of bricks etc
3. finish of stones
4. coursing/bond
5. form
6. faces
7. bond
8. dimensions as found
9. other comments

Slide No.

**2304-6**

Cuts:

Neg No.

Fill of: **[2299]**

Matrix location

Relationships uncertain **[2297]**

Description (See check lists):

① RELATIVELY FIRM

② DARK BROWNISH-GREY ③ SILTY CLAY

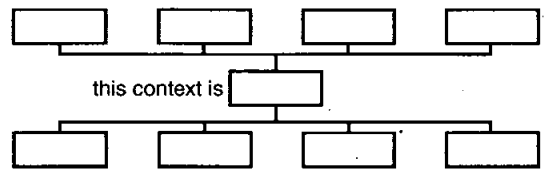
④ MODERATE MED. STONE, MODERATE

CBM &amp; POT SHARDS, IRON NAIL ⑤ D.C. 0.5M

⑥ L: 0.95M E-W INTERVENTION, W: 0.89M N-S AT W END OF INTERVENTION, NARROWING TO C. 0.5M AT E END ⑦ -

⑧ HAND TOOLS, ONLY

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX



Interpretation/Discussion:

~~MASSIVE~~ **fill of ditch [2299], represents**

LONG TERM PRIMARY SILLING WITH POTENTIAL SPORADIC SURFACE OF CONSTRUCTION WASTE SEEN IN STONE AND CBM FRAGMENTS; POT INDICATES ROMAN DATE; OVERLAIN TO N BY TUMBLE DEPOSIT (2300)

Finds (tick): None  Pot  Bone  Flint  Stone  Burnt stone  Glass   
 Metal  CBM  Wood  Leather

△ Small Finds

Recorder **NTB**

◇ Samples

Date **23/3/18**

□ Building Materials

Initials



# CONTEXT RECORD

Context No.

2302

SITE MID 17

ADDITIONAL SHEETS:

TYPE File

Trench

Context Type: Deposit / ~~Cut~~ / Structure

Check Lists:

Site sub-div Area 2W

Overlain by: 2294

DEPOSIT:

1. compaction
2. colour
3. composition
4. inclusion
5. thickness
6. extent
7. comments
8. method & conditions

Structure No.

Abuted by:

Plan No.

GPS

Cut by:

Filled by:

Section No. 2075

2039

Same as:

Part of:

CUT:

1. shape in plan
2. base/sides/top profile
3. dimension and depth
4. sketch
5. truncation
6. fill nos
7. other comments

Co-Ordinates

Consists of:

Digi = 2300 -&gt;

Level

2303

Overlies:

Butts:

MASONRY:

1. materials
2. size of bricks etc
3. finish of stones
4. coursing/bond
5. form
6. faces
7. bond
8. dimensions as found
9. other comments

Slide No.

2459 -&gt;

Cuts:

Neg No.

2460

Fill of: 2293

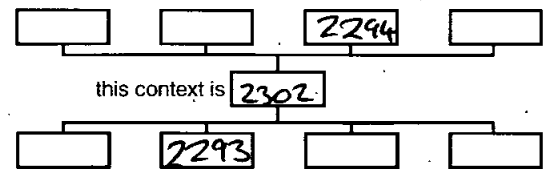
Matrix location

Relationships uncertain

Description (See check lists):

A LIGHT BROWN SILTY CLAY LOAM WITH  
 PATCHES OF CLAY CLAY (1X) CHARRED (1X) LIMESTONE  
 FRAGS 50-120 (1X) NY FRAGS

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX



Interpretation/Discussion:

MATERIALS SITES UP IN BASE OF TRENCH

Section 2075 superseeds Section 2039

Finds (tick): None  Pot  Bone  Flint  Stone  Burnt stone  Glass   
 Metal  CBM  Wood  Leather

18/4/18 RG

 Small Finds

Recorder JA

 Samples

Date 20/3/18

 Building Materials

Initials



# CONTEXT RECORD

Context No.

2303

SITE MID17

ADDITIONAL SHEETS:

TYPE Fill

Trench

Context Type: Deposit / Cut / Structure

Check Lists:

Site sub-div AREA 8W

Overlain by: 2290

DEPOSIT:

1. compaction
2. colour
3. composition
4. inclusion
5. thickness
6. extent
7. comments
8. method & conditions

Structure No.

Abuted by:

Plan No.

GPS

Cut by:

Filled by:

Section No. 2075, 2076

~~2038, 2039~~

Same as: (2282)

Part of:

CUT:

1. shape in plan
2. base/sides/top profile
3. dimension and depth
4. sketch
5. truncation
6. fill nos
7. other comments

Co-Ordinates

Consists of:

Digi = 2300 -&gt;

Level

2303

Overlies:

Butts:

MASONRY:

1. materials
2. size of bricks etc
3. finish of stones
4. coursing/bond
5. form
6. faces
7. bond
8. dimensions as found
9. other comments

Slide No. 2459 -&gt;

Cuts:

Neg No. 2460

Fill of: ~~2289~~ VOID

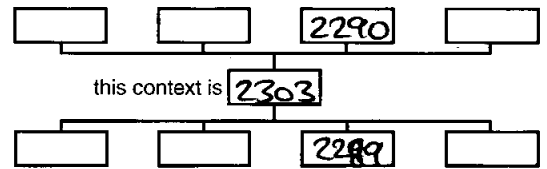
Matrix location

Relationships uncertain

Description (See check lists):

A compact light reddish brown silt clay  
with charcoal (1x) patches of light grey clay  
(5x) no finds.

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX



Interpretation/Discussion:

material sitting up in base of ditch.

After inspection [2289] has been voided - possible  
rooting? (2303) is the same as (2282).  
(2303) has been kept in case of finds.

Sections 2075 + 2076

Supersedes Sections 2038 + 2039

Finds (tick): None  Pot  Bone  Flint  Stone  Burnt stone  Glass   
Metal  CBM  Wood  Leather

18/4/18 RG

 Small Finds

Recorder Jan

 Samples

Date 26/4/18

 Building Materials

Initials



# CONTEXT RECORD

Context No.

2304

SITE MID17

ADDITIONAL SHEETS:

TYPE *Cwt*

Trench

Context Type: ~~Deposit / Cut / Structure~~

Check Lists:

Site sub-div *Area 2W*

Overlain by:

DEPOSIT:

Structure No.

Abuted by:

- 1. compaction
- 2. colour
- 3. composition
- 4. inclusion
- 5. thickness
- 6. extent
- 7. comments
- 8. method & conditions

Plan No.

*GPS*

Cut by:

Filled by: *2291*

Section No. ~~2075, 2076~~

Same as:

CUT:

*2038, 2039*

Part of:

- 1. shape in plan
- 2. base/sides/top profile
- 3. dimension and depth
- 4. sketch
- 5. truncation
- 6. fill nos
- 7. other comments

Co-Ordinates

Consists of:

*Origi = 2300 ->*

Overlies:

Level

*2303*

Butts:

MASONRY:

Slide No.

*2459 ->*

Cuts:

*2289, 2290*

- 1. materials
- 2. size of bricks etc
- 3. finish of stones
- 4. coursing/bond
- 5. form
- 6. faces
- 7. bond
- 8. dimensions as found
- 9. other comments

Neg No.

*2460*

Fill of:

Matrix location

Relationships uncertain

Description (See check lists):

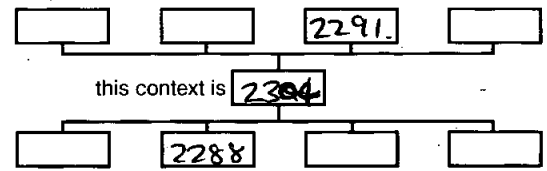
*A 1.1m SECTION ACROSS SHALLOW CONCRETE*

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX

*LINEAR 17 MARKED 1.1m x 0.55 x 0.08.*

*ONLY PARTLY SEEN IN PLAN. 3m LONG.*

*CONTAINS ONE FILL NO CUT INTO TOP OF*



*DITCH [2287]*

Interpretation/Discussion:

*POSS BASE OF A LATER RECENT OF BOUNDARY DITCH, BUT BEEN FILLERED BY LATER FLOWING (REF)*

*Sections 2075 + 2076 Superseed Sections 2038 + 2039*

Finds (tick): None [ ] Pot [ ] Bone [ ] Flint [ ] Stone [ ] Burnt stone [ ] Glass [ ]  
Metal [ ] CBM [ ] Wood [ ] Leather [ ]

*18/4/18 RG*

Small Finds

Recorder *JR*

Samples

Date *20/3/18*

Building Materials

Initials



# CONTEXT RECORD

Context No. ~~2305~~ **2305**

SITE M1D-17

ADDITIONAL SHEETS:

TYPE POST-HOLE

Trench

Context Type: Deposit / Cut / Structure

Check Lists:

Site sub-div

Overlain by:

DEPOSIT:

1. compaction
2. colour
3. composition
4. inclusion
5. thickness
6. extent
7. comments
8. method & conditions

Structure No.

Abutted by:

Plan No.

GPS

Cut by:

Filled by: **2036** **2324** **2325** **2306**

CUT:

1. shape in plan
2. base/sides/step profile
3. dimension and depth.
4. sketch
5. truncation
6. fill nos
7. other comments

Section No.

S.2041

Same as:

Part of:

Co-Ordinates

2307-2310

Consists of:

Overlies:

Level

Butts:

MASONRY:

1. materials
2. size of bricks etc.
3. finish of stones
4. coursing/bond
5. form
6. faces
7. bond
8. dimensions as found
9. other comments

Slide No.

Cuts: **2002** - NAT.

Neg No.

Fill of:

Matrix location

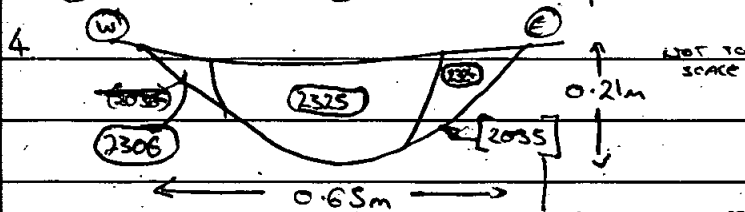
Relationships uncertain

Description (See check lists):

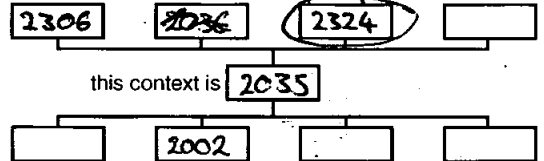
~~POST HOLE~~ 1. CIRCULAR

2. CONCAVE BASE / MODERATE SIDES

3. D = 0.21m DIAM = 0.65m



STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX

S. **2002** G. **2036** **2306** **2324** **2325** **2205**

Interpretation/Discussion:

**2035** IS THE CUT OF A POST-HOLE.IT CONTAINS **2325** WHICH IS THE

VOID LEFT BY THE POST AND POST HOLE? POST HOLE? POST HOLE?

**2036** AND **2324** WHICH ARE REDEPOSITED NATURAL PACKING.PERHAPS RELATED TO STRUCTURE **2129**

Finds (tick): None  Pot  Bone  Flint  Stone  Burnt stone  Glass   
 Metal  CBM  Wood  Leather

Small Finds

Recorder **SAB**

Samples

Date **23-03-18**

Building Materials

Initials



# CONTEXT RECORD

Context No. **2306**

SITE **M1D-17**

ADDITIONAL SHEETS:

TYPE **FILL**

Trench

Context Type: Deposit / ~~Cut~~ / Structure

Check Lists:

Site sub-div

Overlain by: **2001** **2325**

DEPOSIT:  
1. compaction  
2. colour  
3. composition  
4. inclusion  
5. thickness  
6. extent  
7. comments  
8. method & conditions

Structure No.

Abutted by:

Plan No.

Cut by:

**GPS**

Filled by:

CUT:  
1. shape in plan  
2. base/sides/top profile  
3. dimension and depth  
4. sketch  
5. truncation  
6. fill nos  
7. other comments

Section No.

**S.2041**

Same as:

Part of:

Co-Ordinates

**2307-2310**

Consists of:

Overlies: **2002**

Level

Butts:

MASONRY:  
1. materials  
2. size of bricks etc  
3. finish of stones  
4. coursing/bond  
5. form 6. faces  
7. bond  
8. dimensions as found  
9. other comments

Slide No.

Cuts:

Neg No.

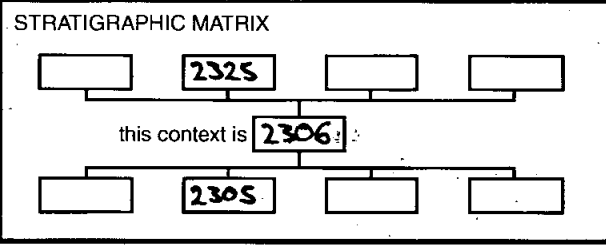
Fill of:

Matrix location

Relationships uncertain

Description (See check lists):

1. **SOFT**
2. **MID YELLOWISH BROWN**
3. **CLAYEY SILT**
4. **NONE**



5. **D = 0.11m**

6. **W = 0.14m L = 0.11m**

7. **PACKING**

8. **HAND DUG. DRY/SUNNY. HALF-SECTIONED**

Interpretation/Discussion:

**2306** IS PACKING WITHIN POST HOLE **2305**. IT IS ON THE OPPOSITE SIDE OF THE POST VOID TO FILL **2325**.

NO FINDS.

SIMILAR COMPOSITION TO NATURAL **2002**

Finds (tick): None  Pot  Bone  Flint  Stone  Burnt stone  Glass   
Metal  CBM  Wood  Leather

<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Small Finds	Recorder <b>SAS</b>
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Samples	Date <b>28-03-08</b>
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Building Materials	Initials



# CONTEXT RECORD

Context No.

2307

SITE M1D17

ADDITIONAL SHEETS: 1

(1/2)

TYPE Ditch

Trench

Context Type: ~~Deposit / Cut / Structure~~

Check Lists:

Site sub-div Area 2W

Overlain by:

DEPOSIT:

1. compaction
2. colour
3. composition
4. inclusion
5. thickness
6. extent
7. comments
8. method & conditions

Structure No.

Abuted by:

Plan No.

GPS

Cut by:

Filled by: (2308)

Section No.

Sketch

Same as:

Part of:

CUT:

1. shape in plan
2. base/sides/top profile
3. dimension and depth
4. sketch
5. truncation
6. fill nos
7. other comments

Co-Ordinates

Digi=2311-7

Level 2313

Consists of:

Overlies:

Butts:

MASONRY:

1. materials
2. size of bricks etc
3. finish of stones
4. coursing/bond
5. form
6. faces
7. bond
8. dimensions as found
9. other comments

Slide No.

Cuts:

NAT (2002)

Neg No.

Fill of:

Matrix location

Relationships uncertain

Description (See check lists):

1. Linear

2. Concave Base - steep sides

3. 0.70m w x 0.30m d x 710m

4.

5. truncated by Furrow

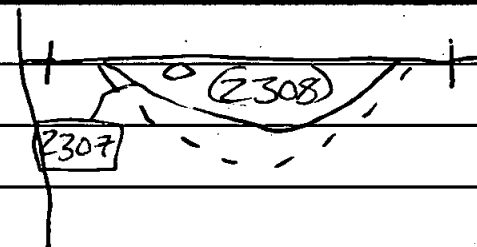
6. (2308)

7. -

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX



this context is 2307



Interpretation/Discussion:

Shallow ditch running roughly N/W / SE Across Area 2 West. Possibly runs into turning fork Corn dryer? or more likely curves towards the East.

Finds (tick): None  Pot  Bone  Flint  Stone  Burnt stone  Glass   
 Metal  CBM  Wood  Leather

 Small Finds

Recorder R2G

 Samples

Date 26/3/18

 Building Materials

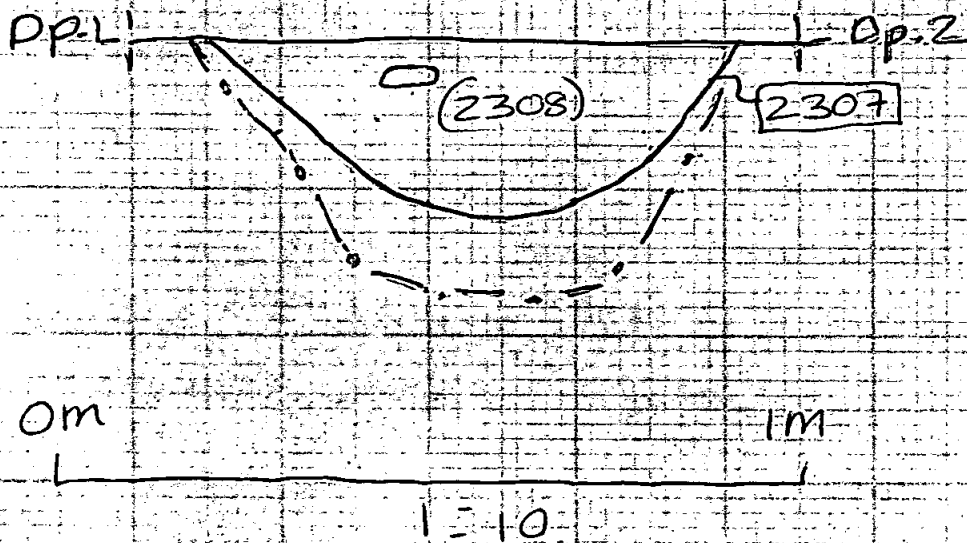
Initials

# CONTEXT RECORDS ADDITIONAL SHEET

MID. 17

SHEET NO.  
CONTEXTS

2/2  
2307



SCALE

1:10



# CONTEXT RECORD

Context No.

(2308)

SITE M7D 17

ADDITIONAL SHEETS:

TYPE Fill

Trench

Context Type: ~~Deposit~~ / ~~Cut~~ / ~~Structure~~

Check Lists:

Site sub-div. AREA 2 West

Overlain by: (2001) = Subsoil

DEPOSIT:

1. compaction
2. colour
3. composition
4. inclusion
5. thickness
6. extent
7. comments
8. method & conditions

Structure No.

Abuted by:

Plan No.

Cut by: Furrow?

GPS

Filled by:

Section No.

Same as:

Sketch

Part of:

CUT:

1. shape in plan
2. base/sides/top profile
3. dimension and depth
4. sketch
5. truncation
6. fill nos
7. other comments

Co-Ordinates

Consists of:

Digi=2311-2

Overlies: (2002) = Nat

Level

2313

Butts:

MASONRY:

1. materials
2. size of bricks etc
3. finish of stones
4. coursing/bond
5. form
6. faces
7. bond
8. dimensions as found
9. other comments

Slide No.

Cuts:

Neg No.

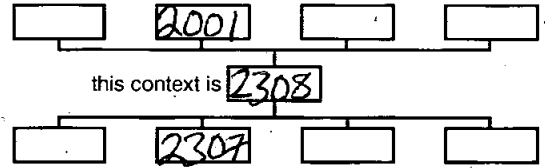
Fill of: 2307

Matrix location

Relationships uncertain

Description (See check lists):

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX



1. Soft

2. Mid greyish Brown.

3. Silty clay

4. Stones in top + surface - Possibly from surrounding construction

5. 0.30m

6. 0.70m in section 7 - 8. shovel / trowel - Dry

Interpretation/Discussion:

Fill of shallow ditch [2307]. probable slow silting up over time. Disturbed by furrow.

Finds (tick): None  Pot  Bone  Flint  Stone  Burnt stone  Glass   
 Metal  CBM  Wood  Leather

△ Small Finds

Recorder RG

◇ Samples

Date 26/3/18

△ Building Materials

Initials



# CONTEXT RECORD

Context No.  
**2309**

SITE **MID17**

ADDITIONAL SHEETS:

TYPE **ANDS** *laf*

Trench

Context Type: Deposit / Cut / Structure

Check Lists:

Site sub-div

Overlain by:

DEPOSIT:

Structure No.

Abutted by:

- 1. compaction
- 2. colour
- 3. composition
- 4. inclusion
- 5. thickness
- 6. extent
- 7. comments
- 8. method & conditions

Plan No.

Cut by:

Filled by:

Section No.

Same as:

Part of:

CUT:

- 1. shape in plan
- 2. base/sides/top profile
- 3. dimension and depth
- 4. sketch
- 5. truncation
- 6. fill pos
- 7. other comments

Co-Ordinates

Consists of:

Overlies:

Level

Butts:

MASONRY:

- 1. materials
- 2. size of bricks etc
- 3. finish of stones
- 4. coursing/bond
- 5. form
- 6. faces
- 7. bond
- 8. dimensions as found
- 9. other comments

Slide No.

Cuts:

Neg No.

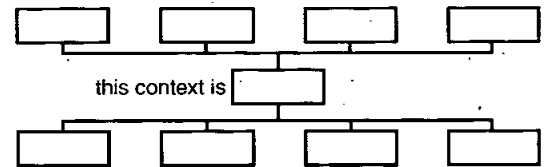
Fill of:

Matrix location

Relationships uncertain

Description (See check lists):

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX



Interpretation/Discussion:

*Ands reference for tile found in  
tuning fork oven*

Finds (tick): None [ ] Pot [ ] Bone [ ] Flint [ ] Stone [ ] Burnt stone [ ] Glass [ ]  
Metal [ ] CBM [ ] Wood [ ] Leather [ ]

Small Finds

Recorder

Samples

Date

Building Materials

Initials



# CONTEXT RECORD

Context No.

2310

SITE M1017

ADDITIONAL SHEETS:

TYPE FINDS REF

Trench

Context Type: Deposit / Cut / Structure

Check Lists:

Site sub-div

Overlain by:

DEPOSIT:

1. compaction
2. colour
3. composition
4. inclusion
5. thickness
6. extent
7. comments
8. method & conditions

Structure No.

Abutted by:

Plan No.

Cut by:

Filled by:

Section No.

Same as:

Part of:

CUT:

1. shape in plan
2. base/sides/top profile
3. dimension and depth
4. sketch
5. truncation
6. fill nos
7. other comments

Co-Ordinates

Consists of:

Overlies:

Level

Butts:

MASONRY:

1. materials
2. size of bricks etc
3. finish of stones
4. coursing/bond
5. form
6. faces
7. bond
8. dimensions as found
9. other comments

Slide No.

Cuts:

Neg No.

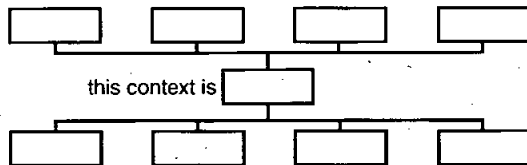
Fill of:

Matrix location

Relationships uncertain

Description (See check lists):

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX



Interpretation/Discussion:

finds reference to tile found in  
tuning fork oven

Finds (tick): None [ ] Pot [ ] Bone [ ] Flint [ ] Stone [ ] Burnt stone [ ] Glass [ ]  
Metal [ ] CBM [ ] Wood [ ] Leather [ ]



Small Finds

Recorder



Samples

Date



Building Materials

Initials



# CONTEXT RECORD

Context No.

2311

SITE MID17

ADDITIONAL SHEETS:

TYPE FINDS REF

Trench

Context Type: Deposit / Cut / Structure

Check Lists:

Site sub-div

Overlain by:

DEPOSIT:

Structure No.

Abutted by:

1. compaction
2. colour
3. composition
4. inclusion
5. thickness
6. extent
7. comments
8. method & conditions

Plan No.

Cut by:

Filled by:

Section No.

Same as:

Part of:

CUT:

1. shape in plan
2. base/sides/top profile
3. dimension and depth
4. sketch
5. truncation
6. fill nos.
7. other comments

Co-Ordinates

Consists of:

Overlies:

Level

Butts:

MASONRY:

1. materials
2. size of bricks etc.
3. finish of stones
4. coursing/bond
5. form
6. faces
7. bond
8. dimensions as found
9. other comments

Slide No.

Cuts:

Neg No.

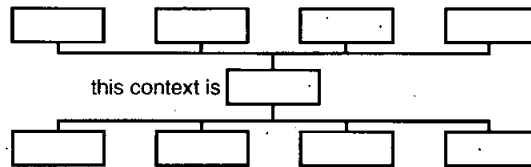
Fill of:

Matrix location

Relationships uncertain

Description (See check lists):

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX



Interpretation/Discussion:

finds Reference for tile found in  
tuning fork oven

Finds (tick): None [ ] Pot [ ] Bone [ ] Flint [ ] Stone [ ] Burnt stone [ ] Glass [ ]  
Metal [ ] CBM [ ] Wood [ ] Leather [ ]

 Small Finds

Recorder

 Samples

Date

 Building Materials

Initials



# CONTEXT RECORD

Context No.  
2312

SITE M1 D 17

ADDITIONAL SHEETS: 1 (1/2)

TYPE Ditch

Trench

Context Type: ~~Deposit~~ / Cut / ~~Structure~~

Check Lists:

Site sub-div Area 2W

Overlain by:

- DEPOSIT:
1. compaction
  2. colour
  3. composition
  4. inclusion
  5. thickness
  6. extent
  7. comments
  8. method & conditions

Structure No.

Abutted by:

Plan No.  
GPS

Cut by:

Filled by: (2313), (2314) + (2315)

Section No.  
Sketch

Same as:

Part of:

- CUT:
1. shape in plan
  2. base/sides/top profile
  3. dimension and depth
  4. sketch
  5. truncation
  6. fill nos
  7. other comments

Co-Ordinates  
Digi = 2314 ->  
Level 2315

Consists of:

Overlies:

- MASONRY:
1. materials
  2. size of bricks etc
  3. finish of stones
  4. coursing/bond
  5. form
  6. faces
  7. bond
  8. dimensions as found
  9. other comments

Slide No.

Cuts: (2002) = NAT

Neg. No.

Fill of:

Matrix location

Relationships uncertain

Description (See check lists):

### STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX

1. Linear

2. V shaped / very slight curve  
Base - shallow sloping sides

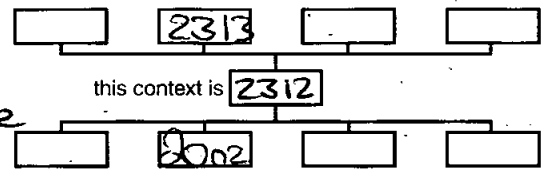
At the top then very steep sides at base.

3. 1.40m x w x 0.50m deep x >10m

4. -

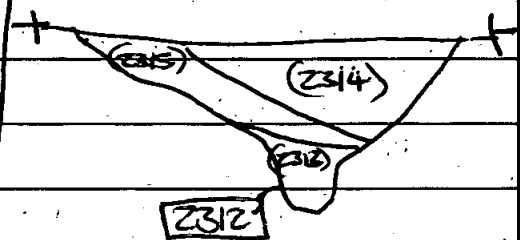
5. - 6. (2313), (2314), (2315)

7. -



Interpretation/Discussion:

Ditch running roughly N/S  
across area 2 West.



Finds (tick): None  Pot  Bone  Flint  Stone  Burnt stone  Glass   
Metal  CBM  Wood  Leather

△ Small Finds

Recorder RG

◇ Samples

Date 28/3/18

□ Building Materials

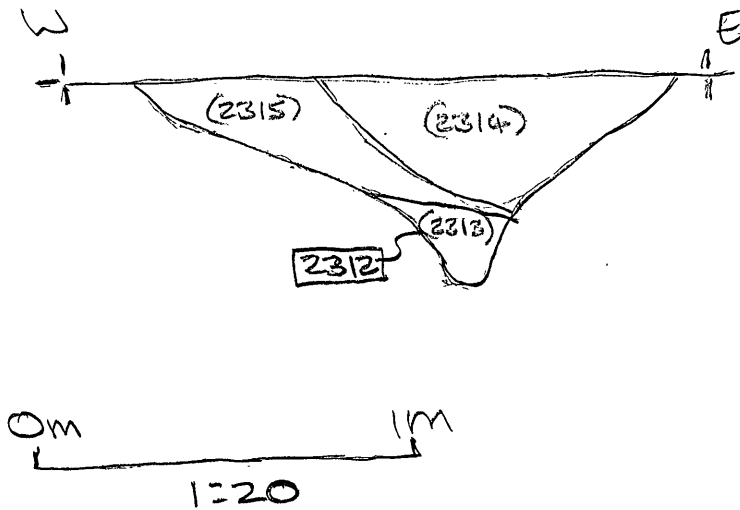
Initials

M1017

Sketch Section Through Ditch

2312

28/3/18 RG



cut = 2312

fill = 2313 mid greyish grey

fill = 2314 mid greyish brown

fill = 2315 mid reddish brown mottled



# CONTEXT RECORD

Context No.  
**2313**

SITE **M7D.17**

ADDITIONAL SHEETS:

TYPE **Fill**

Trench:

Context Type: Deposit / ~~Cut~~ / ~~Structure~~

Check Lists:

Site sub-div. **Area 2W**

Overlain by: **(2315)**

- DEPOSIT:
1. compaction
  2. colour
  3. composition
  4. inclusion
  5. thickness
  6. extent
  7. comments
  8. method & conditions

Structure No.:

Abuted by:

Plan No.:

**GPS**

Cut by:

Filled by:

- CUT:
1. shape in plan
  2. base/sides/top profile
  3. dimension and depth
  4. sketch
  5. truncation
  6. fill nos
  7. other comments

Section No.:

**Sketch**

Same as:

Part of:

Co-Ordinates:

**Digi=2314-2315**

Consists of:

Overlies: **(2002) = MAT**

- MASONRY:
1. materials
  2. size of bricks etc
  3. finish of stones
  4. coursing/bond
  5. form
  6. faces
  7. bond
  8. dimensions as found
  9. other comments

Slide No.:

Butts:

Neg No.:

Fill of: **[232]**

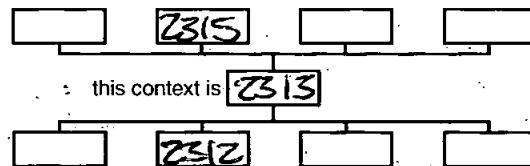
Matrix location:

Relationships uncertain

Description (See check lists):

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX

1. Soil
2. Silty clay
3. mid greyish grey
4. -
5. 0-20m
6. 0-38m in section
7. - 8



Interpretation/Discussion:

Primary fill of ditch **[2312]** = initial slumping of sides

Finds (tick): None  Pot  Bone  Flint  Stone  Burnt stone  Glass   
Metal  CBM  Wood  Leather

Small Finds

Recorder **RG**

Samples

Date **28/3/18**

Building Materials

Initials

(2314)



# CONTEXT RECORD

Context No. 23  
(2314)

SITE M7D 17

ADDITIONAL SHEETS:

TYPE Fill

Trench

Context Type: Deposit / Cut / Structure

Check Lists:

Site sub-div. Area 2W

Overlain by: (2001) = subsoil

- DEPOSIT:
1. compaction
  2. colour
  3. composition
  4. inclusion
  5. thickness
  6. extent
  7. comments
  8. method & conditions

Structure No.

Abutted by:

Plan No.  
Gps

Cut by:

Filled by:

Section No.  
Sketch

Same as:

Part of:

- CUT:
1. shape in plan
  2. base/sides/top profile
  3. dimension and depth
  4. sketch
  5. truncation
  6. fill nos
  7. other comments

Co-Ordinates  
Digi = 2314-2315  
Level

Consists of:

Overlies: (2315)

- MASONRY:
1. materials
  2. size of bricks etc
  3. finish of stones
  4. coursing/bond
  5. form
  6. faces
  7. bond
  8. dimensions as found
  9. other comments

Slide No.

Butts:

Cuts:

Neg No.

Fill of: [2312]

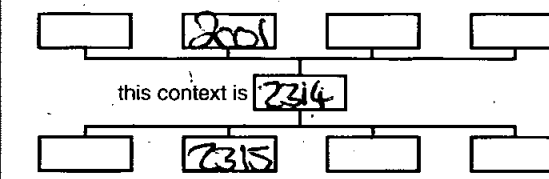
Matrix location

Relationships uncertain

Description (See check lists):

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX

1. Soft
2. mid greyish brown
3. silty clay
4. -
5. 0.35m
6. 0.94m in section
7. 8.



Interpretation/Discussion:

Final upper fill of Ditch [2312] = final silting up of Ditch.

Finds (tick): None [ ] Pot [ ] Bone [ ] Flint [ ] Stone [ ] Burnt stone [ ] Glass [ ] Metal [ ] CBM [ ] Wood [ ] Leather [ ]

Small Finds

Recorder RG

Samples

Date 28/3/18

Building Materials

Initials



# CONTEXT RECORD

Context No.

2315

SITE M7D 17

ADDITIONAL SHEETS:

TYPE ~~FB15~~

Trench

Context Type: Deposit / ~~Cut~~ / ~~Structure~~

Check Lists:

Site sub-div Area 2W

Overlain by: (2314)

DEPOSIT:

1. compaction
2. colour
3. composition
4. inclusion
5. thickness
6. extent
7. comments
8. method & conditions

Structure No.

Abutted by:

Plan No.

GPS

Cut by:

Filled by:

Section No.

Sketch

Same as:

Part of:

CUT:

1. shape in plan
2. base/sides/top profile
3. dimension and depth
4. sketch
5. truncation
6. fill nos
7. other comments

Co-Ordinates

Consists of:

Digi = 2314-2315

Overlies: (2313)

Level

Butts:

MASONRY:

1. materials
2. size of bricks etc
3. finish of stones
4. coursing/bond
5. form
6. faces
7. bond
8. dimensions as found
9. other comments

~~Slide No.~~

Cuts:

~~Neg No.~~

Fill of: 2312

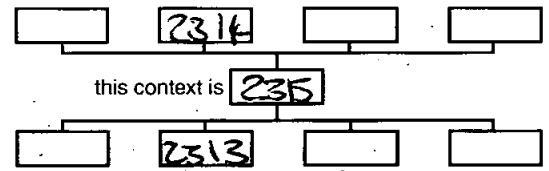
Matrix location

Relationships uncertain

Description (See check lists):

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX

1. soft
2. mid reddish brown
3. Silty clay
4. -
5. 0-30m
6. 1m in section
- 7
8. -



Interpretation/Discussion:

Possible stamping of sides or dump of material. Quite a mottled fill.

Finds (tick): None  Pot  Bone  Flint  Stone  Burnt stone  Glass   
 Metal  CBM  Wood  Leather

 Small Finds

Recorder RG

 Samples

Date 28/3/18

 Building Materials

Initials



# CONTEXT RECORD

Context No.

2316

SITE M1D17

ADDITIONAL SHEETS: 1

TYPE CUT (Ditch)

Trench

Context Type: Deposit / Cut / Structure

Check Lists:

Site sub-div Area 2 - West

Overlain by:

DEPOSIT:

Structure No.

Abutted by:

- 1. compaction
- 2. colour
- 3. composition
- 4. inclusion
- 5. thickness
- 6. extent
- 7. comments
- 8. method & conditions

Plan No.

GPS

Cut by:

Filled by:

2317

Section No.

S. 2042

Same as:

2234

Part of:

GROUP 1

CUT:

- 1. shape in plan
- 2. base/sides/top profile
- 3. dimension and depth
- 4. sketch
- 5. truncation
- 6. fill nos
- 7. other comments

Co-Ordinates

Consists of:

Overlies:

Level

Butts:

MASONRY:

Slide No Digi: 2316

Cuts:

(2003) (nat)

- 1. materials
- 2. size of bricks etc
- 3. finish of stones
- 4. coursing/bond
- 5. form
- 6. faces
- 7. bond
- 8. dimensions as found
- 9. other comments

Neg No:

2317

Fill of:

Matrix location

Relationships uncertain

Description (See check lists):

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX

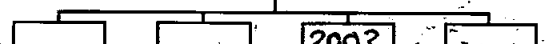
1. Curvilinear



2. Mid-steep sides, concave base.

this context is 2316

3. excavated 1m (L), 0.54m (W), 0.19m (D)

4. see ~~2042~~ add sheet.

5. no relationship w/ pit [2318], cuts (2003) (nat)

6. (2317)

7. /

Interpretation/Discussion:

[2316] is cut of ditch filled by (2317).

Same as ditch [2234], possibly continues in SE direction past [2129].

Finds (tick): None [ ] Pot [X] Bone [ ] Flint [ ] Stone [ ] Burnt stone [ ] Glass [ ] Metal [X] CBM [X] Wood [ ] Leather [ ]

Small Finds

Recorder PB

Samples

Date 27/3/18

Building Materials

Initials



# CONTEXT RECORD ADDITIONAL SHEET

Context No.

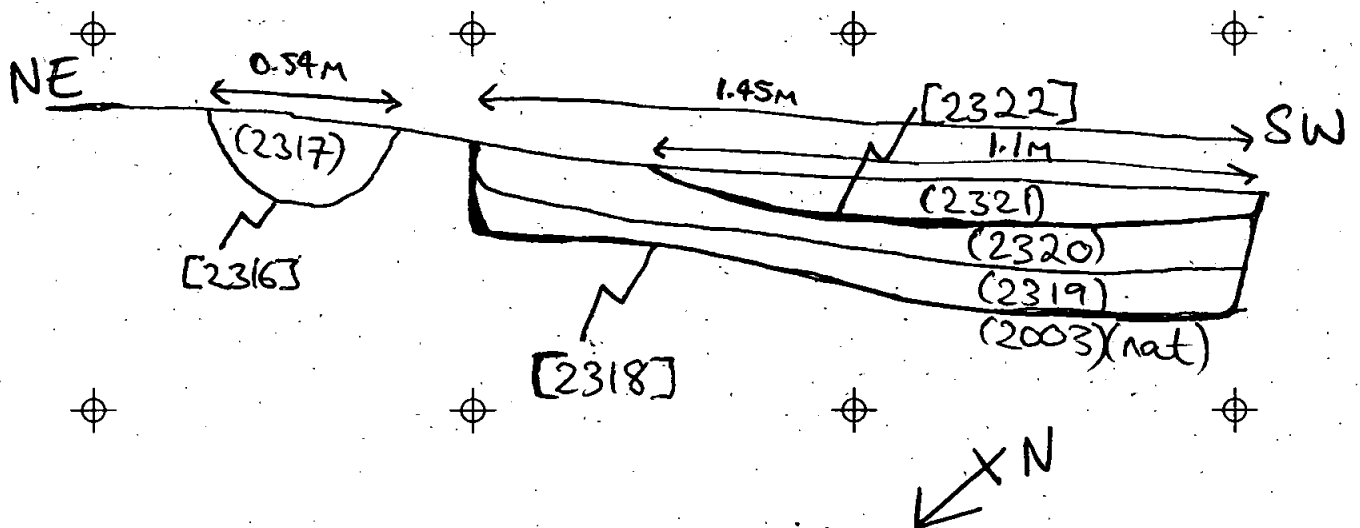
2316

SITE CODE M1017

SITE NAME

SHEET NO. 1 of 1

Sketch showing ditch  
[2316], pit [2318] and  
furrow cut [2322].



Not to scale



# CONTEXT RECORD

Context No.

2317

SITE M1017

ADDITIONAL SHEETS:

TYPE fill

Trench

Context Type: Deposit / Cut / Structure

Check Lists:

Site sub-div Area 2 - West

Overlain by: (2001) (subsoil)

DEPOSIT:

1. compaction
2. colour
3. composition
4. inclusion
5. thickness
6. extent
7. comments
8. method & conditions

Structure No.

Abuted by:

Plan No.

GPS

Cut by:

Filled by:

Section No.

S. 2042

Same as:

Part of:

CUT:

1. shape in plan
2. base/sides/top profile
3. dimension and depth
4. sketch
5. truncation
6. fill nos
7. other comments

Co-Ordinates

Consists of:

Overlies: (2003) (nat)

Level

Digi:

Butts:

MASONRY:

1. materials
2. size of bricks etc
3. finish of stones
4. coursing/bond
5. form
6. faces
7. bond
8. dimensions as found
9. other comments

Slide No.

2316 - 2317

Cuts:

Neg No.

Fill of: [2316]

Matrix location

Relationships uncertain

Description (See check lists):

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX

1. Soft

2. dark blackish-brown

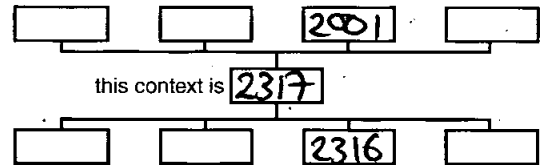
3. silty clay

4. ~~moderate~~ <sup>rare</sup> medium limestone

5. 0.19m 6. excavated 1m (L), 0.54m (W).

7. /

8. Wet conditions, hand tools.



Interpretation/Discussion:

(2317) is single fill of ditch [2316]. Some pottery and metal slag and CBM. Probably natural infilling and silt being washed in as area is very wet.

Finds (tick): None [ ] Pot [✓] Bone [ ] Flint [ ] Stone [ ] Burnt stone [ ] Glass [ ]  
 Metal [✓] CBM [✓] Wood [ ] Leather [ ]

 Small Finds

Recorder PB

 Samples

Date 27/3/18

 Building Materials

Initials



# CONTEXT RECORD

Context No.

2318

SITE **MJD17**

ADDITIONAL SHEETS:

TYPE **Pit**

Trench

Context Type: Deposit / Cut / Structure

Check Lists:

Site sub-div **Area 2-West**

Overlain by:

**DEPOSIT**

1. compaction
2. colour
3. composition
4. inclusion
5. thickness
6. extent
7. comments
8. method & conditions

Structure No.

Abutted by:

Plan No.

**G.P.S**Cut by: ~~(2316)~~Filled by: **(2319)(2320)**

Section No.

**S.2042**

Same as:

Part of:

**CUT:**

1. shape in plan
2. base/sides/top profile
3. dimension and depth
4. sketch
5. truncation
6. fill nos
7. other comments

Co-Ordinates

Consists of:

Overlies:

Level

**Digi:**

Butts:

Slide No.

**2316-7**

Cuts:

**(2003)(nat)**

Neg No.

Fill of:

**MASONRY:**

1. materials
2. size of bricks etc
3. finish of stones
4. coursing/bond
5. form
6. faces
7. bond
8. dimensions as found
9. other comments

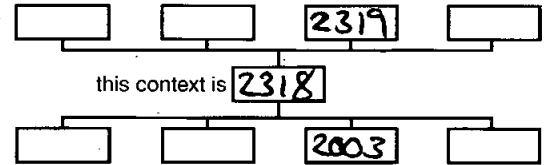
Matrix location

Relationships uncertain

Description (See check lists):

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX

1. ~~circle~~ sub-circle
2. steep sides, flat base
3. 1.45M (L) NE → SW, excavated 1M (W) NW → SE, 0.18M (D)
4. ~~S.2042~~ See add. sheet for [2316]
5. No relationship w/ [2316] but <sup>truncated</sup> ~~cut~~ by furrow cut [2322]. 6. (2319) and (2320) 7.



Interpretation/Discussion:

Located in South-West ~~of~~ of area 2, on South side of ditch [2316]. Pit filled by (2319) and (2320), unclear as to purpose of ditch.

Finds (tick): None [ ] Pot [ ] Bone [ ] Flint [ ] Stone [ ] Burnt stone [ ] Glass [ ] Metal [ ] CBM [ ] Wood [ ] Leather [ ]

 Small Finds
Recorder **PB**
 Samples
Date **27/3/18**
 Building Materials

Initials



# CONTEXT RECORD

Context No.

2319

SITE M2D17

ADDITIONAL SHEETS:

TYPE Fill

Trench

Context Type: Deposit / ~~Cut~~ / Structure

Check Lists:

Site sub-div Area 2 - West

Overlain by: (2320)

DEPOSIT:

Structure No.

Abutted by:

1. compaction
2. colour
3. composition
4. inclusion
5. thickness
6. extent
7. comments
8. method & conditions

Plan No. GPS

Cut by:

Filled by:

Section No. S. 2042

Same as: ~~E to~~Part of: ~~W to~~

CUT:

1. shape in plan
2. base/sides/top profile
3. dimension and depth
4. sketch
5. truncation
6. fill nos
7. other comments

Co-Ordinates

Consists of:

Overlies: (2003)(natural)

Level

Butts:

MASONRY:

Slide No. Digi: 2316-

Cuts:

1. materials
2. size of bricks etc
3. finish of stones
4. coursing/bond
5. form
6. faces
7. bond
8. dimensions as found
9. other comments

Neg No. 2317

Fill of: [2318]

Matrix location

Relationships uncertain

Description (See check lists):

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX

1. soft



2. Mid orangey-grey

this context is 2319

3. sandy clay pit

4. small frequent pebbles

5. 0.12m 6. 1.45m (L) NE→SW, excavated 1m (W).

7. /

8. Wet, hand tools.

Interpretation/Discussion:

~~Process~~ Erosion of the feature edge by natural processes, as colour and composition looks like a dirty natural layer. Erosion <sup>very</sup> likely ~~due~~ <sup>due</sup> to wetness of area. Basal fill of pit [2318].

Finds (tick): None  Pot  Bone  Flint  Stone  Burnt stone  Glass   
 Metal  CBM  Wood  Leather

△ Small Finds

Recorder PB

◇ Samples

Date 28/3/18

△ Building Materials

Initials



# CONTEXT RECORD

Context No.

2320

SITE M1017

ADDITIONAL SHEETS:

TYPE R-11

Trench

Context Type: Deposit / Cut / Structure

Check Lists:

Site sub-div Area 2-West

Overlain by: (2001) (subsoil) (2321)

DEPOSIT:

1. compaction
2. colour
3. composition
4. inclusion
5. thickness
6. extent
7. comments
8. method & conditions

Structure No.

Abuted by:

Plan No. GPS

Cut by: [2322]

Filled by:

Section No.

S. 2042

Same as:

Part of:

CUT:

1. shape in plan
2. base/sides/top profile
3. dimension and depth
4. sketch
5. trypication
6. fill nos
7. other comments

Co-Ordinates

Consists of:

Overlies: (2319)

Level Digi:

Butts:

MASONRY:

1. materials
2. size of bricks etc
3. finish of stones
4. coursing/bond
5. form
6. faces
7. bond
8. dimensions as found
9. other comments

Site No. 2316-2317

Cuts:

Neg No.

Fill of: [2318]

Matrix location

Relationships uncertain

Description (See check lists):

1. soft

2. mid brownish grey.

3. silty clay

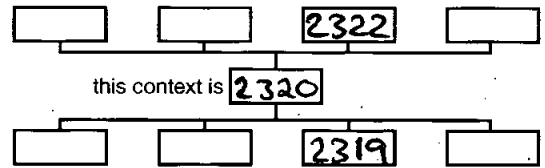
4. Moderate small-medium limestone and burnt limestone

5. 0.10m 6. 1.45m (L) NE → SW direction. Excavated 1m (W)

NW → SE direction. 7. —

8. Wet conditions, hand tools.

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX



Interpretation/Discussion:

Slow silting period Scale-decorated pottery of Roman style found in deposits. Top fill of [2318].

Finds (tick): None [ ] Pot [✓] Bone [✓] Flint [ ] Stone [ ] Burnt stone [ ] Glass [ ]  
 Metal [✓] CBM [✓] Wood [ ] Leather [ ]

△ Small Finds


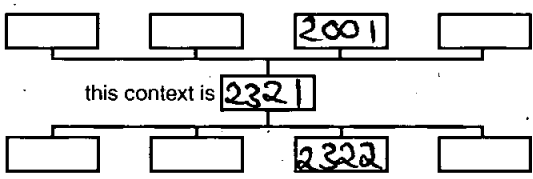
Recorder PB

◇ Samples

Date 28/3/18

□ Building Materials

Initials

		CONTEXT RECORD	Context No. 2321
SITE M1D17	ADDITIONAL SHEETS:		TYPE <i>Furrow fill</i>
Trench	Context Type: Deposit / Cut / Structure		Check Lists:
Site sub-div <i>Area 2 - West</i>	Overlain by: <i>C2001 (subsoil)</i>	DEPOSIT: 1. compaction 2. colour 3. composition 4. inclusion 5. thickness 6. extent 7. comments 8. method & conditions	
Structure No.	Abutted by:		
Plan No. <i>GPS</i>	Cut by:	CUT: 1. shape in plan 2. base/sides/top profile 3. dimension and depth 4. sketch 5. truncation 6. fill nos 7. other comments	
	Filled by:		
Section No. <i>S.2042</i>	Same as:	MASONRY: 1. materials 2. size of bricks etc 3. finish of stones 4. coursing/bond 5. form 6. faces 7. bond 8. dimensions as found 9. other comments	
	Part of:		
Co-Ordinates	Consists of:		
	Overlies:		
Level	Butts:		
Slide No. <i>Digi:</i>	Cuts:		
Neg No <i>2316-7</i>	Fill of: <i>[2322]</i>		
Matrix location	Relationships uncertain		
Description (See check lists):		STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX	
1. soft 2. <sup>mid</sup> orangey-brown 3. sandy clay 4. no inclusion 5. excavated 0.08M 6. excavated 1.1M (L) NE → SW direction, excavated 1m (W) NW → SE direction. 7. <i>✓</i> 8. Wet, hand tools.			
Interpretation/Discussion:			
Redeposited layer by plough. Looks like a natural layer.			
Finds (tick): None <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Pot <input type="checkbox"/> Bone <input type="checkbox"/> Flint <input type="checkbox"/> Stone <input type="checkbox"/> Burnt stone <input type="checkbox"/> Glass <input type="checkbox"/> Metal <input type="checkbox"/> CBM <input type="checkbox"/> Wood <input type="checkbox"/> Leather <input type="checkbox"/>			
<input type="checkbox"/> Small Finds <input type="checkbox"/> Samples <input type="checkbox"/> Building Materials			Recorder <i>PB</i> Date <i>28/3/18</i> Initials



# CONTEXT RECORD

Context No.  
**2322**

SITE **M1D17**

ADDITIONAL SHEETS:

TYPE **Furrow cut**

Trench

Context Type: ~~Deposit / Cut / Structure~~

Check Lists:

Site sub-div **Area 2 West**

Overlain by: ~~(2321)~~

DEPOSIT:  
1. compaction  
2. colour  
3. composition  
4. inclusion  
5. thickness  
6. extent  
7. comments  
8. method & conditions

Structure No.

Abuted by:

Plan No.

**GPS**

Cut by:

Filled by: **(2321)**

Section No.

**S.2092**

Same as:

Part of:

CUT:  
1. shape in plan  
2. base/sides/top profile  
3. dimension and depth  
4. sketch  
5. truncation  
6. fill nos  
7. other comments

Co-Ordinates

Consists of:

Overlies:

Level

Butts:

MASONRY:  
1. materials  
2. size of bricks etc.  
3. finish of stones  
4. coursing/bond  
5. form 6. faces  
7. bond  
8. dimensions as found  
9. other comments

Slide No. **Digi: 2316**

Cuts: **(2320)** ~~(2321)~~

Map No. **2317**

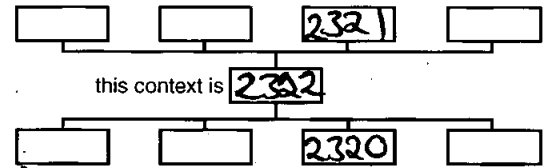
Fill of:

Matrix location

Relationships uncertain

Description (See check lists):

### STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX



1. Linear

2. shallow sides, concave base

3. excavated 1.1m (L) NE→SW,

excavated 1m (W) NW→SW, excavated 0.08m (D).

4. see add. sheet for (2316)

5. <sup>truncates edge of</sup> ~~cut~~ pit (2318) and <sup>top</sup> fill of pit (2320)

6. (2321) 7. —

Interpretation/Discussion:

~~Plough~~ Plough Furrow.

Finds (tick): None [ ] Pot [ ] Bone [ ] Flint [ ] Stone [ ] Burnt stone [ ] Glass [ ]  
Metal [ ] CBM [ ] Wood [ ] Leather [ ]

△ Small Finds

Recorder **PB**

◇ Samples

Date **28/3/18**

□ Building Materials

Initials



# CONTEXT RECORD

Context No.

2323

SITE MID17

ADDITIONAL SHEETS: 1

TYPE CUT OF  
2020

Trench

Context Type: Deposit Cut Structure

Check Lists:

Site sub-div AREA 2 WEST

Overlain by:

DEPOSIT:

1. compaction
2. colour
3. composition
4. inclusion
5. thickness
6. extent
7. comments
8. method & conditions

Structure No.

Abuted by:

Plan No.

G-PS

Cut by:

Filled by: 2326 + 2327 + 2328 + 2329 2369

Section No.

2044 + 2043

Same as:

Part of:

CUT:

1. shape in plan
2. base/sides/top profile
3. dimension and depth
4. sketch
5. truncation
6. fill nos
7. other comments

Co-Ordinates Digi nos:

~~20~~ 2318 - 2321

Consists of:

Overlies:

Level

Butts:

MASONRY:

1. materials
2. size of bricks etc
3. finish of stones
4. coursing/bond
5. form & faces
7. bond
8. dimensions as found
9. other comments

Slide No.

Cuts: 2003 NAT

Neg No.

Fill of:

Matrix location

Relationships uncertain

Description (See check lists):

1) T SHAPED CORNDRYER

2) CONCAVE BASE, MODERATE BREAK OF SLOPE,  
VISIBLE IN PLAN

3) L=4.98M W=0.45m D=0.32M N-S

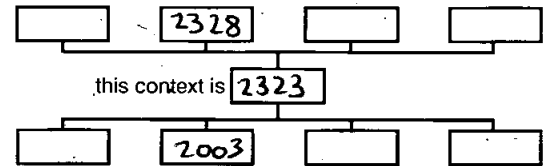
4) SEE ADD SHEET 2020

5) -

6) 2326 + 2327 + 2328 + 2329 + 2369

7)

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX



Interpretation/Discussion:

CUT OF CORNDRYER WITH 2020 WITH LIMESTONE WALL.LOCATED AT NORTHERN END OF AREA 2 WEST. LIMESTONE WALL PARTIALLYROBBED ON EASTERN SOUTH EASTERN SIDE OR TRUNCATED BY PLUGHING/STRIPPING. ~~SE QUADRANT CUT~~ POSSIBLY ROMAN INDUSTRIAL USE ASSUGGESTED BY CBM FINDS.NE QUADRANT SEC. 2053 CUT L=2.1M W=0.45M D=0.3MFinds (tick): None  Pot  Bone  Flint  Stone  Burnt stone  Glass   
Metal  CBM  Wood  Leather  Small Finds

Recorder LH

 Samples204120422040Date 28/3/18 Building Materials

Initials



# CONTEXT RECORD

Context No.

**2324**SITE **M1D-17**

ADDITIONAL SHEETS:

TYPE **FILL**

Trench

Context Type: Deposit / ~~Cut~~ / Structure

Check Lists:

Site sub-div

Overlain by: **2335** **2001**

DEPOSIT:

1. compaction
2. colour
3. composition
4. inclusion
5. thickness
6. extent
7. comments
8. method & conditions

Structure No.

Abutted by:

Plan No.

Cut by:

**GPS**

Filled by:

Section No.

Same as:

**S.2041**

Part of:

CUT:

1. shape in plan
2. base/sides/top profile
3. dimension and depth
4. sketch
5. truncation
6. fill nos
7. other comments

~~6. Ordinates~~

Consists of:

**2307-2310**Overlies: **2002**

Level

Butts:

MASONRY:

1. materials
2. size of bricks etc
3. finish of stones
4. coursing/bond
5. form
6. faces
7. bond
8. dimensions as found
9. other comments

Slide No.

Cuts:

Neg No.

Fill of: **2305**

Matrix location

Relationships uncertain

Description (See check lists):

**1. SOFT****2. MID YELLOWISH BROWN****3. CLAYEY SILT****4. NONE****5. D= 0.12m****6. W= 0.18m L= 0.15m****7. PACKING****8. HAND DUG. DRY/SUNNY. HALF-SECTION**

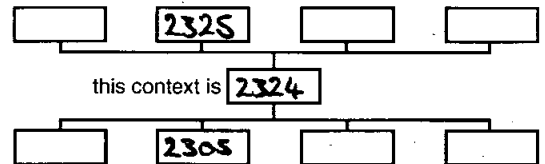
Interpretation/Discussion:

**2324 IS PACKING WITHIN POST-HOLE 2305****ON OPPOSITE SIDE TO 2306****SIMILAR COMPOSITION TO NATURAL 2002****NO FINDS****REDEPOSITED**

Finds (tick): None  Pot  Bone  Flint  Stone  Burnt stone  Glass   
 Metal  CBM  Wood  Leather

 Small FindsRecorder **SAS** SamplesDate **28-05-18** Building MaterialsInitials **[Signature]**

## STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX





# CONTEXT RECORD

Context No.

2325SITE MID-17

ADDITIONAL SHEETS:

TYPE FILL

Trench

Context Type: Deposit  Cut  Structure 

Check Lists:

Site sub-div

Overlain by: 2001

DEPOSIT:

1. compaction
2. colour
3. composition
4. inclusion
5. thickness
6. extent
7. comments
8. method & conditions

Structure No.

Abuted by:

Plan No.

GPS

Cut by:

Filled by:

Section No.

S.2041

Same as:

Part of:

CUT:

1. shape in plan
2. base/sides/top profile
3. dimension and depth
4. sketch
5. truncation
6. fill nos
7. other comments

~~Co-Ordinates~~2307-2310

Consists of:

Overlies: 2306 2324

Level

Butts:

MASONRY:

1. materials
2. size of bricks etc
3. finish of stones
4. coursing/bond
5. form
6. faces
7. bond
8. dimensions as found
9. other comments

Slide No.

Cuts:

Neg No.

Fill of: 2305

Matrix location

Relationships uncertain

Description (See check lists):

1. FIRM2. BROWNISH GREY3. CLAYEY SILT4. NONE5. D = 0.17m6. DIAM = 0.38m7. POST WARE VOID8. HAND DUG. DRY/SUNNY. HALF-SECTIONED

Interpretation/Discussion:

2325 IS THE FILL OF POST HOLE 2305IT IS SURROUNDED BY PACKING FILLS 2306 + 2324

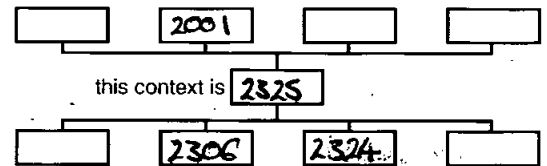
NO FINDS.

NATURAL SPLITTING

Finds (tick): None  Pot  Bone  Flint  Stone  Burnt stone  Glass   
 Metal  CBM  Wood  Leather

 Small Finds Samples Building MaterialsRecorder SASDate 25-05-08Initials [Signature]

## STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX





# CONTEXT RECORD

Context No.

2326

SITE MID17

ADDITIONAL SHEETS: 1

TYPE FILL of  
2020

Trench

Context Type: Deposit / Cut / Structure

Check Lists:

Site sub-div AREA 2 WESTOverlain by: 2001 SUBSOIL

DEPOSIT:

1. compaction
2. colour
3. composition
4. inclusion
5. thickness
6. extent
7. comments
8. method & conditions

Structure No.

Abutted by:

Plan No.

GPS

Cut by:

Filled by:

Section No.

2044Same as: 2330

Part of:

CUT:

1. shape in plan
2. base/sides/top profile
3. dimension and depth
4. sketch
5. truncation
6. fill nos.
7. other comments

Co-Ordinates Digi Nos:2318-2321

Consists of:

Overlies: 2327

Level

Butts:

MASONRY:

1. materials
2. size of bricks etc
3. finish of stones
4. coursing/bond
5. form
6. faces
7. bond
8. dimensions as found
9. other comments

Slide No.

Cuts:

Neg No.

Fill of: 2323

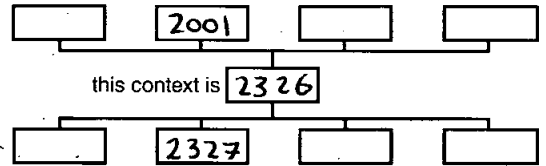
Matrix location

Relationships uncertain

Description (See check lists):

1) COMPACT - FIAM2) MED GREYISH BROWN3) SILTY CLAY4) STONE (LIMESTONE) 0.5% POSSIBLY SUNKENWALL STONES FROM SE WALL OF 20205) 0.32M THICK6) L=4.78M W=1.2M OF EXCAVATED SECTION WHOLE DEPOSIT N-S7) - 8) WET M+S

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX



Interpretation/Discussion:

UPPER SECONDARY FILL OF CORNDRYER 2020 POSSIBLYDEPOSITED BY HELLWASH. POSSIBLY THE SAME AS 2330 FROM NWQUADRANT.
 Finds (tick): None  Pot  Bone  Flint  Stone  Burnt stone  Glass   
 Metal  CBM  Wood  Leather 
 Small FindsRecorder LH Samples2042Date 28/3/18 Building Materials

Initials



# CONTEXT RECORD

Context No.

2327

SITE MID17

ADDITIONAL SHEETS: 1

TYPE Full of 2020

Trench

Context Type: Deposit / Cut / Structure

Check Lists:

Site sub-div AREA 2 WESTOverlain by: 2326

DEPOSIT:

1. compaction
2. colour
3. composition
4. inclusion
5. thickness
6. extent
7. comments
8. method & conditions

Structure No.

Abutted by:

Plan No.

GPS

Cut by:

Filled by:

Section No.

2044Same as: 2326

Part of:

CUT:

1. shape in plan
2. base/sides/top profile
3. dimension and depth
4. sketch
5. truncation
6. fill nos
7. other comments

Co-Ordinates Digi nos.2318-2321

Consists of:

Overlies: 2328 2003

Level

Butts:

MASONRY:

1. materials
2. size of bricks etc
3. finish of stones
4. coursing/bond
5. form
6. faces
7. bond
8. dimensions as found
9. other comments

Slide No.

Cuts:

Neg No.

Fill of: 2323

Matrix location

Relationships uncertain

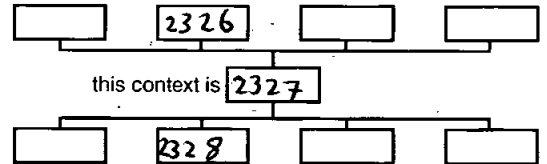
Description (See check lists):

1) LOOSE2) BLACK (CHARCOAL)3) SILT4) CHARCOAL 100%5) 0.20M THICK6) L=7.0m 4.2M W=0.6M OF WHOLE DEPOSIT

7)

8) WET M+S

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX



Interpretation/Discussion:

RICH CHARCOAL DEPOSIT OF SE CORNER QUADRANT. PROBABLYDEPOSITED THROUGH INTENSE BURNING INSIDE CORNER QUADRANT 2020.

Finds (tick): None [] Pot [] Bone [] Flint [] Stone [] Burnt stone [] Glass []  
 Metal [] CBM [] Wood [] Leather []

△ Small Finds

Recorder LW

◇ Samples

2040Date 28/3/18

△ Building Materials

Initials



# CONTEXT RECORD

Context No.

2328

SITE MID17

ADDITIONAL SHEETS: 1

TYPE Fall of

2020

Trench

Context Type: Deposit / Cut / Structure

Check Lists:

Site sub-div AREA 2 WEST

Overlain by: 2327 2326

DEPOSIT:

1. compaction
2. colour
3. composition
4. inclusion
5. thickness
6. extent
7. comments
8. method & conditions

Structure No.

Abutted by:

Plan No.

GPS

Cut by:

Filled by:

CUT:

1. shape in plan
2. base/sides/top profile
3. dimension and depth
4. sketch
5. truncation
6. fill nos
7. other comments

Section No.

2044

Same as:

Part of:

Co-Ordinates Dig no:

2318 - 2321

Consists of:

Overlies: 2003 NAT

Level

Butts:

MASONRY:

1. materials
2. size of bricks etc
3. finish of stones
4. coursing/bond
5. form
6. faces
7. bond
8. dimensions as found
9. other comments

Slide No.

Cuts:

Neg No.

Fill of: 2323

Matrix location

Relationships uncertain

Description (See check lists):

1) COMPACT

2) MID GREYISH BLACK

3) CLAY

4) -

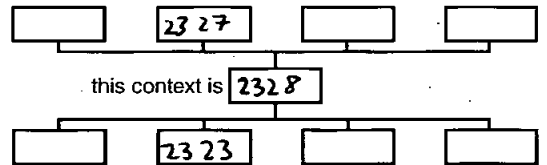
5) 0.08M THICK

6) L=0.9M W=0.6M

7) -

8) NET MTS

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX



Interpretation/Discussion:

LOWER SECONDARY FILL OF SE QUADRANT OF CORNDRYER 2020.

POSSIBLY DEPOSITED THROUGH SLUMPING OF FEATURE'S SOUTHERN EDGE

AFTER ROBBED/PLUGHED WALL STONES WERE REMOVED.

Finds (tick): None  Pot  Bone  Flint  Stone  Burnt stone  Glass   
 Metal  CBM  Wood  Leather

 Small Finds

Recorder LH

 Samples

Date 28/3/18

 Building Materials

Initials



# CONTEXT RECORD

Context No.

2329

SITE MID17

ADDITIONAL SHEETS: 1

TYPE *fill*

Trench

Context Type: Deposit / Cut / Structure

Check Lists:

Site sub-div *AREA 2 WEST*

Overlain by: 2001 *SUBSOIL*

DEPOSIT:  
 1. compaction  
 2. colour  
 3. composition  
 4. inclusion  
 5. thickness  
 6. extent  
 7. comments  
 8. method & conditions

Structure No.

Abutted by:

Plan No.

*GPS*

Cut by:

Filled by:

CUT:  
 1. shape in plan  
 2. base/sides/top profile  
 3. dimension and depth  
 4. sketch  
 5. truncation  
 6. fill nos  
 7. other comments

Section No. *2043*  
~~2329~~

Same as:

Part of:

Co-Ordinates *Dig nos:*

*2322 - 2329*

Consists of:

Overlies: 2003 *NAT*

Level

Butts:

MASONRY:  
 1. materials  
 2. size of bricks etc  
 3. finish of stones  
 4. coursing/bond  
 5. form 6. faces  
 7. bond  
 8. dimensions as found  
 9. other comments

Slide No.

Cuts:

Neg No.

Fill of: 2335

Matrix location

Relationships uncertain

Description (See check lists):

*1) COMPACT*

*2) LIGHT BROWNISH GREY*

*3) CLAY*

*4) -*

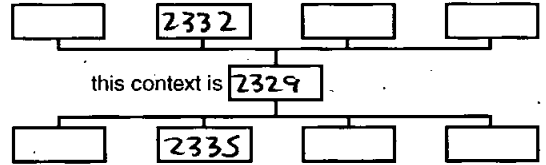
*5) 0.19M THICK*

*6) L = 0.8M W = 0.25M*

*7) -*

*8) WET - TROWEL*

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX



Interpretation/Discussion:

*SECONDARY FILL OF CORNDRYER 2020. POSSIBLY*

*DEPOSITED THROUGH HILL WASH*

Finds (tick): None [] Pot [] Bone [] Flint [] Stone [] Burnt stone [] Glass []  
 Metal [] CBM [] Wood [] Leather []

Small Finds

Recorder *LH*

Samples

*2041*

Date *28/3/18*

Building Materials

Initials



# CONTEXT RECORD

Context No.  
2330

SITE MID17

ADDITIONAL SHEETS:

TYPE

Trench

Context Type: Deposit / Cut / Structure

Check Lists:

Site sub-div

Overlain by:

DEPOSIT:  
1. compaction  
2. colour  
3. composition  
4. inclusion  
5. thickness  
6. extent  
7. comments  
8. method & conditions

Structure No.

Abutted by:

Plan No.

Cut by:

Filled by:

Section No.

Same as:

Part of:

CUT:  
1. shape in plan  
2. base/sides/top profile  
3. dimension and depth  
4. sketch  
5. truncation  
6. fill nos  
7. other comments

Co-Ordinates

Consists of:

Overlies:

Level

Butts:

MASONRY:  
1. materials  
2. size of bricks etc  
3. finish of stones  
4. coursing/bond  
5. form 6. faces  
7. bond  
8. dimensions as found  
9. other comments

Slide No.

Cuts:

Neg No.

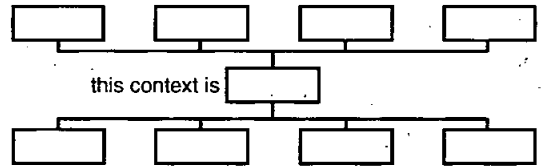
Fill of:

Matrix location

Relationships undertaken

Description (See check lists):

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX



Interpretation/Discussion:

Finds (tick): None [ ] Pot [ ] Bone [ ] Flint [ ] Stone [ ] Burnt stone [ ] Glass [ ]  
Metal [ ] CBM [ ] Wood [ ] Leather [ ]

△ Small Finds

Recorder

◇ Samples

Date

⬆ Building Materials

Initials



# CONTEXT RECORD

Context No.

2331

SITE M1017

ADDITIONAL SHEETS:

TYPE

Trench

Context Type: Deposit / Cut / Structure

Check Lists:

Site sub-div

Overlain by:

DEPOSIT:

Structure No.

Abutted by:

1. compaction
2. colour
3. composition
4. inclusion
5. thickness
6. extent
7. comments
8. method & conditions

Plan No.

Cut by:

Filled by:

CUT:

Section No.

Same as:

Part of:

1. shape in plan
2. base/sides/top profile
3. dimension and depth
4. sketch
5. truncation
6. fill nos
7. other comments

Co-Ordinates

Consists of:

Overlies:

Level

Butts:

MASONRY:

Slide No.

Cuts:

1. materials
2. size of bricks etc
3. finish of stones
4. coursing/bond
5. form
6. faces
7. bond
8. dimensions as found
9. other comments

Neg No.

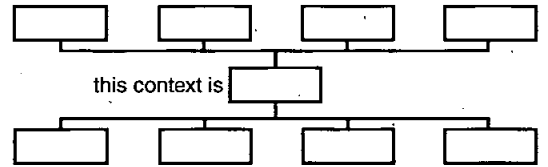
Fill of:

Matrix location

Relationships uncertain

Description (See check lists):

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX



Interpretation/Discussion:

Finds (tick): None [ ] Pot [ ] Bone [ ] Flint [ ] Stone [ ] Burnt stone [ ] Glass [ ]  
 Metal [ ] CBM [ ] Wood [ ] Leather [ ]

△ Small Finds

Recorder

◇ Samples

Date

⬆ Building Materials

Initials



# CONTEXT RECORD

Context No.

2332

SITE MID17

ADDITIONAL SHEETS: 1

TYPE CUT OF 2020

Trench

Context Type: Deposit (Cut) Structure

Check Lists:

Site sub-div ARCA 2 WEST

Overlain by:

DEPOSIT:

Structure No.

Abutted by:

1. compaction
2. colour
3. composition
4. inclusion
5. thickness
6. extent
7. comments
8. method & conditions

Plan No.

Cut by:

GPS

Filled by: (2333)

CUT:

Section No.

Same as:

2043

Part of:

1. shape in plan
2. base/sides/top profile
3. dimension and depth
4. sketch
5. truncation
6. fill nos
7. other comments

Co-Ordinates Dig Nos:

Consists of:

2322 - 2329

Overlies:

Level

Butts:

MASONRY:

Slide No.

Cuts:

1. materials
2. size of bricks etc
3. finish of stones
4. coursing/bond
5. form
6. faces
7. bond
8. dimensions as found
9. other comments

Neg No.

Fill of:

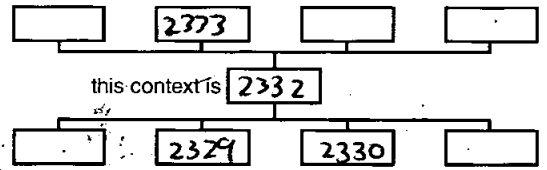
Matrix location

Relationships uncertain

Description (See check lists):

1) ROB CUT OF 2020

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX



2) CONCAVE BASE, VERTICAL BREAK OF SURFACE

3) L=1.6M W=0.12M D=0.2M

4) SEE ADD SHEET 2020

5) POSSIBLE ROB CUT OF LIMESTONE WALL ON WESTERN SIDE OF CORRIDOR

6) (2333)

7) -

Interpretation/Discussion:

POSSIBLE ROB CUT OF LIMESTONE WALL OF CORRIDOR 2020 ON WESTERN SIDE.

Finds (tick): None [✓] Pot [ ] Bone [ ] Flint [ ] Stone [ ] Burnt stone [ ] Glass [ ] Metal [ ] CBM [ ] Wood [ ] Leather [ ]

Small Finds

Recorder LH

Samples

Date 28/3/18

Building Materials

Initials



# CONTEXT RECORD

Context No.  
( 2333 )

SITE M1017

ADDITIONAL SHEETS: 1

TYPE, Fill of  
2332

Trench

Context Type: Deposit Cut / Structure

Check Lists:

Site sub-div AREA 2 WEST

Overlain by: 2001 SUBSOIL

- DEPOSIT:
1. compaction
  2. colour
  3. composition
  4. inclusion
  5. thickness:
  6. extent
  7. comments
  8. method & conditions

Structure No.

Abutted by:

Plan No.

Cut by:

GPS

Filled by:

- CUT:
1. shape in plan
  2. base/sides/top profile
  3. dimension and depth
  4. sketch
  5. truncation
  6. fill nos
  7. other comments

Section No.

Same as:

2043

Part of:

Co-Ordinates Dig nos.

Consists of:

2322 - 2329

Overlies: 2003 NAT

- MASONRY:
1. materials
  2. size of bricks etc
  3. finish of stones
  4. coursing/bond
  5. form
  6. faces
  7. bond
  8. dimensions as found
  9. other comments

Level

Butts:

Slide No.

Cuts:

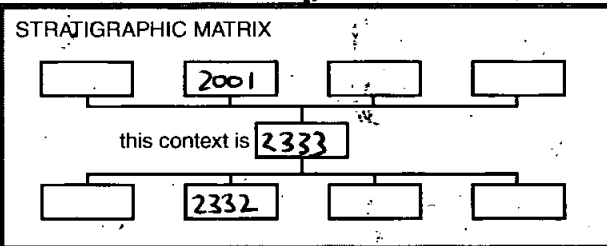
Neg No.

Fill of: 2332

Matrix location

Relationships uncertain

- Description (See check lists):
- 1) COMPACT
  - 2) DARK BROWNISH GREY
  - 3) SILTY CLAY
  - 4) -
  - 5) 0.2M THICK
  - 6) L=1.6M W=0.12M
  - 7) -
  - 8) M+S - WEST



Interpretation/Discussion:  
SINGULAR SECONDARY FILL OF ROBBED CUT OF WESTERN WALL OF CORNDRYER (2020).

Finds (tick): None  Pot  Bone  Flint  Stone  Burnt stone  Glass  Metal  CBM  Wood  Leather

<input type="checkbox"/> Small Finds	Recorder (H)
<input type="checkbox"/> Samples	Date 28/3/18
<input type="checkbox"/> Building Materials	Initials



# CONTEXT RECORD

Context No.

2334

SITE M1017

ADDITIONAL SHEETS: 1

TYPE fill

Trench

Context Type: Deposit / Cut / Structure

Check Lists:

Site sub-div AREA 2 WEST

Overlain by: 2001 SUBSOIL

DEPOSIT:

1. compaction
2. colour
3. composition
4. inclusion
5. thickness
6. extent
7. comments
8. method & conditions

Structure No.

Abutted by:

Plan No.

GPS

Cut by:

Filled by:

Section No.

2043

Same as:

Part of:

CUT:

1. shape in plan
2. base/sides/top profile
3. dimension and depth
4. sketch
5. truncation
6. fill nos
7. other comments

Co-Ordinates

Consists of:

Overlies: 2003 NAT

Level

Butts:

MASONRY:

1. materials
2. base/sides/top profile
3. finish of stones etc
4. coursing/bond
5. form
6. faces
7. bend
8. dimensions as found
9. other comments

Slide No.

Cuts:

Neg No.

Fill of: 2335

Matrix location

Relationships uncertain

Description (See check lists):

1) COMPACT

2) MID BROWNISH GREY

3) CLAYEY SILT

4) BACK FILL OF WALL 2020

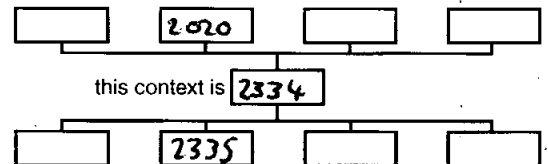
5) 0.3M

6) L=1.6M W=0.2M X 0.3M

7) -

8) DRY M+S

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX



Interpretation/Discussion:

BACKFILL FOR CONSTRUCTION CUT 2335 OF WALL 2020

Finds (tick): None  Pot  Bone  Flint  Stone  Burnt stone  Glass   
 Metal  CBM  Wood  Leather

 Small Finds

Recorder LH

 Samples

Date 28/3/18

 Building Materials

Initials



# CONTEXT RECORD

Context No.  
**2335**

SITE **M1017**

ADDITIONAL SHEETS:

TYPE

Trench

Context Type: Deposit / Cut / Structure

Check Lists:

Site sub-div

Overlain by:

DEPOSIT:

Structure No.

Abutted by:

- 1. compaction
- 2. colour
- 3. composition
- 4. inclusion
- 5. thickness
- 6. extent
- 7. comments
- 8. method & conditions

Plan No.

Cut by:

Filled by:

Section No.

Same as:

Part of:

CUT:

- 1. shape in plan
- 2. base/sides/top profile
- 3. dimension and depth
- 4. sketch
- 5. truncation
- 6. fill nos
- 7. other comments

Co-Ordinates

Consists of:

Overlies:

Level

Butts:

MASONRY:

- 1. materials
- 2. size of bricks etc
- 3. finish of stones
- 4. coursing/bond
- 5. form
- 6. faces
- 7. bond
- 8. dimensions as found
- 9. other comments

Slide No.

Cuts:

Neg No.

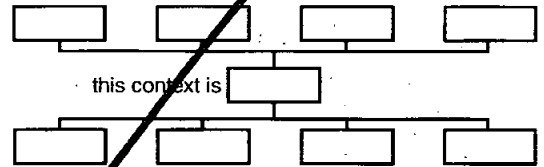
Fill of:

Matrix location

Relationships uncertain

Description (See check list):

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX



Interpretation/Discussion:

Finds (tick): None  Pot  Bone  Flint  Stone  Burnt stone  Glass   
 Metal  CBM  Wood  Leather

Small Finds

Recorder

Samples

Date

Building Materials

Initials



# CONTEXT RECORD

Context No.

**2336**SITE **M1D-17**

ADDITIONAL SHEETS:

TYPE **FIRE PIT**

Trench

Context Type: ~~Deposit~~ / Cut / Structure

Check Lists:

Site sub-div

Overlain by:

DEPOSIT:

Structure No.

Abutted by:

1. compaction
2. colour
3. composition
4. inclusion
5. thickness
6. extent
7. comments
8. method & conditions

Plan No.

**GPS**

Cut by:

Filled by **(2337)**

Section No.

**S.2047**

Same as:

Part of:

CUT:

1. shape in plan
2. base/sides/top profile
3. dimension and depth
4. sketch
5. truncation
6. fill nos
7. other comments

Co-Ordinates

**2331-2334**

Consists of:

Overlies:

Level

Butts:

MASONRY:

1. materials
2. size of bricks etc
3. finish of stones
4. coursing/bond
5. form
6. faces
7. bond
8. dimensions as found
9. other comments

Slide No.

Cuts: **(2002) NAT.**

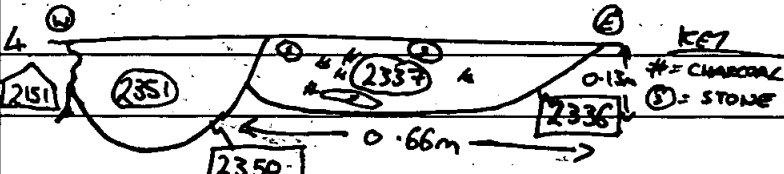
Neg No.

Fill of:

Matrix location

Relationships uncertain

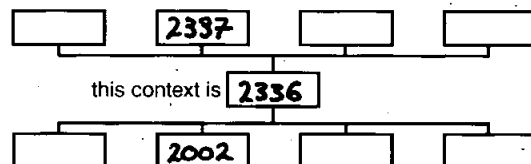
Description (See check lists):

1. **OVAL (LONG AXIS N-S)**2. **FLAT BASE / MODERATE SIDES**3. **D = 0.13m L = 1m W = 0.66m**5. **TRUNCATED BY 2350**6. **(2337) 7. —**

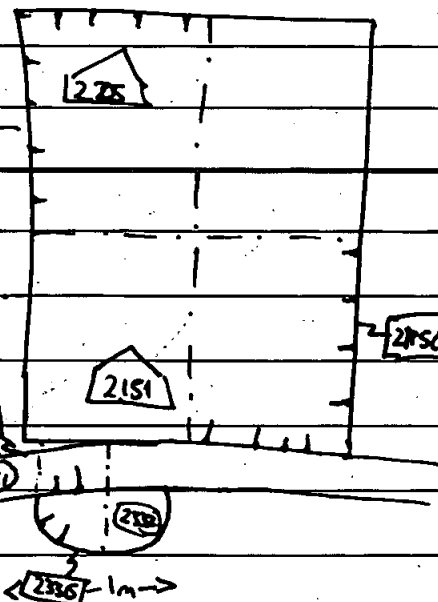
Interpretation/Discussion:

**2336** IS THE CUT OF A FIRE PIT ON THEEXTERIOR OF THE EAST WALL OF STRUCTURE **2151**IT IS CUT BY LINEAR/ PLOUGH SCAR **2350**FILLED BY CHARCOAL RICH DEPOSIT **(2337)**

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX



NOT TO SCALE



Finds (tick): None  Pot  Bone  Flint  Stone  Burnt stone  Glass   
 Metal  CBM  Wood  Leather

 Small Finds

 Samples

 Building Materials
Recorder **SAB**Date **29-03-18**

Initials



# CONTEXT RECORD

Context No.

**2337**SITE **M1D -17**

ADDITIONAL SHEETS:

TYPE **FILL**

Trench

Context Type: Deposit / ~~Cut~~ / Structure

Check Lists:

Site sub-div

Overlain by: **2351** **2001** **SUB.**

DEPOSIT:

1. compaction
2. colour
3. composition
4. inclusion
5. thickness
6. extent
7. comments
8. method & conditions

Structure No.

Abutted by:

Plan No.

**GPS**Cut by: **2350**

Filled by:

CUT:

1. shape in plan
2. base/sides/top profile
3. dimension and depth
4. sketch
5. truncation
6. fill nos
7. other comments

Section No.

**S.2047**

Same as:

Part of:

Co Ordinate

**2331-2334**

Consists of:

Overlies: **2002** **MAT.**

Level

Butts:

MASONRY:

1. materials
2. size of bricks etc
3. finish of stones
4. coursing/bond
5. form
6. faces
7. bond
8. dimensions as found
9. other comments

Slide No.

Cuts:

Neg No.

Fill of: **2336**

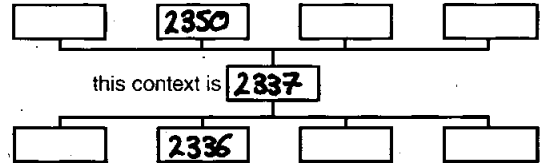
Matrix location

Relationships uncertain

Description (See check lists):

**1. SOFT****2. DARK BLACKISH GREY****3. CLAYEY SILT****4. FREQUENT CHARCOAL + STONES****5. D = 0.13m****6. L = 1m W = 0.66m****7. —****8. HAND DUG. DRY/COLD/OVERTCAST. HALF-SECTION**

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX



Interpretation/Discussion:

**2337 IS THE SINGLE FILL OF FIRE PIT 2336****IT CONTAINED SOME BURNT CLAY BUT NO OTHER FINDS.****VERY RICH IN CHARCOAL - SAMPLE **2043******NATURAL SILTING**

Finds (tick): None  Pot  Bone  Flint  Stone  Burnt stone  Glass   
 Metal  CBM  Wood  Leather

 Small FindsRecorder **SAB** Samples **2043**Date **29-03-18** Building Materials

Initials



# CONTEXT RECORD

Context No. [2338]

SITE M1 D17

ADDITIONAL SHEETS:

TYPE Cut

Trench

Context Type: Deposit / Cut / Structure

Check Lists:

Site sub-div Area 2 - west

Overlain by: (2339) RG

- DEPOSIT:**
1. compaction
  2. colour
  3. composition
  4. inclusion
  5. thickness
  6. extent
  7. comments
  8. method & conditions

Structure No.

Abutted by:

Plan No. GPS

Cut by:

Filled by: (2339)

Section No. Redrawn = 2045, 2046

Same as:

- CUT:**
1. shape in plan
  2. base/sides/top profile
  3. dimension and depth
  4. sketch
  5. truncation
  6. fill nos
  7. other comments

Co-Ordinates

Consists of:

Overlies: (2341) RG

Level

Butts:

Slide No. (1) 2344-53, 55-56  
2320-2328

Cuts: (2341) (2349) (2505) (2506)

- MASONRY:**
1. materials
  2. size of bricks etc
  3. finish of stones
  4. coursing/bond
  5. form & faces
  7. bond
  8. dimensions as found
  9. other comments

Neg No.

Fill of: (2507)

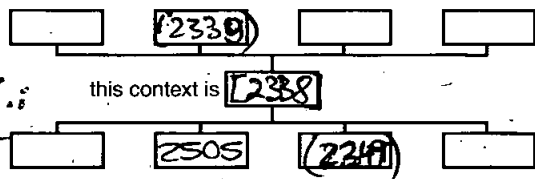
Matrix location

Relationships uncertain

Description (See check lists):

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX

1. Circular - ovalish
2. base: bowl-shaped / sides: sloopy / <sup>top prof. is</sup> curve
3. width: 0.96m / depth: 0.42m
4. → for section sketch see ~~ctx~~ [2346]
5. truncates (2341) of [2340] = truncates ditches
6. (2339) [2510] and [2504]
7. pottery, bones, flint found



Interpretation/Discussion:

Cut of a round gully

most probably ROMAN PERIOD

Finds (tick): None [ ] Pot [x] Bone [x] Flint [x] Stone [ ] Burnt stone [ ] Glass [ ]  
 Metal [ ] CBM [ ] Wood [ ] Leather [ ]

19/4/18 RG

Small Finds

Recorder AR

Samples

Date 29/03/18

Building Materials

Initials



# CONTEXT RECORD

Context No.

(2339)

SITE **KA D17**

ADDITIONAL SHEETS:

TYPE **fill**

Trench

Context Type: Deposit / Cut / Structure

Check Lists:

Site sub-div **Area 2 - west**Overlain by: **SUBSOIL**

DEPOSIT:

1. compaction
2. colour
3. composition
4. inclusion
5. thickness
6. extent
7. comments
8. method & conditions

Structure No.

Abutted by:

Plan No.

**GPS**

Cut by:

Filled by:

Section No. **Redrawn**

Same as:

**2045, 2046**

Part of:

CUT:

1. shape in plan
2. base/sides/top profile
3. dimension and depth
4. sketch
5. truncation
6. fill nos
7. other comments

Co-Ordinates

Consists of:

Overlies: **[2338] RG (2349), (2503) (2344)**

Level

Betts:

**(2506) (2507)**

MASONRY:

1. materials
2. size of bricks etc
3. finish of stones
4. coursing/bond
5. form
6. faces
7. bond
8. dimensions as found
9. other comments

Slide No. **(1) 2344-53, 55-56**

Cuts:

Neg No.

Fill of: **[2338]**

Matrix location

Relationships uncertain

Description (See check lists):

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX

1. fill

this context is **[2339]**

2. mid brownish-greyish-blackish

3. clayey (35%) silt (45%) with sand (20%)

4. small stones &lt; 1cm (~1%)

5. 0.42m

6. to the west from (2341) = 2m in section

7. pottery + bones + flint found      8. wet / shovel-trace

Interpretation/Discussion:

Fill of a cut of a round gully  
 most probably ROMAN PERIOD

Finds (tick): None [ ] Pot [X] Bone [X] Flint [X] Stone [ ] Burnt stone [ ] Glass [ ]  
 Metal [ ] CBM [ ] Wood [ ] Leather [ ]

19/4/18 RG

 Small Finds
Recorder **AR**
 Samples
Date **29/03/18**
 Building Materials

Initials



# CONTEXT RECORD

Context No.

[2340]

SITE **MI D17**

ADDITIONAL SHEETS:

TYPE **Cut**

Trench

Context Type: Deposit / Cut / Structure

Check Lists:

Site sub-div **Area 2 - west**Overlain by: **(2341)**

DEPOSIT:

1. compaction
2. colour
3. composition
4. inclusion
5. thickness
6. extent
7. comments
8. method & conditions

Structure No.

Abutted by:

Plan No.

**GPS**

Cut by:

Filled by:

Section No. **Redrawn****2045, 2046**

Same as:

Part of:

Co-Ordinates

Consists of:

Overlies:

CUT:

1. shape in plan
2. base/sides/top profile
3. dimension and depth
4. sketch
5. truncation
6. fill nos
7. other comments

Level

Butts:

MASONRY:

1. materials
2. size of bricks etc
3. finish of stones
4. coursing/bond
5. form
6. faces
7. bond
8. dimensions as found
9. other comments

Slide No. **D2344-S3,55-56**Cuts: **(2343)**

Neg No.

Fill of:

Matrix location

Relationships uncertain

Description (See check lists):

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX

1. linear

2. base: U-shaped sides: sloping / top: curved

3. width: 0.72 m / depth: 0.41 m

4. → section sketch on cut [2346]

5. truncated by [2338]

6. (2341)

7.

this context is **2340**

Interpretation/Discussion:

**Cut of a ditch**  
**most probably ROMAN PERIOD**

Finds (tick): None  Pot  Bone  Flint  Stone  Burnt stone  Glass   
 Metal  CBM  Wood  Leather

19/4/18 RG

 Small FindsRecorder **AR** SamplesDate **23/03/18** Building Materials

Initials



# CONTEXT RECORD

Context No. (2341)

SITE MA 017

ADDITIONAL SHEETS:

TYPE *Fill*

Trench

Context Type: Deposit / Cut / Structure

Check Lists:

Site sub-div *Area 2 west*

Overlain by: [2338]

DEPOSIT:

- 1. compaction
- 2. colour
- 3. composition
- 4. inclusion
- 5. thickness
- 6. extent
- 7. comments
- 8. method & conditions

Structure No.

Abutted by:

Plan No. *GPS*

Cut by: [2338]

Filled by:

Section No. *Redrawn =*

Same as:

*2045, 2046*

Part of:

CUT:

- 1. shape in plan
- 2. base/sides/top profile
- 3. dimension and depth
- 4. sketch
- 5. truncation
- 6. fill nos
- 7. other comments

Co-Ordinates

Consists of:

Overlies: [2340]

Level

Butts:

MASONRY:

- 1. materials
- 2. size of bricks etc
- 3. finish of stones
- 4. coursing/bond
- 5. form
- 6. faces
- 7. bond
- 8. dimensions as found
- 9. other comments

Slide No. *2344-83, 85-86*

Cuts:

Neg No.

Fill of: [2340] = *Uario*

Matrix location

Relationships uncertain

Description (See check lists):

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX

1. *fill*



this context is [2341]

2. *mid darkish-greyish-brownish*

3. *clayey (15%) silt (45%) with sand (40%)*

4. *stones < 2cm (1%), charcoal (~0.5%)*

5. *0.40m*

6. *fill of [2340] - between (2362) and (2339)*

7. *wet / shovel-travel*

Interpretation/Discussion:

*Fill of a ditch [2340]*

*most probably ROMAN PERIOD*

*This Fill number has been kept in case any finds were taken. [2340] is now Uario*

Finds (tick): None  Pot  Bone  Flint  Stone  Burnt stone  Glass   
Metal  CBM  Wood  Leather

19/4/18 RG

Small Finds

Recorder *AR*

Samples

Date *29/03/18*

Building Materials

Initials



# CONTEXT RECORD

Context No.

[2342]

SITE H1017

ADDITIONAL SHEETS:

TYPE Cut

Trench

Context Type: ~~Deposit / Cut / Structure~~

Check Lists:

Site sub-div Ave 2 WestOverlain by: ~~(2343)~~ RG

DEPOSIT:

1. compaction
2. colour
3. composition
4. inclusion
5. thickness
6. extent
7. comments
8. method & conditions

Structure No.

Abuted by:

Plan No.

GPS

Cut by:

Filled by: (2343), (2344), (2364),Section No. REDRAWN2045, 2046

Same as:

(2365) (2345)

Part of:

CUT:

1. shape in plan.
2. base/sides/top profile
3. dimension and depth
4. sketch
5. truncation
6. fill nos
7. other comments

Co-Ordinates

Consists of:

Overlies:

Level

Butts:

MASONRY:

1. materials
2. size of bricks etc
3. finish of stones
4. coursing/bond
5. form
6. faces
7. bond
8. dimensions as found
9. other comments

Slide No. 2344-45, 2352-53Cuts: NAT.Neg No. 2420-2428

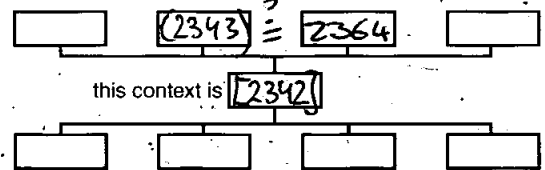
Fill of:

Matrix location

Relationships uncertain

Description (See check lists):

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX

1. linear2. base: bowl-shaped / sides: sloopy / top prof: curve3. Width: 2.45m, Depth: 0.58m4. cut 5. truncated NAT.6. (2343), (2344)7. truncated by [2360] and [2363] NAT. [2342] NAT. [2360] PIT [2347] [2348] [2346]

Interpretation/Discussion

Cut of a field boundary (?) ditch  
most probably ROMAN PERIOD

Finds (tick): None [ ] Pot [X] Bone [ ] Flint [ ] Stone [ ] Burnt stone [ ] Glass [ ]  
 Metal [ ] CBM [ ] Wood [ ] Leather [ ]

19/11/18 RG

Small Finds

Recorder AR

Samples

Date 29/03/2018

Building Materials

Initials



# CONTEXT RECORD

Context No. (2343)

SITE **H/D17**

ADDITIONAL SHEETS:

TYPE **fill**

Trench

Context Type: Deposit / ~~Cut~~ / Structure

Check Lists:

Site sub-div **Ave 2 West**

Overlain by: **(2344)**

- DEPOSIT:
1. compaction
  2. colour
  3. composition
  4. inclusion
  5. thickness
  6. extent
  7. comments
  8. method & conditions

Structure No.

Abuted by:

Plan No.

**GPS**

Cut by:

Filled by:

Section No. **Redrawn =**

**2045, 2046**

Same as:

Part of:

- CUT:
1. shape in plan
  2. base/sides/top profile
  3. dimension and depth
  4. sketch
  5. truncation
  6. fill nos
  7. other comments

Co-Ordinates

Consists of:

Overlies: **NAT = 2003**

Level

Butts:

- MASONRY:
1. materials
  2. size of bricks etc
  3. finish of stones
  4. coursing/bond
  5. form
  6. faces
  7. bond
  8. dimensions as found
  9. other comments

Slide No. **(D) 2344-45, 2352-33**

**2355-56, 2346-51**

Butts:

Neg No.

Fill of: **[2342]**

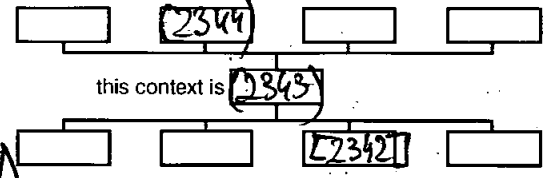
Matrix location

Relationships uncertain

Description (See check lists):

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX

1. Firm **→ plastic**
2. light greyish - ~~greyish~~ - brownish
3. ~~clayey~~ silty (35%) - clay (5%)
4. small stones < 2 cm
5. 0.26m
6. basal fill of **[2342]** = 1.50m in section.
7. pottery found
8. wet / shovel-travel



Interpretation/Discussion:

Basal fill of a field boundary (?) ditch  
most probably ROMAN PERIOD

Finds (tick): None [ ] Pot [x] Bone [ ] Flint [ ] Stone [ ] Burnt stone [ ] Glass [ ]  
Metal [ ] CBM [ ] Wood [ ] Leather [ ]

19/4/18 RG

Small Finds

Recorder **AR**

Samples

Date **29/03/18**

Building Materials

Initials



# CONTEXT RECORD

Context No. (2344)

SITE MID97

ADDITIONAL SHEETS:

TYPE fill

Trench

Context Type: Deposit / Cut / Structure

Check Lists:

Site sub-div Area 2 - west

Overlain by:

- DEPOSIT:
1. compaction
  2. colour
  3. composition
  4. inclusion
  5. thickness
  6. extent
  7. comments
  8. method & conditions

Structure No.

Abutted by:

Plan No. GPS

Cut by: [2360] + [2348]

Filled by:

Section No. REDRAWN 2015, 2016

Same as:

Part of:

- CUT:
1. shape in plan
  2. base/sides/top profile
  3. dimension and depth
  4. sketch
  5. truncation
  6. fill nos
  7. other comments

Co-Ordinates

Consists of:

Overlies: (2343)

Level

Butts:

- MASONRY:
1. materials
  2. size of bricks etc
  3. finish of stones
  4. coursing/bond
  5. form
  6. faces
  7. bond
  8. dimensions as found
  9. other comments

Slide No. 2344-45, 2352-53, 2355-56, 2346-54

Cuts:

Neg No.

Fill of: [2342]

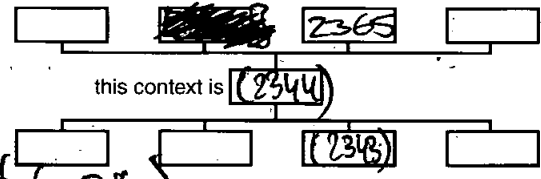
Matrix location

Relationships uncertain

Description (See check lists):

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX

1. firm
2. light brownish-greyish-orangey
3. clayey (40%) silt (50%) with sand (10%)
4. small stones < 3cm
5. 0.34m
6. top fill of [2342] (for a wide fill) = 3.80m section
7. pottery found
8. wet / shovel-travel



Interpretation/Discussion:

Top fill of a cut of a field boundary (?) ditch.  
Most probably ROMAN PERIOD

Finds (tick): None [ ] Pot [✓] Bone [ ] Flint [ ] Stone [ ] Burnt stone [ ] Glass [ ]  
Metal [ ] CBM [ ] Wood [ ] Leather [ ]

19/4/18 RG

Small Finds

Recorder AR

Samples

Date 29/03/18

Building Materials

Initials



# CONTEXT RECORD

Context No.  
(2345)

SITE **M1 D17**

ADDITIONAL SHEETS:

TYPE **Fill**

Trench

Context Type: Deposit / Cut / Structure

Check Lists:

Site sub-div **Area 2 - west**

Overlain by: ~~Subsoil~~ **Subsoil = 2001**

DEPOSIT:  
1. compaction  
2. colour  
3. composition  
4. inclusion  
5. thickness  
6. extent  
7. comments  
8. method & conditions

Structure No.

Abutted by:

Plan No.  
**GPS**

Cut by:

Filled by:

Section No. **Redrawn**

Same as:

CUT:  
1. shape in plan  
2. base/sides/top profile  
3. dimension and depth  
4. sketch  
5. truncation  
6. fill nos  
7. other comments

**2015, 2016**

Part of:

Co-Ordinates

Consists of:

Overlies: ~~[2363]~~ **(2365) + (2344)**

Level

Butts:

MASONRY:  
1. materials  
2. size of bricks etc  
3. finish of stones  
4. coursing/bond  
5. form  
6. faces  
7. bond  
8. dimensions as found  
9. other comments

Slide No. **(2344-45, 52-53, 55-56, 46-54)**

Cuts:

Neg No.

Fill of: ~~[2363]~~ **[2342]**

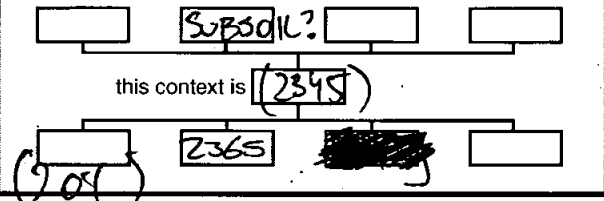
Matrix location

Relationships uncertain

Description (See check lists):

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX

1. ~~fill~~
2. ~~dark brownish-greyish-blackish~~
3. clayey (20%) silt (80%) with sand (90%)
4. small stones < 1cm, charcoal (5-10%)
5. 0.23m
6. top (only) fill of ~~[2363]~~ = 2.30m in section
7. ~~fill of a shallow ditch [2363]~~
8. wet / shovel-trowel



Interpretation/Discussion:

**Fill of [2342]**

~~Fill of a shallow ditch [2363]~~

**[2363] = void. After further inspection (2345) is an upper fill of [2342] - possible final silting up of ditch?**

Finds (tick): None  Pot  Bone  Flint  Stone  Burnt stone  Glass   
Metal  CBM  Wood  Leather  RG 19/4/18

Small Finds

Recorder **AR**

Samples

Date **29/03/18**

Building Materials

Initials



# CONTEXT RECORD

Context No.

[2346]

SITE **H1 D17**

ADDITIONAL SHEETS:

TYPE **Cut**

Trench

Context Type: Deposit / Cut / Structure

Check Lists:

Site sub-div **Area 2-west**Overlain by: ~~(2347)~~, ~~(2348)~~

DEPOSIT:

1. compaction
2. colour
3. composition
4. inclusion
5. thickness
6. extent
7. comments
8. method & conditions

Structure No.

Abutted by:

Plan No.

**GPS**

Cut by:

Filled by: **(2347), (2364), (2365)**Section No. **-redrawn**

Same as:

**2045, 2046**

Part of:

CUT:

1. shape in plan
2. base/sides/top profile
3. dimension and depth
4. sketch
5. truncation
6. fill nos
7. other comments

Co-Ordinates

Consists of:

Overlies: **NAT.**

Level

Butts:

MASONRY:

1. materials
2. size of bricks etc
3. finish of stones
4. coursing/bond
5. form
6. faces
7. bond
8. dimensions as found
9. other comments

Slide No. **(2344-45, 52-53, 55-56, 46-51)**Cuts: **NAT.**

Neg No.

Fill of:

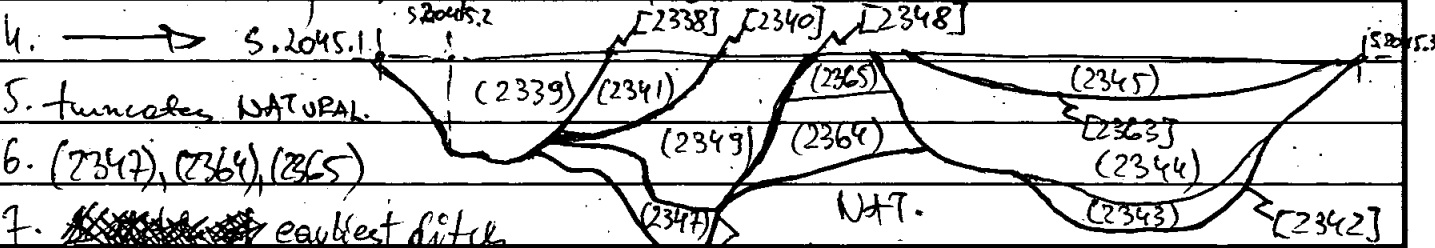
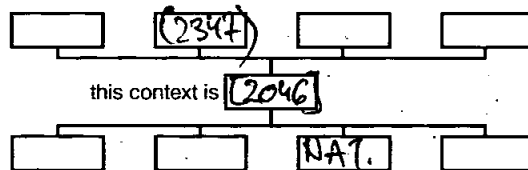
Matrix location

Relationships uncertain

Description (See check lists):

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX

1. Not seen in plan (most probably linear)
2. base: flattened / sides: V-shaped / top. pr.: curved
3. width: 2.22 m; max depth observed: 0.60m
- 4.
5. truncates NATURAL.
6. (2347), (2364), (2365)
7. ~~(2347)~~ earliest ditch



Interpretation/Discussion:

**Cut of a field boundary ditch****Possibly ROMAN PERIOD**
 Finds (tick): None  Pot  Bone  Flint  Stone  Burnt stone  Glass   
 Metal  CBM  Wood  Leather 
**RG 18/14/18** Small FindsRecorder **AR** SamplesDate **29/05/18** Building Materials

Initials



# CONTEXT RECORD

Context No.  
**(2347)**

SITE **MA D17**

ADDITIONAL SHEETS:

TYPE **Fill**

Trench

Context Type: Deposit / Cut / Structure

Check Lists:

Site sub-div **Area 2w**

Overlain by: **(2364)**

DEPOSIT:  
1. compaction  
2. colour  
3. composition  
4. inclusion  
5. thickness  
6. extent  
7. comments  
8. method & conditions

Structure No.

Abutted by:

Plan No.  
**GPS**

Cut by:

Filled by:

Section No. **Redrawn  
2045, 2046**

Same as:

Part of:

CUT:  
1. shape in plan  
2. base/sides/top profile  
3. dimension and depth  
4. sketch  
5. truncation  
6. fill nos  
7. other comments

Co-Ordinates

Consists of:

Overlies: **[2346] NAT**

Level

Butts:

MASONRY:  
1. materials  
2. size of bricks etc.  
3. finish of stones  
4. coursing/bond  
5. form 6. faces  
7. bond  
8. dimensions as found  
9. other comments

Slide No. **(2344-45, 52-53  
55-56, 46-51)**

Cuts:

Neg No.

Fill of: **[2346]**

Matrix location

Relationships uncertain

Description (See check lists):

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX

1. ~~fine~~

2. light greyish-yellowish-orange → mid brownish

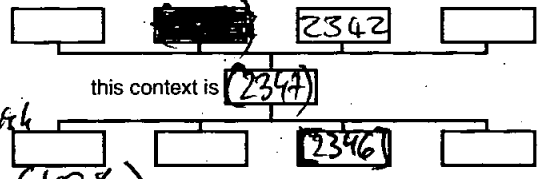
3. clayey (30%) silt (60%) with sand (10%)

4. ~~small~~ small stones (1%), charcoal (0.5%)

5. 0.13 m

6. basal part of [2346] = 0-40m in section.

7. redeposited natural mixed with 8. wet / shovel-travel



Interpretation/Discussion:

~~Basal~~ fill of [2346] - earliest ditch presented on sections 2045, 2046

(2347) is a redeposited natural, mixed with charcoal and parts of mid-brownish soil

Finds (tick): None [ ] Pot [✓] Bone [ ] Flint [ ] Stone [ ] Burnt stone [ ] Glass [ ]  
Metal [ ] CBM [ ] Wood [ ] Leather [ ]

19/4/18 RG

Small Finds

Recorder **AR**

Samples

Date **29/03/18**

Building Materials

Initials



# CONTEXT RECORD

Context No. [2348]

SITE M1M7

ADDITIONAL SHEETS:

TYPE Cut

Trench

Context Type: ~~Deposit~~ / ~~Cut~~ / ~~Structure~~

Check Lists:

Site sub-div. Area 2 - west

Overlain by: (2349)

- DEPOSIT:
1. compaction
  2. colour
  3. composition
  4. inclusion
  5. thickness
  6. extent
  7. comments
  8. method & conditions

Structure No.

Abutted by:

Plan No.

GPS

Cut by:

Filled by: (2349)

Section No. Redrawn

2015, 2016

Same as:

Part of:

- CUT:
1. shape in plan
  2. base/sides/top profile
  3. dimension and depth
  4. sketch
  5. truncation
  6. fill nos
  7. other comments

Co-Ordinates

Consists of:

Overlies: (2365)

Level

Butts:

Slide No. 2344-45, 52-53, 55-56, 46-51

Cuts: = (2365) (2347), WAT,

Neg No. 7

~~WAT~~ = (2344) (2364)

- MASONRY:
1. materials
  2. size of bricks etc
  3. finish of stones
  4. coursing/bond
  5. form
  6. faces
  7. bond
  8. dimensions as found
  9. other comments

Matrix location

Relationships uncertain

Description (See check lists):

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX

1. linear



2. base: bowl-shaped / sides: slopy / top prof: curve

this context is 2348

3. width: 1.36m, depth: 0.62m

4. → see Cxt 2346 for section sketch

5. truncates (2365), ~~WAT~~ = Ditches - [2342]

6. (2349)

7.

Interpretation/Discussion:

A recut of an earlier ditch - [2348]

most probably ROMAN PERIOD

Finds (tick): None [ ] Pot [ ] Bone [ ] Flint [ ] Stone [ ] Burnt stone [ ] Glass [ ] Metal [ ] CBM [ ] Wood [ ] Leather [ ]

19/4/18 RG

Small Finds

Recorder AR

Samples

Date 29/03/18

Building Materials

Initials /



# CONTEXT RECORD

Context No. (2349)

SITE M1D17

ADDITIONAL SHEETS:

TYPE fill

Trench

Context Type: Deposit / Cut / Structure

Check Lists:

Site sub-div Area 2W

Overlain by: [2340], [2360] (2339)

- DEPOSIT:
1. compaction
  2. colour
  3. composition
  4. inclusion
  5. thickness
  6. extent
  7. comments
  8. method & conditions

Structure No.

Abuted by:

Plan No. GPS

Cut by: " " [2338]

Filled by:

Section No. Redrawn 2045, 2046

Same as:

Part of:

- CUT:
1. shape in plan
  2. base/sides/top profile
  3. dimension and depth
  4. sketch
  5. truncation
  6. fill nos
  7. other comments

Co-Ordinates

Consists of:

Overlies: [2348] NAE, (2365), (2344) (2364)

Level

Level:

Slide No. [2344-51, 52-53] 55-56

Cuts:

- MASONRY:
1. materials
  2. size of bricks etc
  3. finish of stones
  4. coursing/bond
  5. form
  6. faces
  7. bond
  8. dimensions as found
  9. other comments

Neg No.

Fill of: [2348]

Matrix location

Relationships uncertain

Description (See check lists):

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX

[2338]



this context is [2349]



1. firm

2. mid-brownish-greyish-yellowish

3. silty (30%) clay (60%) with sand (10%)

4. stones < 3cm (2%)

5. 0.62m

6. fill of [2348] - between (2341) and (2365) = 1m in

7. pottery found P. wet / shovel-trowel Section

Interpretation/Discussion:

Fill of a re-cut of an earlier ditch - [2346] [2348]

most probably ROMAN PERIOD

Finds (tick): None [ ] Pot [X] Bone [ ] Flint [ ] Stone [ ] Burnt stone [ ] Glass [ ] Metal [ ] CBM [ ] Wood [ ] Leather [ ]

19/4/18 RG

Small Finds

Recorder AR

Samples

Date 29/03/18

Building Materials

Initials



# CONTEXT RECORD

Context No.

**2350**SITE **MID-17**

ADDITIONAL SHEETS:

TYPE **LINEAR-  
Plough scar**

Trench

Context Type: ~~Deposit / Cut / Structure~~

Check Lists:

Site sub-div

Overlain by:

DEPOSIT:

1. compaction
2. colour
3. composition
4. inclusion
5. thickness
6. extent
7. comments
8. method & conditions

Structure No.

Abutted by:

Plan No.

**GPS**

Cut by:

Filled by: **2351**

Section No.

**S.2047**

Same as:

Part of:

CUT:

1. shape in plan
2. base/sides/top profile
3. dimension and depth
4. sketch
5. truncation
6. fill nos
7. other comments

Go-Ordinates

**2331-2334**

Consists of:

Overlies:

Level

Butts:

MASONRY:

1. materials
2. size of bricks etc
3. finish of stones
4. coursing/bond
5. form
6. faces
7. bond
8. dimensions as found
9. other comments

Slide No.

Cuts: **2337** **2002 NAT.**

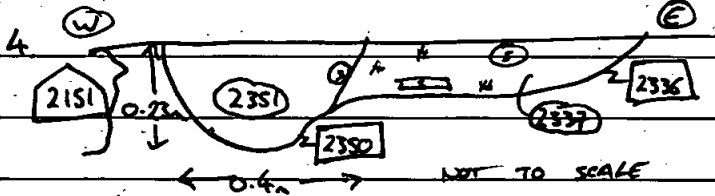
Neg No.

Fill of:

Matrix location

Relationships uncertain

Description (See check lists):

1. **LINEAR N-S**2. **STEEP SIDES / CONCAVE BASE**3. **D=0.23m WE 0.4m L > 1m**5. TRUNCATES **2336** 6. **2337**7. **PLOUGH SCAR?**

Interpretation/Discussion:

**2350** IS THE CUT OF A N-S LINEAR-

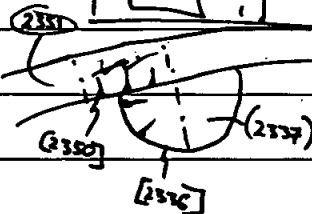
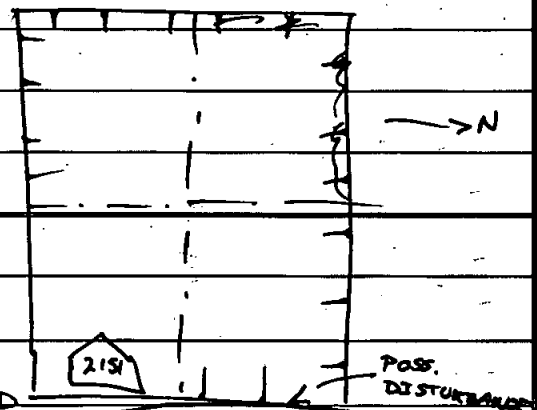
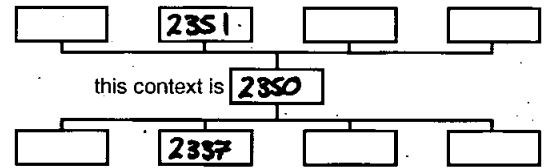
POSSIBLY A DITCH/GULLY BUT MOST LIKELY

A PLOUGH SCAR. **CONFIRMED**IT SEEMS TO DISTURB **2151** ALBERT NOT

WHERE THE SLOT WAS EXCAVATED.

CUTS FIRE PIT **2336**

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX



Finds (tick): None [ ] Pot [ ] Bone [ ] Flint [ ] Stone [ ] Burnt stone [ ] Glass [ ]  
 Metal [ ] CBM [ ] Wood [ ] Leather [ ]

△ Small Finds

Recorder **SAB**

◇ Samples

Date **29-03-18**

□ Building Materials

Initials **SAB**



# CONTEXT RECORD

Context No.

**2351**SITE **MED-17**

ADDITIONAL SHEETS:

TYPE **FILL**

Trench

Context Type: Deposit / ~~Cut~~ / Structure

Check Lists:

Site sub-div

Overlain by: **2001** SUB

DEPOSIT:

1. compaction
2. colour
3. composition
4. inclusion
5. thickness
6. extent
7. comments
8. method & conditions

Structure No.

Abutted by:

Plan No.

**GPS**

Cut by:

Filled by:

Section No.

**S. 2047**

Same as:

Part of:

CUT:

1. shape in plan
2. base/sides/top profile
3. dimension and depth
4. sketch
5. truncation
6. fill nos
7. other comments

Co-ordinates

**2331-2334**

Consists of:

Overlies: **2337** **2002** NAT.

Level

Butts:

MASONRY:

1. materials
2. size of bricks etc
3. finish of stones
4. coursing/bond
5. form
6. faces
7. bond
8. dimensions as found
9. other comments

Slide No.

Cuts:

Neg No.

Fill of: **2350**

Matrix location

Relationships uncertain

Description (See check lists):

1. FIRM

2. MED BROWNISH GREY

3. SILTY CLAY

4. OCC. CHARCOAL FLECKS

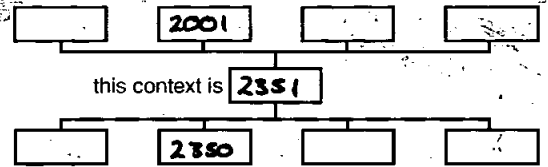
5. D = 0.23m

6. W = 0.4m L &gt; 1m

7. —

8. HAND DUG. DRY/COLD/OVERCAST. DITCH SLOT.

## STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX



Interpretation/Discussion:

**2351** IS THE SINGLE FILL OF PROBABLE PLOUGH SCAR **2350**

SOME ANIMAL BONE IN FILL

NATURAL SETTING.

 Finds (tick): None [ ] Pot [ ] Bone [✓] Flint [ ] Stone [ ] Burnt stone [ ] Glass [ ]  
 Metal [ ] CBM [ ] Wood [ ] Leather [ ]

 Small Finds

 Samples

 Building Materials
Recorder **SAB**Date **29-03-18**

Initials



# CONTEXT RECORD

Context No.  
2352

SITE M1D 17

ADDITIONAL SHEETS:

TYPE Ditch?

Trench

Context Type: Deposit / Cut / Structure

Check Lists:

Site sub-div Area 2 W

Overlain by:

- DEPOSIT:
1. compaction
  2. colour
  3. composition
  4. inclusion
  5. thickness
  6. extent
  7. comments
  8. method & conditions

Structure No.

Abutted by:

Plan No. Gps

Cut by:

Filled by: (2353)

Section No. 2048

Same as: (2259)?

Part of:

- CUT:
1. shape in plan
  2. base/sides/top profile
  3. dimension and depth
  4. sketch
  5. truncation
  6. fill nos
  7. other comments

Co-Ordinates

Consists of:

Digi = 2335 ->

Overlies:

Level 2342

Butts:

- MASONRY:
1. materials
  2. size of bricks etc
  3. finish of stones
  4. coursing/bond
  5. form
  6. faces
  7. bond
  8. dimensions as found
  9. other comments

Slide No.

Cuts (2002) = NAT

Neg No.

Fill of:

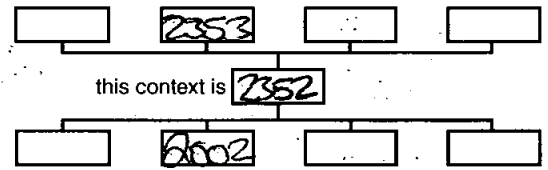
Matrix location

Relationships uncertain

Description (See check lists):

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX

1. linear? or possible spread?
2. moderate sloping sides - Flat base.



3. 0.90m wide x 0.18m deep

- 4.
5. truncated by ditch [2354] or could be a spread from this ditch
7. =

Interpretation/Discussion:

This could possibly be the ~~base~~ terminus of a ditch that runs roughly E/W across site. Or it could be a spread of material from ditch [2354]. (recorded as a ditch in robs slot to the east as [2259])

Finds (tick): None [ ] Pot [ ] Bone [ ] Flint [ ] Stone [ ] Burnt stone [ ] Glass [ ] Metal [ ] CBM [ ] Wood [ ] Leather [ ]

<input type="checkbox"/> Small Finds	Recorder RG
<input type="checkbox"/> Samples	Date 29/3/18
<input type="checkbox"/> Building Materials	Initials



# CONTEXT RECORD

Context No. **2353**

SITE **M10 17**

ADDITIONAL SHEETS:

TYPE **F.V**

Trench

Context Type: Deposit / ~~Cut~~ / ~~Structure~~

Check Lists:

Site sub-div **Area 2W**

Overlain by: **(2355) + (2001) = subsoil**

DEPOSIT:

Structure No.

Abutted by:

1. compaction
2. colour
3. composition
4. inclusion
5. thickness
6. extent
7. comments
8. method & conditions

Plan No.

**Gps**

Cut by: **2354?**

Filled by:

Section No.

**2048**

Same as:

Part of:

CUT:

1. shape in plan
2. base/sides/top profile
3. dimension and depth
4. sketch
5. truncation
6. fill nos
7. other comments

Co-Ordinates

**Digi = 2335**

Consists of:

Overlies:

Level

**2342**

Butts:

MASONRY:

1. materials
2. size of bricks etc
3. finish of stones
4. coursing/bond
5. form
6. faces
7. bond
8. dimensions as found
9. other comments

Slide No.

Cuts:

Neg No.

Fill of: **2352**

Matrix location

Relationships uncertain

Description (See check lists):

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX

1. Soil

2. mid greyish brown

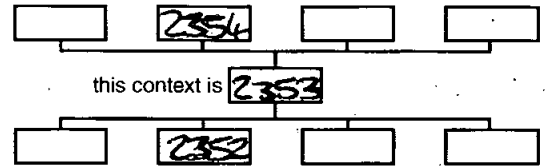
3. Silty clay

4. Odd stone - flat - limestone

5. 0.18m Deep

6. 0.90m in section

7. - 8. shovel, trowel - Wet.



Interpretation/Discussion:

Fill of terminus of ditch **2352** or possible spread of material from ditch **2354**.

Finds (tick): None  Pot  Bone  Flint  Stone  Burnt stone  Glass   
Metal  CBM  Wood  Leather

Small Finds

Recorder **RG**

Samples

Date **29/3/18**

Building Materials

Initials



# CONTEXT RECORD

Context No.  
**2354**

SITE **M1017**

ADDITIONAL SHEETS:

TYPE **Ditch**

Trench

Context Type: ~~Deposit~~ / ~~Cut~~ / ~~Structure~~

Check Lists:

Site sub-div **Area 2W**

Overlain by:

DEPOSIT:  
1. compaction  
2. colour  
3. composition  
4. inclusion  
5. thickness  
6. extent  
7. comments  
8. method & conditions

Structure No.

Abutted by:

Plan No.  
**Gps**

Cut by:

Filled by: **(2355) + (2356)**

Section No.  
**2048**

Same as: **2257**

CUT:  
1. shape in plan  
2. base/sides/top profile  
3. dimension and depth  
4. sketch  
5. truncation  
6. fill nos  
7. other comments

Co-Ordinates  
**Digi = 2335 ->**  
**Level 2342**

Consists of:

Overlies:

Slide No.

Butts:

Cuts **(2002) = NAT + (2353)?**

MASONRY:  
1. materials  
2. size of bricks etc  
3. finish of stones  
4. coursing/bond  
5. form 6. faces  
7. bond  
8. dimensions as found  
9. other comments

Neg No.

Fill of:

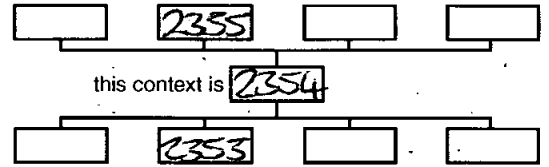
Matrix location

Relationships uncertain

Description (See check lists):

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX

1. linear  
2. Concave base / maybe V  
Very steep sides.



3. **0.80m Deep x > 10m Long**

4. **5. truncated ditch 2352 ~~2353~~?**

6. **(2355) + (2356)** 7. **-**

Interpretation/Discussion:

Ditch that runs roughly East West across Area 2 West.

(Excavated as **2257** in slot immediately to East)

Finds (tick): None [ ] Pot [ ] Bone [ ] Flint [ ] Stone [ ] Burnt stone [ ] Glass [ ]  
Metal [ ] CBM [ ] Wood [ ] Leather [ ]

Small Finds

Recorder **RG**

Samples

Date **29/3/18**

Building Materials

Initials



# CONTEXT RECORD

Context No. **2355**

SITE **MAD 17**

ADDITIONAL SHEETS:

TYPE **Fill**

Trench

Context Type: Deposit / ~~Cut~~ / ~~Structure~~

Check Lists:

Site sub-div. **Area 2W**

Overlain by: **(2001) = subsoil**

- DEPOSIT:
1. compaction
  2. colour
  3. composition
  4. inclusion
  5. thickness
  6. extent
  7. comments
  8. method & conditions

Structure No.

Abutted by:

Plan No.

**GPS**

Cut by:

Filled by:

Section No.

**2048**

Same as:

Part of:

- CUT:
1. shape in plan
  2. base/sides/top profile
  3. dimension and depth
  4. sketch
  5. truncation
  6. fill nos
  7. other comments

Co-Ordinates

Consists of:

Digi = 2335 ->

Overlies: **(2353) + (2002) = NAT + (2356)**

Level

**2342**

Butts:

- MASONRY:
1. materials
  2. size of bricks etc
  3. finish of stones
  4. coursing/bond
  5. form
  6. faces
  7. bond
  8. dimensions as found
  9. other comments

Slide No.

Cuts:

Neg No.

Fill of: **2354**

Matrix location

Relationships uncertain

Description (See check lists):

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX

1. Soft



2. mid greyish brown

3. Silty clay

4. -

5. 0-80m

6. 2-70m in section

7. - 8. shovely browel - wet

Interpretation/Discussion:

Fin of Ditch **2354** - Probable slow sitting up of ditch over time.

Finds (tick): None  Pot  Bone  Flint  Stone  Burnt stone  Glass   
Metal  CBM  Wood  Leather

Small Finds

Recorder **RG**

Samples

Date **29/3/18**

Building Materials

Initials



# CONTEXT RECORD

Context No. 2356

SITE M1D17

ADDITIONAL SHEETS:

TYPE Fill

Trench

Context Type: Deposit / ~~Cut~~ / ~~Structure~~

Check Lists:

Site sub-div Area 2W

Overlain by: (2355) + (2001) = subsoil

DEPOSIT:

Structure No.

Abutted by:

- 1. compaction
- 2. colour
- 3. composition
- 4. inclusion
- 5. thickness
- 6. extent
- 7. comments
- 8. method & conditions

Plan No.

GPS

Cut by:

Filled by:

Section No.

2048

Same as:

Part of:

CUT:

- 1. shape in plan
- 2. base/sides/top profile
- 3. dimension and depth
- 4. sketch
- 5. truncation
- 6. fill nos
- 7. other comments

Co-Ordinates

Consists of:

Digi = 2335 ->

Overlies: (2002) = mat

Level

2312

Butts:

MASONRY:

- 1. materials
- 2. size of bricks etc
- 3. finish of stones
- 4. coursing/bond
- 5. form
- 6. faces
- 7. bond
- 8. dimensions as found
- 9. other comments

Slide No.

Cuts:

Neg No.

Fill of: 2354

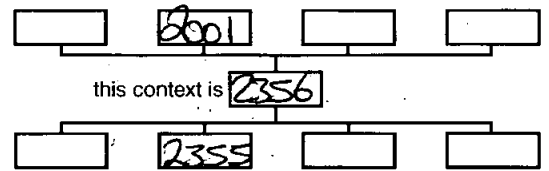
Matrix location

Relationships uncertain

Description (See check lists):

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX

- 1. ~~firm~~ Firm
- 2. mixed yellowish grey
- 3. sandy clay
- 4. -



5. 0-60m

6. 0-20m in section.

7. 8. shovel, trowel - wet.

Interpretation/Discussion:

Primary fill of ditch 2354 - initial slumping of sides.

Finds (tick): None  Pot  Bone  Flint  Stone  Burnt stone  Glass  Metal  CBM  Wood  Leather

Small Finds

Recorder RG

Samples

Date 29/3/18

Building Materials

Initials



# CONTEXT RECORD

Context No.

2357

SITE M1D17

ADDITIONAL SHEETS: 1

TYPE Post hole

Trench

Context Type: Deposit / Cut / Structure

Check Lists:

Site sub-div Area 2 - West

Overlain by:

DEPOSIT:

Structure No.

Abutted by:

- 1. compaction
- 2. colour
- 3. composition
- 4. inclusion
- 5. thickness
- 6. extent
- 7. comments
- 8. method & conditions

Plan No. GPS

Cut by:

Filled by: (2359) (2358)

Section No.

S. 2049

Same as:

Part of:

CUT:

- 1. shape in plan
- 2. base/sides/top profile
- 3. dimension and depth
- 4. sketch
- 5. truncation
- 6. fill nos
- 7. other comments

Co-Ordinates

Consists of:

Overlies:

Level

Butts:

MASONRY:

Site No. Dig: 2343 -

Cuts: (2003) (nat)

- 1. materials
- 2. size of bricks etc
- 3. finish of stones
- 4. coursing/bond
- 5. form
- 6. faces
- 7. bond
- 8. dimensions as found
- 9. other comments

Neq No. 2344 &amp; 2357

Fill of:

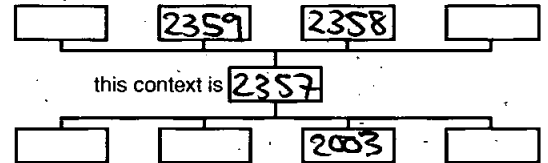
Matrix location 2358

Relationships uncertain

Description (See check lists):

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX

1. Circular



2. Steep sides, concave base.

3. 0.66m(L), 0.7m(W), 0.42m(D)

4. see add. sheet

5. no truncations

6. (2359) and (2358)

7. —

Interpretation/Discussion:

Posthole cut with two fills (2359) and (2358) and frequent medium-large limestone. Located in South of Area 2 - West, next to ~~feature~~ <sup>structure</sup> 2129 and possibly ~~has~~ <sup>has</sup> relationship with post holes ~~and~~ [2305] and [2367] and [2370] due to linear positioning.

Finds (tick): None [ ] Pot [ ] Bone [ ] Flint [ ] Stone [ ] Burnt stone [ ] Glass [ ] Metal [ ] CBM [ ] Wood [ ] Leather [ ]

△ Small Finds

Recorder PB

◇ Samples

Date 29/3/18

⬠ Building Materials

Initials



CONTEXT RECORD ADDITIONAL SHEET

Context No.

2357

SITE CODE M1017

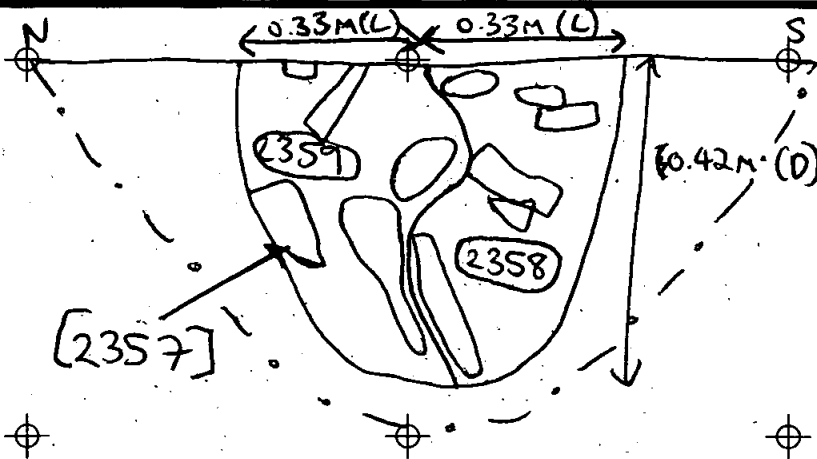
SITE NAME

SHEET NO. 1 of 1

section of

Sketch of pathde [2357] and its two fills  
(2358) and (2359).

Not to scale.



← N

PB

03/04/18

Not to scale



# CONTEXT RECORD

Context No.

2358

SITE M1017

ADDITIONAL SHEETS:

TYPE fill

Trench

Context Type: Deposit / ~~Cut~~ / Structure

Check Lists:

Site sub-div Area 2-West

Overlain by: (2001)(subsoil)

DEPOSIT:

1. compaction
2. colour
3. composition
4. inclusion
5. thickness
6. extent
7. comments
8. method & conditions

Structure No.

Abutted by:

Plan No.

GPS

Cut by:

Filled by:

Section No.

S. 2049

Same as:

Part of:

CUT:

1. shape in plan
2. base/sides/top profile
3. dimension and depth
4. sketch
5. truncation
6. fill nos
7. other comments

Co-Ordinates

Consists of:

Overlies: (2003)(nat)

Level:

Digi: 2343-

Butts:

Slide No.

2344, 2

Cuts:

Neg No.

2357-8.

Fill of:

[2357]

MASONRY:

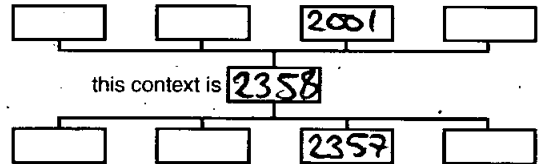
1. materials
2. size of bricks etc
3. finish of stones
4. coursing/bond
5. form
6. faces
7. bond
8. dimensions as found
9. other comments

Matrix location

Relationships uncertain (2359)

Description (See check lists):

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX



1. soft

2. dark brownish grey

3. silty clay

4. frequent mid-large limestone

5. 0.42m 6. ~~0.33m (L)~~, 0.33m (L), 0.7m (W)7. fill ~~of~~ of half of posthole cut [2357], other half of post hole filled by (2359). 8. Wet, hard tods.

Interpretation/Discussion:

Naturally deposited fill that contains the packing stones ~~that would have pack~~ of the posthole [2357]. Unclear if ~~is~~ deposit overlies (2359) so relationship ~~is~~ uncertain.

Finds (tick): None [] Pot [] Bone [] Flint [] Stone [] Burnt stone [] Glass [] Metal [] CBM [] Wood [] Leather []

 Small Finds

Recorder PB

 Samples

Date 03/4/18

 Building Materials

Initials



# CONTEXT RECORD

Context No.

2359

SITE M1017

ADDITIONAL SHEETS:

TYPE fill

Trench

Context Type: Deposit / ~~Cut~~ / Structure

Check Lists:

Site sub-div Area 2 - W8

Overlain by: (2001) (subsoil)

DEPOSIT:

1. compaction
2. colour
3. composition
4. inclusion
5. thickness
6. extent
7. comments
8. method & conditions

Structure No.

Abutted by:

Plan No.

GPS

Cut by:

Filled by:

Section No.

S.2049

Same as:

Part of:

CUT:

1. shape in plan
2. base/sides/top profile
3. dimension and depth
4. sketch
5. truncation
6. fill nos
7. other comments

Co-Ordinates

Consists of:

Overlies: (2003) (natural)

Level

Butts:

MASONRY:

1. materials
2. size of bricks etc
3. finish of stones
4. coursing/bond
5. form
6. faces
7. bond
8. dimensions as found
9. other comments

Slide No. Digi: 2343-

Cuts:

Neg No. 2344 2

Fill of: [2357]

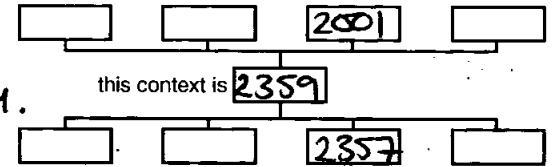
Matrix location 2357-8.

Relationships uncertain (2358)

Description (See check lists):

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX

1. soft
2. dark blackish brown
3. clayey silt moderate small CBM.
4. frequent mid-large limestone,
5. 0.42m 6. 0.33m (L), 0.7m (W)
7. fill of half of posthole [2357], other half filled by (2358).
8. Wet weather, hard to ds.



Interpretation/Discussion:

Naturally deposited fill, contains parking stones of posthole [2357]. Unclear relationship with (2359) and so unclear which deposit was first stratigraphically.

Finds (tick): None  Pot  Bone  Flint  Stone  Burnt stone  Glass   
 Metal  CBM  Wood  Leather

 Small Finds

Recorder PB

 Samples

Date 03/4/18

 Building Materials

Initials



# CONTEXT RECORD

Context No. [2360]

SITE MAD17

ADDITIONAL SHEETS:

TYPE Cut

Trench

Context Type: ~~Deposit / Cut / Structure~~

Check Lists:

Site sub-div Area 2 - west

Overlain by: (2361)

- DEPOSIT:
- 1. compaction
  - 2. colour
  - 3. composition
  - 4. inclusion
  - 5. thickness
  - 6. extent
  - 7. comments
  - 8. method & conditions

Structure No.

Abutted by:

Plan No.

GPS

Cut by:

Filled by: (2361), (2362)

Section No. Re-drawn

Same as:

- CUT:
- 1. shape in plan
  - 2. base/sides/top profile
  - 3. dimension and depth
  - 4. sketch
  - 5. truncation
  - 6. fill nos
  - 7. other comments

2046

Part of:

Co-Ordinates

Consists of:

Overlies:

Level

Butts:

- MASONRY:
- 1. materials
  - 2. size of bricks etc
  - 3. finish of stones
  - 4. coursing/bond
  - 5. form
  - 6. faces
  - 7. bond
  - 8. dimensions as found
  - 9. other comments

Slide No. (2346-2354)

Cuts: (2344), (2365), (2364)

Neg No.

Fill of:

Matrix location

Relationships uncertain

Description (See check lists):

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX

1. OVAL (ISH) - linear?



2. base: bowl-shaped / sides: sloopy / <sup>top part</sup> / <sup>under</sup>

3. width: 1.76m, depth: 0.51m

4. → see ctxt [2342] for a sec. sketch

5. truncates: (2344), (2349), truncated by [2363]

6. (2361), (2362)

7. & wet / shovel-travel

Interpretation/Discussion:

Cut of an ovalish, large pit ≈ linear = recut of  
Most probably ROMAN PERIOD. Ditch Sequence.

Finds (tick): None [ ] Pot [x] Bone [ ] Flint [ ] Stone [ ] Burnt stone [ ] Glass [ ]  
Metal [x] CBM [ ] Wood [ ] Leather [ ]

19/4/18 RG

Small Finds

Recorder AR

Samples

Date 29/03/18

Building Materials

Initials



# CONTEXT RECORD

Context No.  
(2361)

SITE MID17

ADDITIONAL SHEETS:

TYPE Fill

Trench

Context Type: Deposit ~~Cut~~ / Structure

Check Lists:

Site sub-div Area 2 - west

Overlain by: (2362)

- DEPOSIT:
1. compaction
  2. colour
  3. composition
  4. inclusion
  5. thickness
  6. extent
  7. comments
  8. method & conditions

Structure No.

Abutted by:

Plan No.

GPS

Cut by:

Filled by:

Section No.

Re-drawn  
2016

Same as:

Part of:

- CUT:
1. shape in plan
  2. base/sides/top profile
  3. dimension and depth
  4. sketch
  5. truncation
  6. fill nos.
  7. other comments

Co-Ordinates

Consists of:

Overlies: ~~(2360)~~ (2364)

Level

Butts:

- MASONRY:
1. materials
  2. size of bricks etc
  3. finish of stones
  4. coursing/bond
  5. form
  6. faces
  7. bond
  8. dimensions as found
  9. other comments

Slide No. (2346-51)

Cuts:

Neg No.

Fill of: (2360)

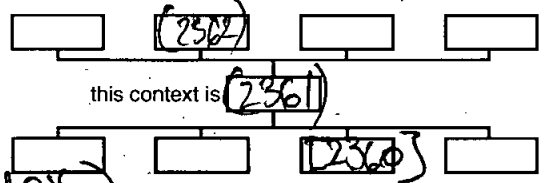
Matrix location

Relationships uncertain

Description (See check lists):

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX

1. firm → plastic
2. mid greyish-orange
3. clayey (30%) silt (60%) with sand (10%)
4. stones < 20cm, charcoal (14%)
5. 0.28m
6. basal fill of (2360) - pit 0-70m in section
7. pottery + metal found
8. wet / shovel-travel



Interpretation/Discussion

Basal fill of a large pit - fill of ditch?  
Most probably ROMAN PERIOD

Finds (tick): None [ ] Pot  Bone [ ] Flint [ ] Stone [ ] Burnt stone [ ] Glass [ ]  
Metal  CBM [ ] Wood [ ] Leather [ ]

RG 19/4/18

Small Finds

Recorder AR

Samples

Date 29/03/18

Building Materials

Initials



# CONTEXT RECORD

Context No.

(2362)

SITE M1 D17

ADDITIONAL SHEETS:

TYPE

Trench

Context Type: Deposit / Cut / Structure

Check Lists:

Site sub-div Area 2 westOverlain by: [2365], [2340] Sub=200

DEPOSIT:

1. compaction
2. colour
3. composition
4. inclusion
5. thickness
6. extent
7. comments
8. method & conditions

Structure No.

Abuted by:

Plan No.

GPS

Cut by:

II4 Possibly [2348]

Filled by:

Section No. Redrawn

Same as:

2046

Part of:

CUT:

1. shape in plan
2. base/sides/top profile
3. dimension and depth
4. sketch
5. truncation
6. fill nos
7. other comments

Co-Ordinates

Consists of:

Overlies:

(2361)

Level

Butts:

MASONRY:

1. materials
2. size of bricks etc
3. finish of stones
4. coursing/bond
5. form
6. faces
7. bond
8. dimensions as found
9. other comments

Slide No.

02346-57

Cuts:

Neg No.

Fill of:

[2360]

Matrix location

Relationships uncertain

Description (See check lists):

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX 2348this context is [2362][2361]

1. firm → plastic

2. mid brownish - greyish - yellowish

3. silty (30%) clay (40%) with sand (30%)

4. shales (&lt; 5cm) charcoal (1%)

5. 0.24m

6. upper fill of [2360] - 0.30m in section7. 8. Wet / Shovel-trowel

Interpretation/Discussion:

Upper fill of a pit [2360] - Fill of linear?

Most probably ROMAN PERIOD

Finds (tick): None  Pot  Bone  Flint  Stone  Burnt stone  Glass Metal  CBM  Wood  Leather 

19/4/18

 Small FindsRecorder AR SamplesDate 29/03/18 Building Materials

Initials



# CONTEXT RECORD

Context No. [2363]

SITE MID17

ADDITIONAL SHEETS:

TYPE Cut

Trench

Context Type: Deposit / Cut / Structure

Check Lists:

Site sub-div Area 2 west

Overlain by: (2345)

- DEPOSIT:
1. compaction
  2. colour
  3. composition
  4. inclusion
  5. thickness
  6. extent
  7. comments
  8. method & conditions

Structure No.

Abutted by:

Plan No. GPS

Cut by:

Filled by:

Section No. Redrawn = 2045, 2046

Same as:

Part of:

- CUT:
1. shape in plan
  2. base/sides/top profile
  3. dimension and depth
  4. sketch
  5. truncation
  6. fill nos
  7. other comments

Co-Ordinates

Consists of:

Overlies:

Level

Butts:

- MASONRY:
1. materials
  2. size of bricks etc
  3. finish of stones
  4. coursing/bond
  5. form
  6. faces
  7. bond
  8. dimensions as found
  9. other comments

Slide No. (2344-45, 52-53, 55-56, 46-51)

Cuts: (2362)

Neg No.

Fill of:

Matrix location

Relationships uncertain

Description (See check lists):

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX

1. linear



this context is [2363]

2. base: bow-shaped / sides: slightly sloopy / top prof. - delicately curved

3. width: 2.0m, depth: 0.23m

4. → see ctxt [2342]

5. truncates: (2362) x (2344)

6. (2345)

Interpretation/Discussion:

Cut of a shallow ditch (or previously ploughed off)

Finds (tick): None [x] Pot [ ] Bone [ ] Flint [ ] Stone [ ] Burnt stone [ ] Glass [ ] Metal [ ] CBM [ ] Wood [ ] Leather [ ]

19/4/18

Small Finds

Recorder AR

Samples

Date 29/03/18

Building Materials

Initials



# CONTEXT RECORD

Context No. (2364)

SITE MAD17

ADDITIONAL SHEETS:

TYPE fill

Trench

Context Type: Deposit / Cut / Structure (2344)

Check Lists:

Site sub-div Area 2 West

Overlain by: (2365) [redacted] [redacted]

- DEPOSIT:
1. compaction
  2. colour
  3. composition
  4. inclusion
  5. thickness
  6. extent
  7. comments
  8. method & conditions

Structure No.

Abutted by:

Plan No. Gps

Cut by:

Filled by:

- CUT:
1. shape in plan
  2. base/sides/top profile
  3. dimension and depth
  4. sketch
  5. truncation
  6. fill nos
  7. other comments

Section No.

Same as:

2045 = REDRAWN

Part of:

Co-Ordinates

Consists of:

Overlies: (2347) [redacted] ROAD = 2003

Level

Butts:

- MASONRY:
1. materials
  2. size of bricks etc
  3. finish of stones
  4. coursing/bond
  5. form
  6. faces
  7. bond
  8. dimensions as found
  9. other comments

Slide No. (2344-45, 52-53, 55-56, 46-51)

Cuts:

Neg No.

Fill of: [redacted] (2342)

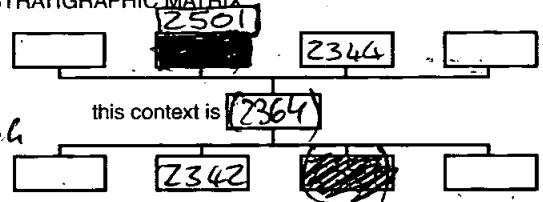
Matrix location

Relationships uncertain

Description (See check lists):

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX

1. firm -> plastic
2. light-greyish -> light-brownish-greyish
3. silty (30%) clay (70%)
4. small stones (< 1cm ~ 1%)
5. 0.22m
6. mid fill of [2346] = 2.30m in section
7. clayey fill
8. wet / shovel - travel



Interpretation/Discussion:

Mid fill of [2346] - clayey - plastic [2342]

Most probably ROMAN PERIOD

Finds (tick): None [X] Pot [ ] Bone [ ] Flint [ ] Stone [ ] Burnt stone [ ] Glass [ ] Metal [ ] CBM [ ] Wood [ ] Leather [ ]

19/4/18 RG

Small Finds

Recorder AR

Samples

Date 29/03/18

Building Materials

Initials



# CONTEXT RECORD

Context No.

(2365)

SITE **HA D17**

ADDITIONAL SHEETS:

TYPE

**fill**

Trench

Context Type: Deposit / ~~Cut~~ / Structure

Check Lists:

Site sub-div **Area 2 West**Overlain by: **[2348], [2342], (2349), (2345)**

DEPOSIT:

1. compaction
2. colour
3. composition
4. inclusion
5. thickness
6. extent
7. comments
8. method & conditions

Structure No.

Abutted by:

**+ sub**

Plan No.

**GPS**

Cut by:

**ii****ii**

Filled by:

Section No. **Redrawn =****2045**

Same as:

Part of:

CUT:

1. shape in plan
2. base/sides/top profile
3. dimension and depth
4. sketch
5. truncation
6. fill nos
7. other comments

Co-Ordinates

Consists of:

Overlies: ~~(2364)~~ **(2344)**

Level #

Butts:

MASONRY:

1. materials
2. size of bricks etc
3. finish of stones
4. coursing/bond
5. form
6. faces
7. bond
8. dimensions as found
9. other comments

Slide No. **2344-45, 52-53, 55-56, 46-51**

Cuts:

Neg No.

Fill of:

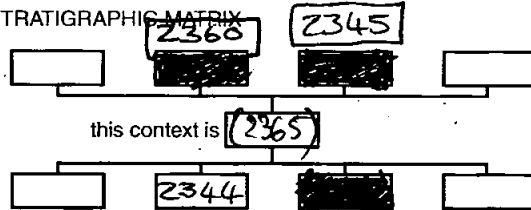
**[2342]**

Matrix location

Relationships uncertain

Description (See check lists):

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX

1. **firm - silty**2. **mid yellowish-orangey-greyish**3. **clayey (15%) silt (55%) with sand (30%)**4. **small stones < 1cm (2%)**5. **0.22m**6. **top fill of [2346] = 0.80m in section**7. **similar to natural** 8. **wet / shovel-travel**

Interpretation/Discussion:

**Top fill of [2346] = earliest ditch on section**  
**2045 = fill of [2342].**

**MOST PROBABLY ROMAN PERIOD**

Finds (tick): None  Pot  Bone  Flint  Stone  Burnt stone  Glass   
 Metal  CBM  Wood  Leather

19/4/18 RG

 Small FindsRecorder **AR** SamplesDate **29/03/18** Building Materials

Initials



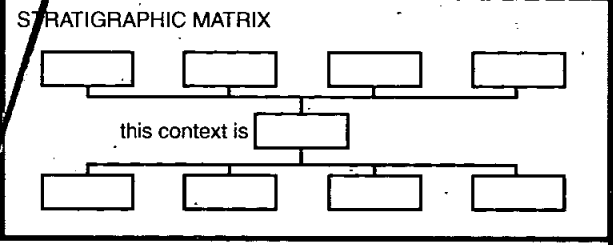
# CONTEXT RECORD

Context No.  
**2366**

<b>SITE</b>	<b>ADDITIONAL SHEETS:</b>	<b>TYPE</b>
Trench	Context Type: Deposit / Cut / Structure	Check Lists:
Site sub-div	Overlain by:	<b>DEPOSIT:</b> 1. compaction 2. colour 3. composition 4. inclusion 5. thickness 6. extent 7. comments 8. method & conditions
Structure No.	Abutted by:	
Plan No.	Cut by:	<b>CUT:</b> 1. shape in plan 2. base/sides/top profile 3. dimension and depth 4. sketch 5. truncation 6. fill nos 7. other comments
	Filled by:	
Section No.	Same as:	<b>MASONRY:</b> 1. materials 2. size of bricks etc 3. finish of stones 4. coursing/bond 5. form      6. faces 7. bond 8. dimensions as found 9. other comments
	Part of:	
Co-Ordinates	Consists of:	
	Overlies:	
Level	Butts:	
Slide No.	Cuts:	
Neg No.	Fill of:	
Matrix location	Relationships uncertain	

Description (See check lists):

*[Handwritten scribbles and a large diagonal line crossing through the description area]*



Interpretation/Discussion:

*[This section is mostly blank with some faint lines]*

Finds (tick): None  Pot  Bone  Flint  Stone  Burnt stone  Glass   
 Metal  CBM  Wood  Leather

<input type="checkbox"/> Small Finds	Recorder
<input type="checkbox"/> Samples	Date
<input type="checkbox"/> Building Materials	Initials



# CONTEXT RECORD

Context No.

2367

SITE M1017

ADDITIONAL SHEETS:

TYPE Posthole

Trench

Context Type: ~~Deposit / Cut / Structure~~

Check Lists:

Site sub-div Area 2-West

Overlain by:

DEPOSIT:

1. compaction
2. colour
3. composition
4. inclusion
5. thickness
6. extent
7. comments
8. method & conditions

Structure No.

Abutted by:

Plan No.

GPS

Cut by:

Filled by: (2401)

Section No.

S. 2051

Same as:

Part of:

CUT:

1. shape in plan
2. base/sides/top profile
3. dimension and depth
4. sketch
5. truncation
6. fill nos
7. other comments

Co-Ordinates

Consists of:

Overlies:

Level

Dig: 2379-

Butts:

MASONRY:

1. materials
2. size of bricks etc
3. finish of stones
4. coursing/bond
5. form
6. faces
7. bond
8. dimensions as found
9. other comments

Slide No.

2380

Cuts:

(2003) (nat)

Neg No.

Fill of:

Matrix location

Relationships uncertain

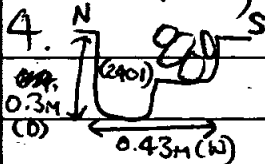
Description (See check lists):

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX

1. Circular

2. vertical sides, irregular base

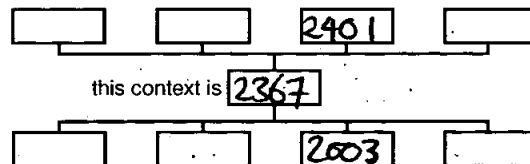
3. 0.3(D), 0.43m(W), 0.5m(L)



S.

6. (2401)

7.



Interpretation/Discussion:

●: Possibly one of a series of postholes in a linear formation south of structure [2129]. Other postholes include [2357], [2305] and [2370]. Located in southern part of Area 2-West.

Finds (tick): None [ ] Pot [ ] Bone [ ] Flint [ ] Stone [ ] Burnt stone [ ] Glass [ ] Metal [ ] CBM [ ] Wood [ ] Leather [ ]

△ Small Finds

Recorder PB

◇ Samples

Date 4/4/18

□ Building Materials

Initials



# CONTEXT RECORD

Context No.

2368

SITE MID17

ADDITIONAL SHEETS: |

TYPE FILL

Trench

Context Type: Deposit / Cut / Structure

Check Lists:

Site sub-div AREA 2 WESTOverlain by: 2001 SUBOTEL

DEPOSIT:

1. compaction
2. colour
3. composition
4. inclusion
5. thickness
6. extent
7. comments
8. method & conditions

Structure No.

Abuted by:

Plan No.

GPS

Cut by:

Filled by:

Section No.

2053

Same as:

Part of:

CUT:

1. shape in plan
2. base/sides/top profile
3. dimension and depth
4. sketch
5. truncation
6. fill nos
7. other comments

Co-Ordinates dig. pics:2361 - 2362

Consists of:

Overlies: 2003 NAT

Level

Butts:

MASONRY:

1. materials
2. size of bricks etc
3. finish of stones
4. coursing/bond
5. form
6. faces
7. bond
8. dimensions as found
9. other comments

Slide No.

Cuts:

Neg No.

Fill of: 2323

Matrix location

Relationships uncertain

Description (See check lists):

1) COMPACT2) MED GREYISH BROWN3) SILTY CLAY4) 20205) 0.3 M THICK6) L = 2.1 M W = 0.35 M7) BACKFILL OF STR WALL 20208) WET - TROWEL

Interpretation/Discussion:

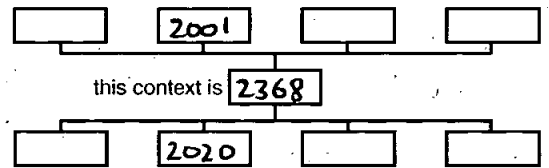
BACKFILL OF STR WALL 2020 AT NE END OFCORNDRYER.

Finds (tick): None  Pot  Bone  Flint  Stone  Burnt stone  Glass   
 Metal  CBM  Wood  Leather

 Small FindsRecorder LH SamplesDate 3/4/18 Building Materials

Initials

## STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX





# CONTEXT RECORD

Context No.

2369

SITE MID17

ADDITIONAL SHEETS: 1

TYPE fill

Trench

Context Type: Deposit Cut / Structure

Check Lists:

Site sub-div

Overlain by: 2001 SUBSOIL

DEPOSIT:

1. compaction
2. colour
3. composition
4. inclusion
5. thickness
6. extent
7. comments
8. method & conditions

Structure No.

Abutted by:

Plan No.

GPS

Cut by:

Filled by:

Section No.

2052

Same as:

Part of:

CUT:

1. shape in plan
2. base/sides/top profile
3. dimension and depth
4. sketch
5. truncation
6. fill nos
7. other comments

Co-Ordinates Digi nos.

2359 - 2360

Consists of:

Overlies: 2603 SUBSOIL

Level

Butts:

MASONRY:

1. materials
2. size of bricks etc
3. finish of stones
4. coursing/bond
5. form
6. faces
7. bond
8. dimensions as found
9. other comments

Slide No.

Cuts:

Neg No.

Fill of:

Matrix location

Relationships uncertain

Description (See check lists):

1) FIRM

2) MID GREYISH BROWN

3) SILTY CLAY

4) -

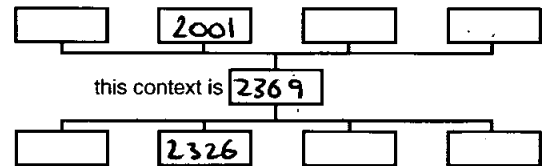
5) 0.04 M THICK

6) L=0.5M WB=0.2M

7) -

8) WET - TROWEL

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX



Interpretation/Discussion:

SECONDARY FILL OF 2323 STR 2020. POSSIBLY DEPOSITED

AS BACKFILL FOR WALL OF STR 2020 THAT IS NO LONGER  
VISIBLE/SINCE BEEN PLOUGHED/STRIPPED.

Finds (tick): None  Pot  Bone  Flint  Stone  Burnt stone  Glass   
 Metal  CBM  Wood  Leather

 Small Finds

Recorder L H

 Samples

Date 3/4/18

 Building Materials

Initials



# CONTEXT RECORD

Context No.

2370

SITE M1D17

ADDITIONAL SHEETS:

TYPE Posthole

Trench

Context Type: ~~Deposit / Cut / Structure~~

Check Lists:

Site sub-div Area 2 - West

Overlain by:

DEPOSIT:

Structure No.

Abutted by:

1. compaction
2. colour
3. composition
4. inclusion
5. thickness
6. extent
7. comments
8. method & conditions

Plan No.

GPS

Cut by:

Filled by: 2371

Section No.

S. 2050

Same as:

CUT:

Co-Ordinates

Consists of:

1. shape in plan
2. base/sides/top profile
3. dimension and depth
4. sketch
5. truncation
6. fill nos
7. other comments

Level

Butts:

MASONRY:

Slide No: Digi: 23624

Cuts:

2003 (natural)

1. materials
2. size of bricks etc
3. finish of stones
4. coursing/bond
5. form
6. faces
7. bond
8. dimensions as found
9. other comments

Neg No.

Fill of:

Matrix location

Relationships uncertain

Description (See check lists):

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX

1. Circular

2. Vertical sides, concave base.

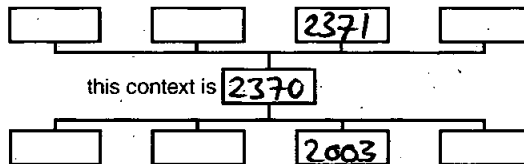
3. 0.4M (D), 0.48M (W), 0.5M (L)

4. see add. sheet.

5. /

6. (2371)

7. /



Interpretation/Discussion:

One of a series of post holes which includes [2357], [2305] and [2367] that are in a linear formation. In the south of Area 2 - West very close to the structure 2129 so possible relationship with 2129

Finds (tick): None  Pot  Bone  Flint  Stone  Burnt stone  Glass   
 Metal  CBM  Wood  Leather

 Small Finds

Recorder PB

 Samples

Date 3/4/18

 Building Materials

Initials



# CONTEXT RECORD ADDITIONAL SHEET

Context No.

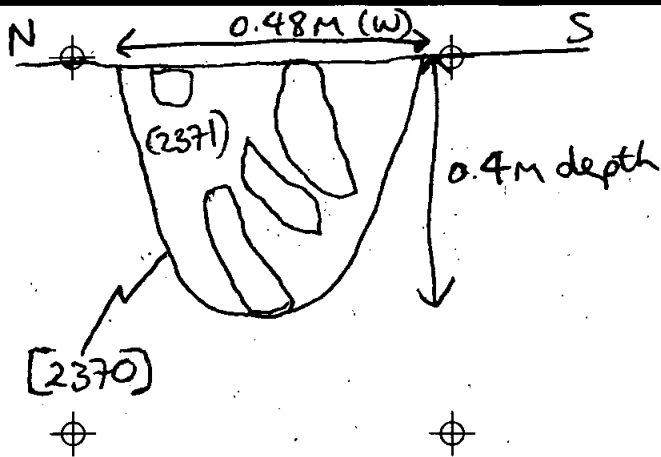
2370

SITE CODE M1017

SITE NAME

SHEET NO.

Sketch of posthole [2370] and its fill (2371)



← N  
03/04/18  
PB  
Not to scale.



# CONTEXT RECORD

Context No.

2371

SITE M1D17

ADDITIONAL SHEETS:

TYPE Fill

Trench

Context Type: Deposit / Cut / Structure

Check Lists:

Site sub-div Area 2 - West

Overlain by: (2001) (subsoil)

DEPOSIT:

1. compaction
2. colour
3. composition
4. inclusion
5. thickness
6. extent
7. comments
8. method & conditions

Structure No.

Abutted by:

Plan No. GPS

Cut by:

Filled by:

Section No.

S. 2050

Same as:

Part of:

CUT:

1. shape in plan
2. base/sides/top profile
3. dimension and depth
4. sketch
5. truncation
6. fill nos
7. other comments

Co-Ordinates

Consists of:

Overlies: (2003) (natural)

Level

Butts:

Slide No. 1gi

Cuts:

Neg No.

Fill of: [2370]

MASONRY:

1. materials
2. size of bricks etc
3. finish of stones
4. coursing/bond
5. form
6. faces
7. bond
8. dimensions as found
9. other comments

Matrix location

Relationships uncertain

Description (See check lists):

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX

1. soft

2. dark greyish brown

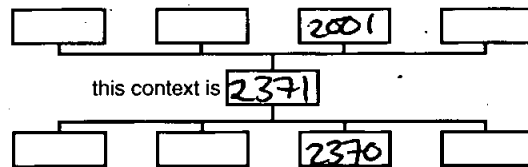
4. frequent mid-large limestone.

3. silty clay.

5. 0.4m. 6. 0.48m (W), 0.5m (L)

7. /

8. Wet, hand tools.



Interpretation/Discussion:

Limestone inclusions would have been stone packing of post hole, have been deposited in the post hole with natural silting over time.

Finds (tick): None  Pot  Bone  Flint  Stone  Burnt stone  Glass   
 Metal  CBM  Wood  Leather



Small Finds

Recorder PB



Samples

Date 3/4/18



Building Materials

Initials



# CONTEXT RECORD

Context No.

2372

SITE M1717

ADDITIONAL SHEETS:

TYPE CUT

Trench

Context Type: ~~Deposit~~ / Cut / ~~Structure~~

Check Lists:

Site sub-div

Overlain by:

DEPOSIT:

Structure No.

Abutted by:

1. compaction
2. colour
3. composition
4. inclusion
5. thickness
6. extent
7. comments
8. method & conditions

Plan No.

GPS

Cut by:

Filled by: 2373

Section No.

2054

Same as:

Part of:

CUT:

1. shape in plan
2. base/sides/top profile
3. dimension and depth
4. sketch
5. truncation
6. fill nos
7. other comments

Co-Ordinates

Consists of:

Overlies:

Level ~~2365, 2366~~

Butts:

MASONRY:

Slide No. 2365, 2366

Cuts: 2003

1. materials
2. size of bricks etc
3. finish of stones
4. coursing/bond
5. form
6. faces
7. bond
8. dimensions as found
9. other comments

Neg No.

Fill of:

Matrix location

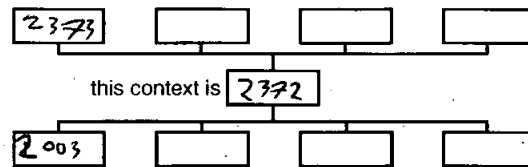
Relationships uncertain

Description (See check-lists):

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX

1. Sub circular

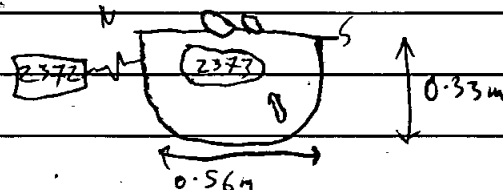
2. Steep, sub vertical sides, Level base, slight slope northwards



3. 0.61m (W) x 0.56m (L) x 0.33m (D) 4.5.

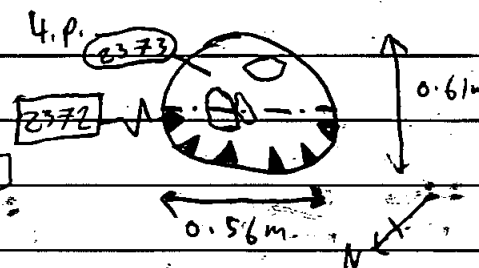
5. no truncation

6. Filled by (2373).



Interpretation/Discussion:

Cut of posthole, part of possible linear of postholes including [2374], [2267], [2268] and [2269]



Finds (tick): None  Pot  Bone  Flint  Stone  Burnt stone  Glass   
 Metal  CBM  Wood  Leather

 Small Finds
Recorder  
ADAM MOEFAT
 Samples
Date  
09/04/18
 Building Materials
Initials  
JM



# CONTEXT RECORD

Context No.

2373

SITE <sup>MSP17</sup>

ADDITIONAL SHEETS:

TYPE *Fill*

Trench

Context Type: Deposit / *Cut* / Structure

Check Lists:

Site sub-div

Overlain by: *2001*

DEPOSIT:

1. compaction
2. colour
3. composition
4. inclusion
5. thickness
6. extent
7. comments
8. method & conditions

Structure No.

Abutted by:

Plan No.

*6PS*

Cut by:

Filled by:

Section No.

*2054*

Same as:

Part of:

CUT:

1. shape in plan
2. base/sides/top profile
3. dimension and depth
4. sketch
5. truncation
6. fill nos
7. other comments

Co-Ordinates

Consists of:

Overlies:

Level

Butts:

MASONRY:

1. materials
2. base/sides/top profile
3. finish of stones
4. coursing/bond
5. form
6. faces
7. bond
8. dimensions as found
9. other comments

Slide No. *2365, 2366*

Cuts:

Neg No.

Fill of: *2372*

Matrix location

Relationships uncertain

Description (See check lists):

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX

*1. moderately loose**2. Dark Greyish Brown**3. Silty Clay**4. Loosely packed with large stones 10%**5. 0.33m 6. 0.56m (L) x 0.61m (W)**8. very wet, hand tools*

Interpretation/Discussion:

*Fill of posthole, part of possible linear of postholes including [2374], [2267], [2268] and [2269]*

Finds (tick): None [] Pot [] Bone [] Flint [] Stone [] Burnt stone [] Glass []  
 Metal [] CBM [] Wood [] Leather []

 Small Finds Samples Building Materials

Recorder

*Adam Moffat*

Date

*09/04/18*

Initials

*[Signature]*



# CONTEXT RECORD

Context No.

2374

SITE M1017

ADDITIONAL SHEETS:

TYPE Cut

Trench

Context Type: ~~Deposit~~ / Cut / Structure

Check Lists:

Site sub-div

Overlain by:

DEPOSIT:

Structure No.

Abutted by:

1. compaction
2. colour
3. composition
4. inclusion
5. thickness
6. extent
7. comments
8. method & conditions

Plan No.

Cut by:

6/8

Filled by: 2375

CUT:

Section No.

Same as:

2055

Part of:

1. shape in plan
2. base/sides/top profile
3. dimension and depth
4. sketch
5. truncation
6. fill nos
7. other comments

Co-Ordinates

Consists of:

Overlies:

Level

Butts:

MASONRY:

Slide No. 2393, 2394

Cuts: 2003

1. materials
2. size of bricks etc
3. finish of stones
4. coursing/bond
5. form
6. faces
7. bond
8. dimensions as found
9. other comments

Neg No.

Fill of:

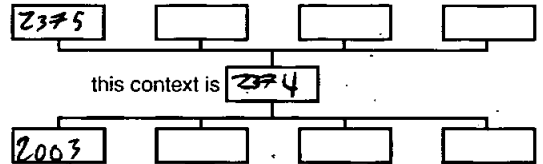
Matrix location

Relationships uncertain

Description (See check lists):

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX

1. Sub Circular

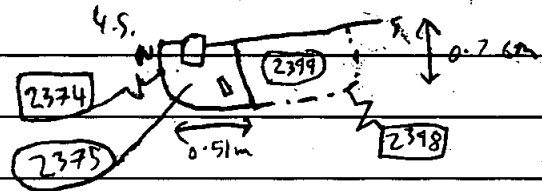


2. Steep, subvertical sides, level, slight concave base

3. 0.64m (W) x 0.51m (L) x 0.26m (D)

5. Truncated by [2398]

6. Filled by (2375)

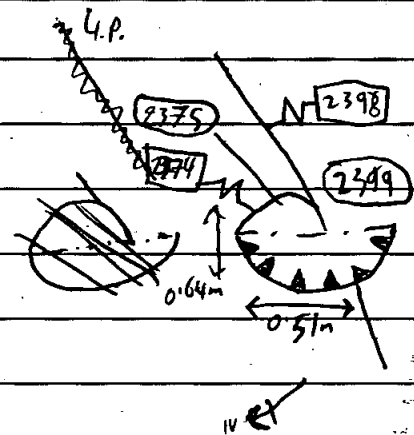


Interpretation/Discussion:

Cut of posthole, part of possible linear or postholes

including [2372], [2267], [2268] and [2269]

truncated by ditch [2398]


 Finds (tick): None  Pot  Bone  Flint  Stone  Burnt stone  Glass   
 Metal  CBM  Wood  Leather 

△ Small Finds

◇ Samples

□ Building Materials

Recorder  
Adam MoffatDate  
09/04/19Initials



# CONTEXT RECORD

Context No.

2375

SITE H1D17

ADDITIONAL SHEETS:

TYPE Fill

Trench

Context Type: Deposit / Cut / Structure

Check Lists:

Site sub-div

Overlain by: 2001, 2344

DEPOSIT:

1. compaction
2. colour
3. composition
4. inclusion
5. thickness
6. extent
7. comments
8. method & conditions

Structure No.

Abutted by:

Plan No.

Cut by: 2398

GPS

Filled by:

Section No.

Same as:

CUT:

2055

Part of:

1. shape in plan
2. base/sides/top profile
3. dimension and depth
4. sketch
5. truncation
6. fill gas
7. other comments

Co-Ordinates

Consists of:

Overlies:

Level

Butts:

MASONRY:

Slide No. 2393, 2394

Cuts:

1. materials
2. size of bricks etc
3. finish of stones
4. coursing/bond
5. form
6. faces
7. bond
8. dimensions as found
9. other comments

Neg No.

Fill of: 2374

Matrix location

Relationships uncertain

Description (See check lists):

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX

1. moderately loose

2. Dark Greyish brown

3. Silty Clay

4. Loosely packed with large stones 20%

5. 0.26m<sup>6</sup>. 0.51m (L) X 0.64m (W)

8. Very wet, Hand tools

Interpretation/Discussion:

Fill of posthole, part of possible linear of postholes including [2372], [2267], [2268] and [2269]. truncated by ditch [2398]

Finds (tick): None  Pot  Bone  Flint  Stone  Burnt stone  Glass   
 Metal  CBM  Wood  Leather

 Small Finds

Recorder

Adam Hoffat

 Samples

Date

09/04/10

 Building Materials

Initials



# CONTEXT RECORD

Context No.

2376

SITE MID17

ADDITIONAL SHEETS: 1

TYPE <sup>DITCH</sup>  
CUT

Trench

Context Type: Deposit (Cut) Structure

Check Lists:

Site sub-div AREA 2 WEST

Overlain by:

DEPOSIT:

1. compaction
2. colour
3. composition
4. inclusion
5. thickness
6. extent
7. comments
8. method & conditions

Structure No.

Abutted by:

Plan No.

GPS

Cut by:

Filled by: (2380), (2381) (2382) (2383)

Section No.

2056

Same as: 399? AREA 1

CUT:

1. shape in plan
2. base/sides/top profile
3. dimension and depth
4. sketch
5. truncation
6. fill nos
7. other comments

Co-Ordinates Dig. nos:

2367, 2368

Consists of:

Overlies:

Level

Butts:

MASONRY:

1. materials
2. size of bricks etc
3. finish of stones
4. coursing/bond
5. form 6. faces
7. bond
8. dimensions as found
9. other comments

Slide No.

Cuts: (2003) NAT

Neg No.

Fill of:

Matrix location

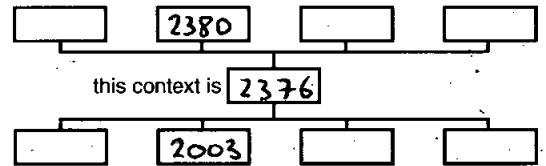
Relationships uncertain

Description (See check lists):

1) LINEAR

2) CONCAVE BASE, MODERATE BREAK OF SLOPE ON N EDGE AT TOP OF CUT, THEN GENTLE BREAK OF SLOPE NEAR BASE. S EDGE TOP PROFILE

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX



NOT USEFUL IN PLAN. 3) L=2.00M W=2.22M D=0.86M 4) SEE ADJ SHEET [2376]. 5) CUT BY [2377] 6) (2380) (2381) (2382) (2383)

Interpretation/Discussion:

CUT OF LINEAR DITCH RUNNING E-W. CUT BY DITCH

[2377]. DITCH PROBABLY FUNCTIONED AS DRAINAGE DITCH, POSSIBLY ROMAN/LATE IRON AGE. LOCATED CLOSE TO CORNDRYER [2020] AT NORTHERN EDGE OF ~~SEE~~ AREA 2 WEST.

SECTION WAS MACHINED OUT. - MINIMAL FINDS RETRIEVED.

Finds (tick): None [ ] Pot [ ] Bone [✓] Flint [ ] Stone [ ] Burnt stone [ ] Glass [ ] Metal [ ] CBM [ ] Wood [ ] Leather [ ]

△ Small Finds

Recorder LH

◇ Samples

Date 3/4/18

⬜ Building Materials

Initials [Signature]



# CONTEXT RECORD ADDITIONAL SHEET

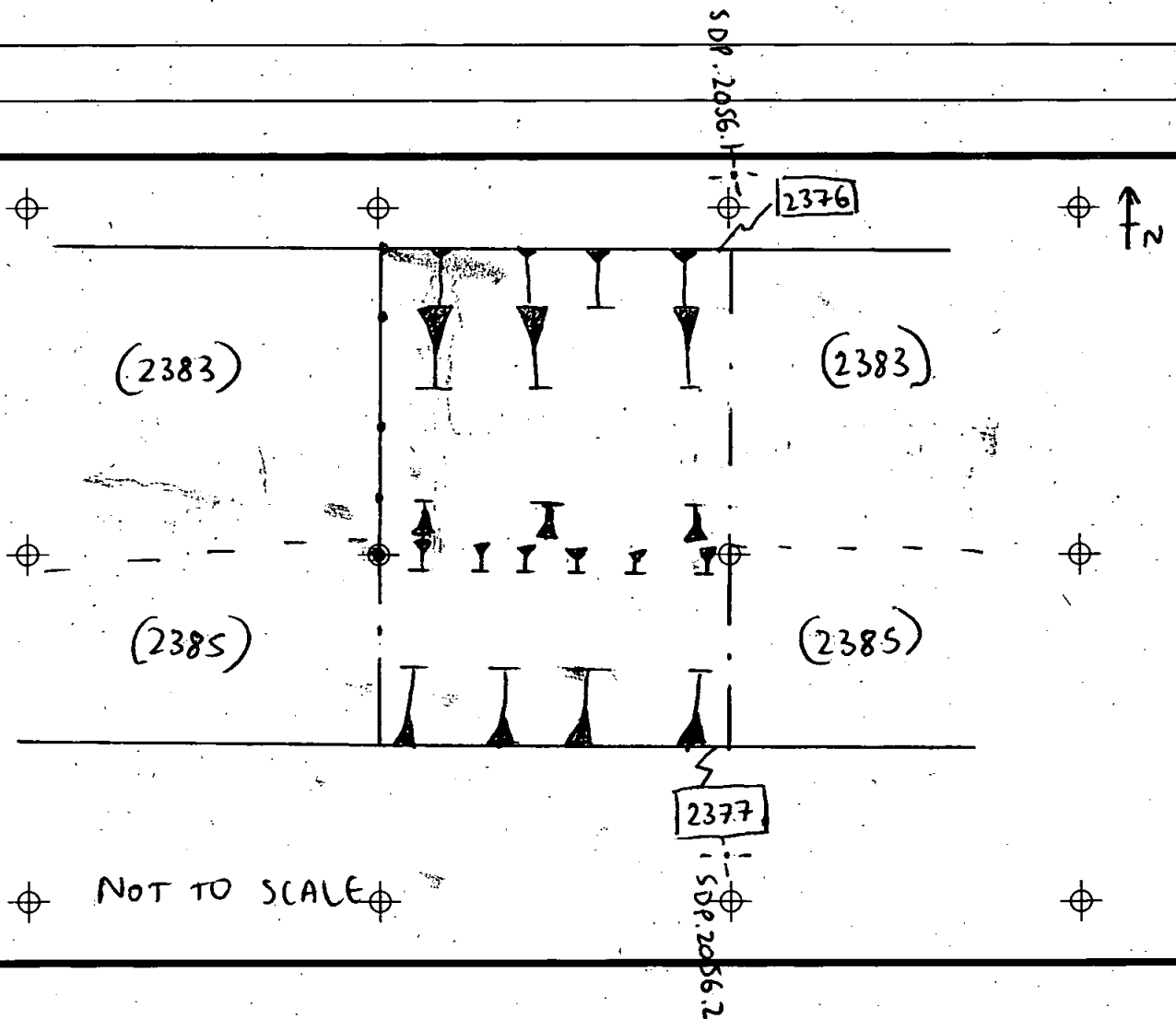
Context No.  
2376

SITE CODE MID17

SITE NAME M1 DRIFTWAY

SHEET NO. 1

PLAN SHOWING RELATIONSHIP OF DITCHES 2376 + 2377 IN  
AREA 2 WEST.





# CONTEXT RECORD

Context No.

2377

SITE MID17

ADDITIONAL SHEETS: 1

TYPE DITCH  
CUT

Trench

Context Type: Deposit / Cut Structure

Check Lists:

Site sub-div AREA 2 WEST

Overlain by:

DEPOSIT:

1. compaction
2. colour
3. composition
4. inclusion
5. thickness
6. extent
7. comments
8. method & conditions

Structure No.

Abutted by:

Plan No.

Cut by:

GPS

Filled by: (2384)(2385)

Section No.

Same as:

CUT:

2056

Part of:

1. shape in plan
2. base/sides/top profile
3. dimension and depth
4. sketch
5. truncation
6. fill nos
7. other comments

Co-Ordinates Dig no:

Consists of:

2367, 2368

Overlies:

Level

Butts:

MASONRY:

1. materials
2. size of bricks etc
3. finish of stones
4. coursing/bond
5. form
6. faces
7. bonds
8. dimensions as found
9. other comments

Slide No.

Cuts: (2003) NAT (2382) (2383)

Neg No.

Fill of:

Matrix location

Relationships uncertain

Description (See check lists):

1) LINEAR

2) CONCAVE BASE, MODERATE BREAK OF SLOPE

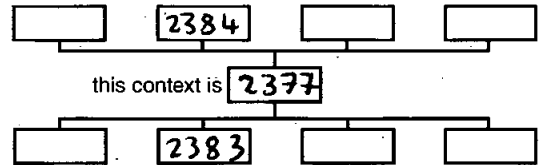
ON SOUTH SIDE, ABRUPT BREAK OF SLOPE

ON NORTH SIDE. NORTH EDGE NOT VISIBLE

IN PLAN. 3) L=2M W=1M D=0.5M 4) SEE ADD SHEET [2376]

5) CUTS DITCH [2376]. 6) (2384) (2385) 7) SECTION MACHINED OUT.

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX



Interpretation/Discussion:

CUT OF LINEAR DITCH RUNNING E-W. TRUNCATES DITCH

[2376]. PROBABLY FUNCTIONED AS DRAINAGE DITCH. POSSIBLY

ROMAN / LATE IRON AGE. LOCATED AT NORTH EDGE OF AREA 2

WEST. SECTION WAS MACHINED OUT - MINIMAL FINDS RETRIEVED.

Finds (tick): None  Pot  Bone  Flint  Stone  Burnt stone  Glass   
 Metal  CBM  Wood  Leather

△ Small Finds

Recorder LH

◇ Samples

Date 3/4/18

△ Building Materials

Initials



# CONTEXT RECORD

Context No.

**2378**SITE **MAD-17**

ADDITIONAL SHEETS:

TYPE **CORN DRYER**

Trench

Context Type: Deposit / Cut / Structure

Check Lists:

Site sub-div

Overlain by:

DEPOSIT:

1. compaction
2. colour
3. composition
4. inclusion
5. thickness
6. extent
7. comments
8. method & conditions

Structure No.

Abutted by:

Plan No.

**GPS**

Cut by:

Filled by: **2379** **2479**

Section No.

**S.2057**Same as: **2410**Part of: **2130**

CUT:

1. shape in plan
2. base/sides/top profile
3. dimension and depth
4. sketch
5. truncation
6. fill nos
7. other comments

~~Co-Ordinates~~**2381-2390**

Consists of:

Overlies:

Level

Butts:

MASONRY:

1. materials
2. size of bricks etc
3. finish of stones
4. coursing/bond
5. form
6. faces
7. bond
8. dimensions as found
9. other comments

Slide No.

Cuts: **2003** - NAT.

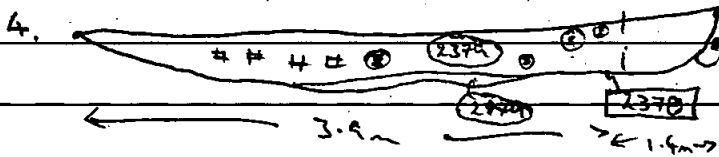
Neg No.

Fill of:

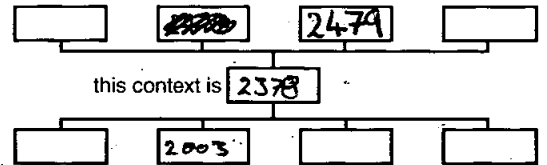
Matrix location

Relationships uncertain

Description (See check lists):

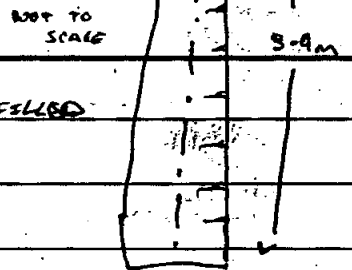
1. **T-SHAPED**2. **FLAT BASE / STEEP SIDES**3. **W = 1.4m L = 3.9m D = 0.22m**5. — 6. **2379** **2479** 7. —

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX



Interpretation/Discussion:

**2378** IS THE CUT OF A CORN DRYER **2130**. IT IS FILLED BY **2379** + **2479**



Finds (tick): None [ ] Pot [ ] Bone [ ] Flint [ ] Stone [ ] Burnt stone [ ] Glass [ ] Metal [ ] CBM [ ] Wood [ ] Leather [ ]

△ Small Finds

Recorder **SAS**

◇ Samples

Date **09-04-18**

⬆ Building Materials

Initials



# CONTEXT RECORD

Context No.  
2379

SITE M1D-17

ADDITIONAL SHEETS:

TYPE FILL

Trench

Context Type: Deposit / Cut / Structure

Check Lists:

Site sub-div

Overlain by (2002) - SUB

DEPOSIT:

Structure No.

Abutted by:

- 1. compaction
- 2. colour
- 3. composition
- 4. inclusion
- 5. thickness
- 6. extent
- 7. comments
- 8. method & conditions

Plan No.

GPS

Cut by:

Filled by:

Section No.

S. 2057

Same as (2411)

Part of:

CUT:

- 1. shape in plan
- 2. base/sides/top profile
- 3. dimension and depth
- 4. sketch
- 5. truncation
- 6. fill nos
- 7. other comments

Co-Ordinates

2381-2390

Consists of:

Overlies: (2479) (2003)

Level

Butts:

MASONRY:

Slide No.

Cuts:

- 1. materials
- 2. size of bricks etc
- 3. finish of stones
- 4. coursing/bond
- 5. form
- 6. faces
- 7. bond
- 8. dimensions as found
- 9. other comments

Neg No.

Fill of: 2378

Matrix location

Relationships uncertain

Description (See check lists):

1. SOFT

2. MID BROWNISH GREY

3. CLAYEY SILT

4. LENSE OF CHARCOAL + STONE RUBBLE FROM CORN DRYER.

5. D = 0.22m

6. W = 1.6m L = 3.0m

7. —

8. HAND DUG. V. WET + MUDDY. QUAD SECT.

Interpretation/Discussion:

(2379) IS THE TOP FILL OF CORN DRYER (2378) IT CONTAINED

SOME POTSHERDS AND BURNT CLAY,

FORMED BY NATURAL SILTING

SAMPLES TAKEN FOR CHARCOAL.

Finds (tick): None [ ] - Pot [✓] Bone [ ] Flint [ ] Stone [ ] Burnt stone [ ] Glass [ ] Metal [ ] CBM [ ] Wood [ ] Leather [ ]

Small Finds

Recorder SAB

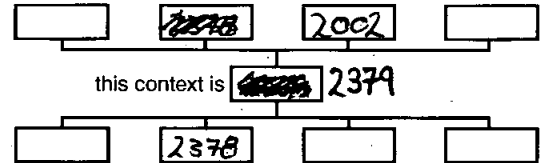
Samples 2044 2045 2046 2047

Date 09-04-18

Building Materials

Initials

### STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX





# CONTEXT RECORD

Context No.  
2380

SITE MIDIT

ADDITIONAL SHEETS: 1

TYPE DITCH FILL

Trench

Context Type: Deposit / Cut / Structure

Check Lists:

Site sub-div. AREA 2 WEST

Overlain by: (2381)

DEPOSIT:  
1. compaction  
2. colour  
3. composition  
4. inclusion  
5. thickness  
6. extent  
7. comments  
8. method & conditions

Structure No.

Abutted by:

Plan No.

GPS

Cut by:

Filled by:

Section No.

2056

Same as:

Part of:

CUT:  
1. shape in plan  
2. base/sides/top profile  
3. dimension and depth  
4. sketch  
5. truncation  
6. fill nos  
7. other comments

Co-Ordinates Dig nos:

2367, 2368

Consists of:

Overlies: (2003) NAT

Level

Butts:

MASONRY:  
1. materials  
2. size of bricks etc  
3. finish of stones  
4. coursing/bond  
5. form 6. faces  
7. bond  
8. dimensions as found  
9. other comments

Slide No.

Cuts:

Neg No.

Fill of: 2376

Matrix location

Relationships uncertain

Description (See check lists):

1) FIRM

2) LIGHT YELLOWISH BLUE

3) CLAY

4) ANIMAL BONE (D.S.V.)

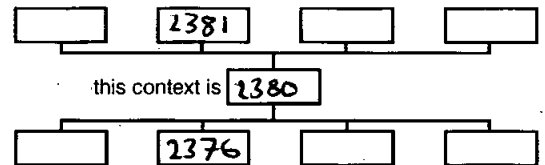
5) 0.22M THICK

6) 1.02M =W L=2M

7)-

8) DRY MTS

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX



Interpretation/Discussion:

PRIMARY FILL OF LINEAR DITCH, CONTAINING REDDEPOSITED

NATURAL. PROBABLY DEPOSITED NATURALLY.

Finds (tick): None [ ] Pot [ ] Bone [✓] Flint [ ] Stone [ ] Burnt stone [ ] Glass [ ]  
Metal [ ] CBM [ ] Wood [ ] Leather [ ]

△ Small Finds

Recorder LH

◇ Samples

Date 3/4/8

⬆ Building Materials

Initials



# CONTEXT RECORD

Context No.  
2381

SITE MIDIF

ADDITIONAL SHEETS: 1

TYPE DITCH.  
FILL

Trench

Context Type: Deposit / Cut / Structure

Check Lists:

Site sub-div AREA 2 WEST

Overlain by: (2382)

DEPOSIT:

1. compaction
2. colour
3. composition
4. inclusion
5. thickness
6. extent
7. comments
8. method & conditions

Structure No.

Abutted by:

Plan No.

GPS

Cut by:

Filled by:

Section No.

2056

Same as:

Part of:

Co-Ordinates Dig no:

2367, 2368

Consists of:

Overlies: (2380)

CUT:

1. shape in plan
2. base/sides/top profile
3. dimension and depth
4. sketch
5. truncation
6. fill nos
7. other comments

Level

Butts:

MASONRY:

1. materials
2. size of bricks etc
3. finish of stones
4. coursing/bond
5. form
6. faces
7. bond
8. dimensions as found
9. other comments

Slide No.

Cuts:

Neg No.

Fill of: (2376)

Matrix location

Relationships uncertain

Description (See check lists):

1) FIRM

2) LIGHT GREYISH BLUE

3) CLAY

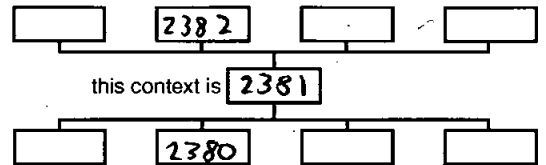
4) -

5) 0.1M THICK 6) W=1.2M L=2M

7) -

8) DRY MTS

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX



Interpretation/Discussion:

SECONDARY ALLUVIAL FILL OF LINEAR DITCH. PROBABLY

DEPOSITED NATURALLY THROUGH HILL WASH.

Finds (tick): None  Pot  Bone  Flint  Stone  Burnt stone  Glass   
Metal  CBM  Wood  Leather

Small Finds

Recorder LH

Samples

Date 3/4/18

Building Materials

Initials



# CONTEXT RECORD

Context No.

2382

SITE MID17

ADDITIONAL SHEETS: 1

TYPE DITCH FILL

Trench

Context Type: Deposit Cut / Structure

Check Lists:

Site sub-div AREA 2 WEST

Overlain by: (2383)

DEPOSIT:

1. compaction
2. colour
3. composition
4. inclusion
5. thickness
6. extent
7. comments
8. method & conditions

Structure No.

Abutted by:

Plan No.

GPS

Cut by: (2377)

Filled by:

Section No.

2056

Same as:

Part of:

CUT:

1. shape in plan
2. base/sides/top profile
3. dimension and depth
4. sketch
5. truncation
6. fill nos
7. other comments

Co-Ordinates Dig. nos:

2367, 2368

Consists of:

Overlies: (2381)

Level

Butts:

MASONRY:

1. materials
2. size of bricks etc
3. finish of stones
4. coursing/bond
5. form
6. faces
7. bond
8. dimensions as found
9. other comments

Slide No.

Cuts:

Neg No.

Fill of: (2376)

Matrix location

Relationships uncertain

Description (See check lists):

1) FIRM

2) MID GREYISH BLUE

3) ~~SEA~~ SILTY CLAY

4) -

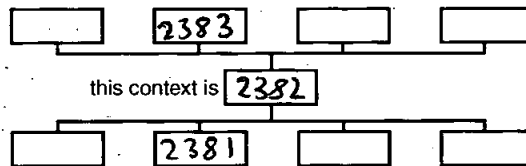
5) 0.3M THICK

6) L= 2M W= 2.02M

7) -

8) DRY - MACHINED OUT

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX



Interpretation/Discussion:

SECONDARY ANNUAL FILL OF LINEAR DITCH. PROBABLY DEPOSITED NATURALLY THROUGH HILL WITH CUT BY DITCH (2377).

Finds (tick): None  Pot  Bone  Flint  Stone  Burnt stone  Glass   
 Metal  CBM  Wood  Leather

△ Small Finds

Recorder LH

◇ Samples

Date 31/4/18

△ Building Materials

Initials



# CONTEXT RECORD

Context No.

2383

SITE MID17

ADDITIONAL SHEETS: (

TYPE DITCH FILL

Trench

Context Type: Deposit Cut / Structure

Check Lists:

Site sub-div

Overlain by: (2001) SUBSOIL

DEPOSIT:

1. compaction
2. colour
3. composition
4. inclusion
5. thickness
6. extent
7. comments
8. method & conditions

Structure No.

Abutted by:

Plan No.

GPS

Cut by: [2377]

Filled by:

Section No.

2056

Same as:

Part of:

CUT:

1. shape in plan
2. base/sides/top profile
3. dimension and depth
4. sketch
5. truncation
6. fill / os
7. other comments

Co-Ordinates

2367, 2368

Consists of:

Overlies: (2382)

Level

Butts:

MASONRY:

1. materials
2. size of bricks etc
3. finish of stones
4. coursing/bond
5. form - faces
7. bond
8. dimensions as found
9. other comments

Slide No.

Cuts:

Neg No.

Fill of: [2376]

Matrix location

Relationships uncertain

Description (See check lists):

1) SOFT

2) MID GREYISH BROWN

3) SILTY CLAY

4) -

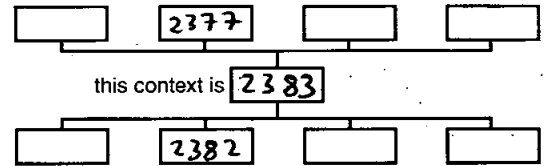
5) 0.32M THICK

6) L=2M W=2.22M

7) -

8) DRY - MACHINED OUT

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX



Interpretation/Discussion:

SECONDARY FILL OF LINEAR DITCH. PROBABLY DEPOSITED THROUGH NATURAL EROSION OF SURROUNDING SUBSOIL ETC.

Finds (tick): None  Pot  Bone  Flint  Stone  Burnt stone  Glass   
 Metal  CBM  Wood  Leather

△ Small Finds

Recorder LH

◇ Samples

Date 3/4/18

△ Building Materials

Initials



# CONTEXT RECORD

Context No.  
2384

SITE MID17

ADDITIONAL SHEETS: 1

TYPE DITCH  
FILL

Trench Context Type: Deposit Cut / Structure

Check Lists:

Site sub-div Overlain by: (2385)

DEPOSIT:  
1. compaction  
2. colour  
3. composition  
4. inclusion  
5. thickness  
6. extent  
7. comments  
8. method & conditions

Structure No. Abutted by:

Plan No. Cut by:

GPS

Filled by:

Section No. Same as:

2056

Part of:

CUT:  
1. shape in plan  
2. base/sides/top profile  
3. dimension and depth  
4. sketch  
5. truncation  
6. fill nos  
7. other comments

Co-Ordinates Digi nos:

2367, 2368

Consists of:  
Overlies (2003) NAT

Level Butts:

Slide No. Cuts:

Neg No. Fill of: (2377)

MASONRY:  
1. materials  
2. size of bricks etc  
3. finish of stones  
4. coursing/bond  
5. form & faces  
7. bond  
8. dimensions as found  
9. other comments

Matrix location Relationships uncertain

Description (See check lists):

1) FIRM

2) LIGHT YELLOWISH BLUE

3) CLAY

4) -

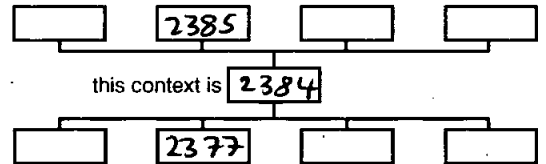
5) 0.32M THICK

6) L=2M W=0.72M

7) -

8) DRY - MACHINED OUT

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX



Interpretation/Discussion:

PRIMARY ALLUVIAL FILL OF LENSAR DITCH. PROBABLY

DEPOSITED THROUGH EROSION OF DITCH SIDE.

Finds (tick): None  Pot  Bone  Flint  Stone  Burnt stone  Glass   
Metal  CBM  Wood  Leather

Small Finds

Recorder LH

Samples

Date 3/4/18

Building Materials

Initials [Signature]





# CONTEXT RECORD

Context No.

2386

SITE MID 17

ADDITIONAL SHEETS: 2

TYPE DITCH  
CUT

Trench

Context Type: Deposit (Cut) Structure

Check Lists:

Site sub-div AREA 2 WEST

Overlain by:

DEPOSIT:

Structure No.

Abutted by:

1. compaction
2. colour
3. composition
4. inclusion
5. thickness
6. extent
7. comments
8. method & conditions

Plan No.

GPS

Cut by:

Filled by: (2480) (2481)

Section No.

2058

Same as: 2445, 2449 ?

CUT:

Part of:

1. shape in plan
2. base/sides/top profile
3. dimension and depth
4. sketch
5. truncation
6. fill nos
7. other comments

Co-Ordinates Dig nos:

2371, 2372, 2373

Consists of:

Overlies:

Level

Butts:

MASONRY:

Slide No.

Cuts: (2003) NAT

1. materials
2. size of bricks etc
3. finish of stones
4. coursing/bond
5. form
6. faces
7. bond
8. dimensions as found
9. other comments

Neg No.

Fill of:

Matrix location

Relationships uncertain

Description (See check lists):

1) LINEAR - NOT VISIBLE IN

PLAN. 2) CONCAVE BASE, MODERATE BREAK OF

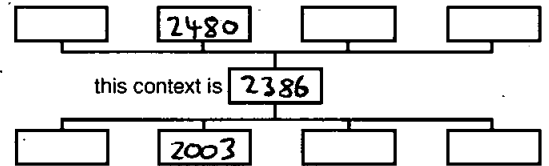
SLOPE, NOT VISIBLE IN PLAN. 3) L=2M, W=0.5M

D=0.36M 4) SEE ADD SHEET 2386

5) TRUNCATED BY DITCH 2387. 6) (2480) (2481)

7) MACHINED OUT.

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX



this context is 2386

Interpretation/Discussion:

CUT OF LINEAR DITCH RUNNING E-W. POSSIBLY FUNCTIONED

AS DRAINAGE DITCH. POSSIBLY ROMAN/LATE IRON AGE. LOCATED

CLOSE TO 'NO MANS LAND' AT EASTERN EDGE OF AREA 2 WEST.

SECTION WAS MACHINED OUT. SECTION SKETCH OF WEST FACE

SHOWS CHANGE IN DITCH PROFILE - SEE PHOTO 2373. + ADD SHEET NO. 2

POSSIBLY SAME AS DITCHES 2445 + 2449

 Finds (tick): None  Pot  Bone  Flint  Stone  Burnt stone  Glass   
 Metal  CBM  Wood  Leather 
 Small Finds

Recorder LH

 Samples

Date 9/4/18

 Building Materials

Initials



# CONTEXT RECORD ADDITIONAL SHEET

Context No.

2386

SITE CODE MID17

SITE NAME MIDRIFTWAY

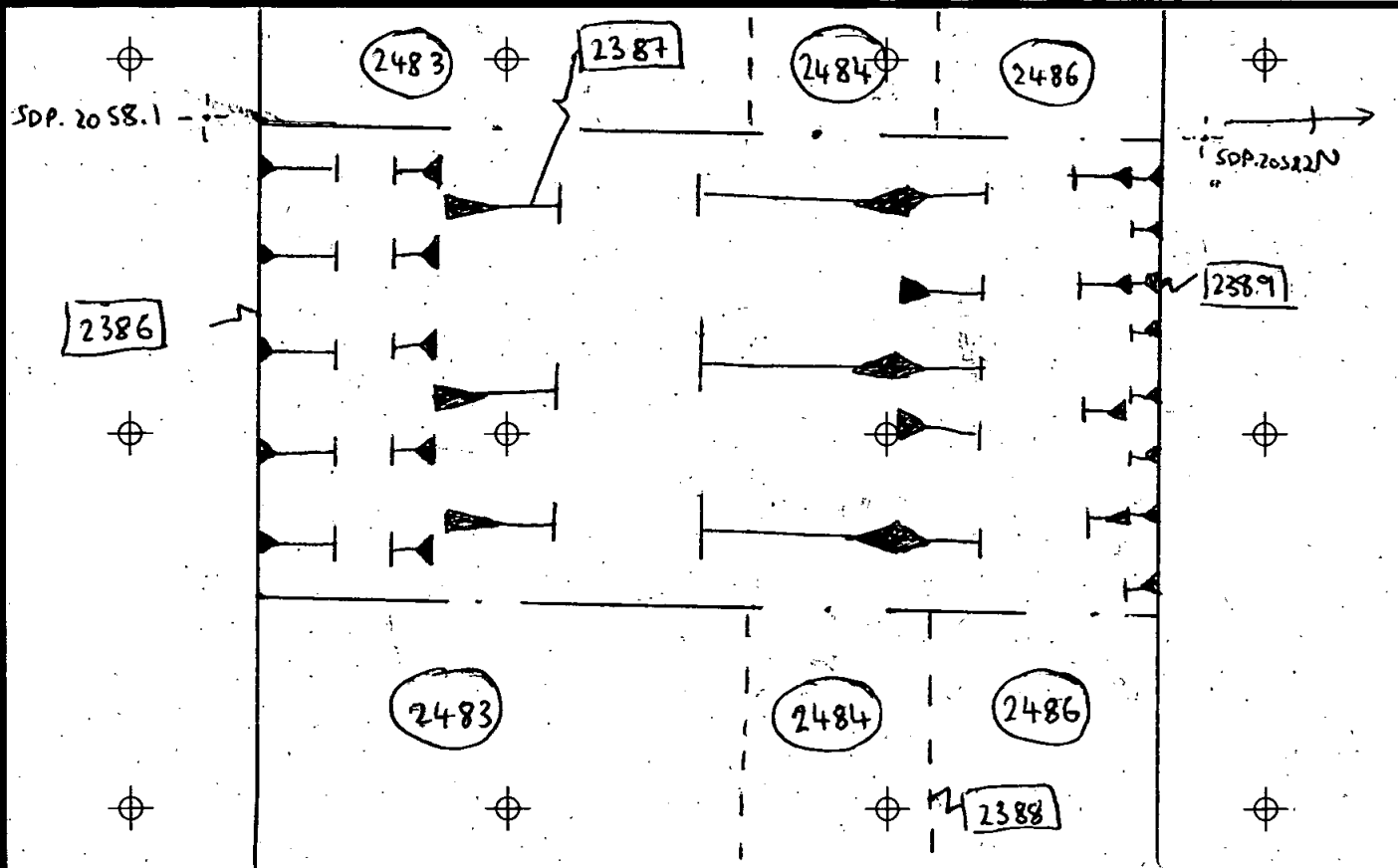
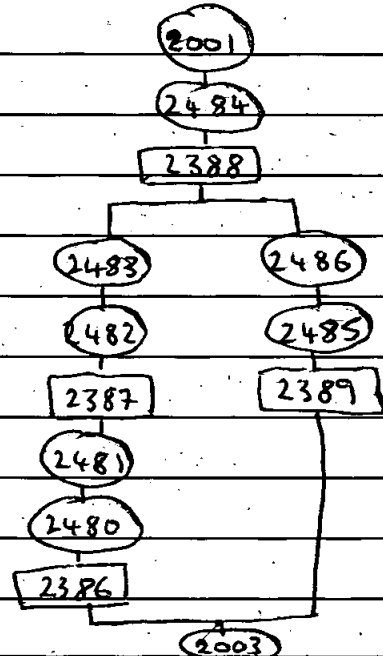
SHEET NO 1/2

PLAN SHOWING DITCHES 2386 + 2387 + 2388 + 2389

FUNCTIONED AS DRAINAGE DITCHES.

DITCH 2387 ASSOCIATED WITH DITCHES 2196, 2441, 2179?

DITCH 2386 ASSOCIATED WITH DITCHES 2445, 2449





# CONTEXT RECORD

Context No.  
2387

SITE MID 17

ADDITIONAL SHEETS: 2

TYPE DITCH  
WT

Trench

Context Type: Deposit (Cut) Structure

Check Lists:

Site sub-div AREA 2 WEST

Overlain by:

DEPOSIT:

1. compaction
2. colour
3. composition
4. inclusion
5. thickness
6. extent
7. comments
8. method & conditions

Structure No.

Abutted by:

Plan No.

GPS

Cut by:

Filled by: (2482) (2483)

Section No.

2058

Same as: [2196] [2441] ? [2179]

Part of:

CUT:

1. shape in plan
2. base/sides/top profile
3. dimension and depth
4. sketch
5. truncation
6. fill nos
7. other comments

Co-Ordinates Dig. nos:

2371, 2372, 2373

Consists of:

Overlies:

Level

Butts:

MASONRY:

1. materials
2. size of bricks etc
3. finish of stones
4. coursing/bond
5. form 6. faces
7. bond
8. dimensions as found
9. other comments

Slide No.

Cuts: (2003) NAT (2481)

Neg No.

Fill of:

Matrix location

Relationships uncertain

Description (See check lists):

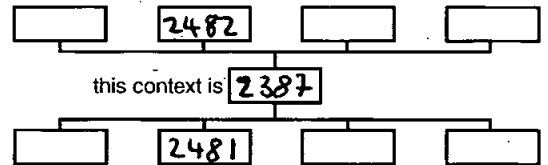
1) LINEAR

2) CONCAVE BASE, ABRUPT BREAK OF SLOPE ON SOUTHERN EDGE FOLLOWED BY GENTLE SLOPE VISIBLE IN PLAN. 3) L=2M W=1.5M

D=0.52M 4) SEE ADD SHEET [2386]. 5) TRUNCATES DITCH [2386], TRUNCATED BY DITCH [2389]. 6) (2482) (2483)

7) MACHINED OUT

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX



Interpretation/Discussion:

CUT OF LINEAR DITCH RUNNING E-W. POSSIBLY FUNCTIONED AS DRAINAGE DITCH TO CARRY WATER AWAY FROM INDUSTRIAL AREA IN CENTRE OF AREA 2 WEST. POSSIBLY ROMAN/LATE IRON AGE. LOCATED CLOSE TO 'NO MANS LAND' AT EASTERN EDGE OF AREA 2 WEST. SECTION WAS MACHINED OUT - NO FINDS RECOVERED. SECTION SKETCH OF WEST FACE SHOWS CHANGE IN DITCH PROFILE - SEE DIGI PHOTO 2373. + ADD SHEET NO.2. POSSIBLY ASSOCIATED WITH DITCH [2441] [2461]

Finds (tick): None [✓] Pot [ ] Bone [ ] Flint [ ] Stone [ ] Burnt stone [ ] Glass [ ] Metal [ ] CBM [ ] Wood [ ] Leather [ ]

△ Small Finds

Recorder LH

◇ Samples

Date 9/4/18

⬠ Building Materials

Initials [Signature]



# CONTEXT RECORD

Context No.

2388

SITE MID17

ADDITIONAL SHEETS: 2

TYPE DITCH  
LWT

Trench

Context Type: Deposit / Cut Structure

Check Lists:

Site sub-div AREA 2 WEST

Overlain by:

DEPOSIT:

1. compaction
2. colour
3. composition
4. inclusion
5. thickness
6. extent
7. comments
8. method & conditions

Structure No.:

Abutted by:

Plan No.

GPS

Cut by:

Filled by: (2484)

Section No.

2058

Same as:

Part of:

CUT:

1. shape in plan
2. base/sides/top profile
3. dimension and depth
4. sketch
5. truncation
6. fill nos
7. other comments

Co-Ordinates Dig nos:

2371, 2372, 2373

Consists of:

Overlies:

Level

Butts:

MASONRY:

1. materials
2. size of bricks etc
3. finish of stones
4. coursing/bond
5. form
6. faces
7. bond
8. dimensions as found
9. other comments

Slide No.

Cuts: (2482) (2486) (2003) NAT

Neg No.

Fill of:

Matrix location

Relationships uncertain

Description (See check lists):

1) LINEAR

2) CONCAVE BASE, BREAK OF SLOPE UNCLAR

IN SECTION - POSSIBLY ABRUPTION S SIDE

AND MODERATE ON N SIDE. NOT VISIBLE

IN PLAN. 3) L=2M W=0.6M D=0.4M 4) SEE ADD SHEET 2386

5) TRUNCATES DITCHES [2387] + [2389].

6) (2484)

7) MACHINED OUT.

Interpretation/Discussion:

CUT OF LINEAR DITCH RUNNING E-W. POSSIBLY

FUNCTIONED AS DRAINAGE DITCH. POSSIBLY ROMAN / LATE IRON AGE.

LOCATED CLOSE TO 'NO MAN'S LAND' AT EASTERN EDGE OF AREA 2

WEST. SECTION WAS MACHINED OUT = NO FINDS RECOVERED. SECTION

SKETCH OF WEST FACE SHOWS CHANGE IN DITCH PROFILE -

SEE PHOTO 2373. + ADD SHEET NO.2 - POSSIBLY ASSOCIATED WITH

DITCH [ ]

Finds (tick): None [] Pot [] Bone [] Flint [] Stone [] Burnt stone [] Glass []Metal [] CBM [] Wood [] Leather [] Small Finds

Recorder LH

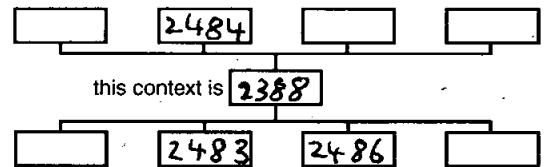
 Samples

Date 9/4/18

 Building Materials

Initials

## STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX





# CONTEXT RECORD

Context No.

2389

SITE MID17

ADDITIONAL SHEETS: 2

TYPE DITCH  
WT

Trench

Context Type: Deposit / Cut Structure

Check Lists:

Site sub-div AREA 2 WEST

Overlain by:

DEPOSIT:

1. compaction
2. colour
3. composition
4. inclusion
5. thickness
6. extent
7. comments
8. method & conditions

Structure No.

Abutted by:

Plan No.

Cut by:

GPS

Filled by (2485) (2486)

Section No.

Same as:

CUT:

2058

Part of:

1. shape in plan
2. base/sides/top profile
3. dimension and depth
4. sketch
5. truncation
6. fill nos
7. other comments

Co-Ordinates Dig nos:

Consists of:

2371, 2372, 2373

Overlies:

Level

Butts:

MASONRY:

1. materials
2. size of bricks etc
3. finish of stones
4. coursing/bond
5. form
6. faces
7. bond
8. dimensions as found
9. other comments

Slide No.

Cuts: (2003) NAT

Neg No.

Fill of:

Matrix location

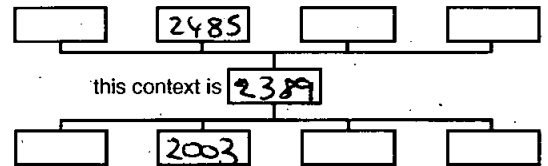
Relationships uncertain

Description (See check lists):

1) LINEAR

2) CONCAVE BASE, ABRUPT BREAK OF SLOPE ON N EDGE FOLLOWED BY MODERATE SLOPE TO BASE. VISIBLE IN PLAN.

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX



3) L=2M W=0.62M D=0.4M 4) SEE ADD SHEET [2386]

5) TRUNCATED BY DITCH [2387] 6) (2485) (2486)

7) -

Interpretation/Discussion:

CUT OF LINEAR DITCH RUNNING E-W. POSSIBLY FUNCTIONAL

AS DRAINAGE DITCH. POSSIBLY ROMAN/LATE IRON AGE. LOCATED

CLOSE TO 'NO MANS' LAND' AT EASTERN EDGE OF AREA 2 WEST.

SECTION WAS MACHINED OUT. - SEE NO FINDS RETRIEVED.

SECTION SKETCH OF WEST FACE SHOWS CHANGE IN DITCH PROFILE

- SEE PHOTO 2373 + ADD SHEET. NO. 2. POSSIBLY ASSOCIATED WITH

DITCH [ ]

Finds (tick): None  Pot  Bone  Flint  Stone  Burnt stone  Glass   
 Metal  CBM  Wood  Leather

△ Small Finds

Recorder LH

◇ Samples

Date 9/4/18

⬆ Building Materials

Initials [Signature]

# CONTEXT RECORD ABUTMENT SHEET

**MID. 17**

SHEET NO.

2/2

CONTEXTS

[2389] [2388] [2387] [2386]

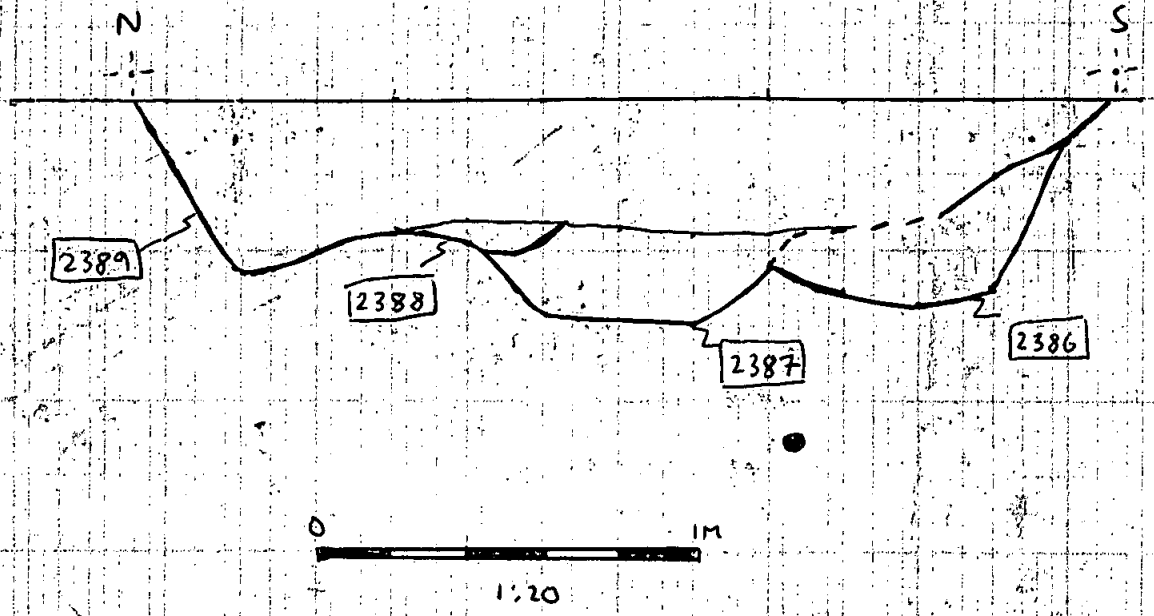
WEST FACING

SECTION SKETCH OF DITCHES

[2386] + [2387] + [2388] + [2389]

SEE SECTION

DRAWING 2058 FOR EAST FACING SECTION



SCALE

1:20



# CONTEXT RECORD

Context No.  
2390

SITE M1017

ADDITIONAL SHEETS: 1

(1/2)

TYPE Ditch

Trench

Context Type: Deposit / Cut / Structure

Check Lists:

Site sub-div. Area 2W

Overlain by:

DEPOSIT:  
1. compaction  
2. colour  
3. composition  
4. inclusion  
5. thickness  
6. extent  
7. comments  
8. method & conditions

Structure No.

Abutted by:

Plan No.

GPS

Cut by:

Filled by: (2391)

Section No.

2059

Same as:

Part of:

CUT:  
1. shape in plan  
2. base/sides/top profile  
3. dimension and depth  
4. sketch  
5. truncation  
6. fill nos  
7. other comments

Co-Ordinates

Consists of:

Digi =

Overlies:

Level 2374-2375

Butts:

MASONRY:  
1. materials  
2. size of bricks etc  
3. finish of stones  
4. coursing/bond  
5. form 6. faces  
7. bond  
8. dimensions as found  
9. other comments

Slide No.

Cuts: (2002) = NAT

Neg No.

Fill of:

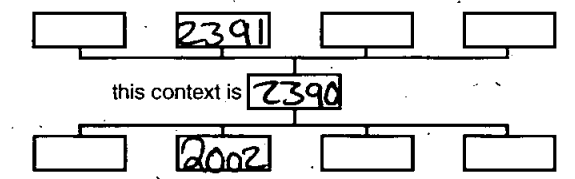
Matrix location

Relationships uncertain

Description (See check lists):

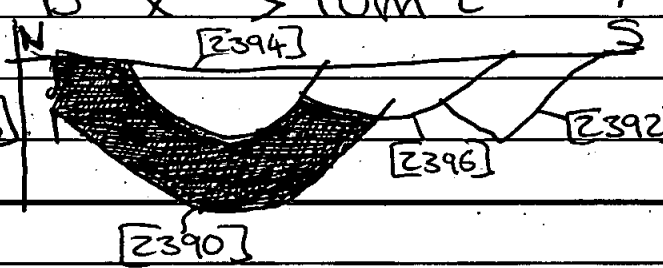
STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX

1. linear  
2. Concave Base - Steep Sides:



3. 1.40m W x 0.84m D x > 10m L

4.



5. truncated by [2394] + [2396]

6. (2391)

Interpretation/Discussion:

1. Large Ditch running roughly N/E / SW across Area 2 West.

truncated by ditches [2394] + [2396].

Finds (tick): None [ ] Pot [ ] Bone [ ] Flint [ ] Stone [ ] Burnt stone [ ] Glass [ ] Metal [ ] CBM [ ] Wood [ ] Leather [ ]

△ Small Finds

Recorder RG

◇ Samples

Date 9/4/18

△ Building Materials

Initials



# CONTEXT RECORD ADDITIONAL SHEET

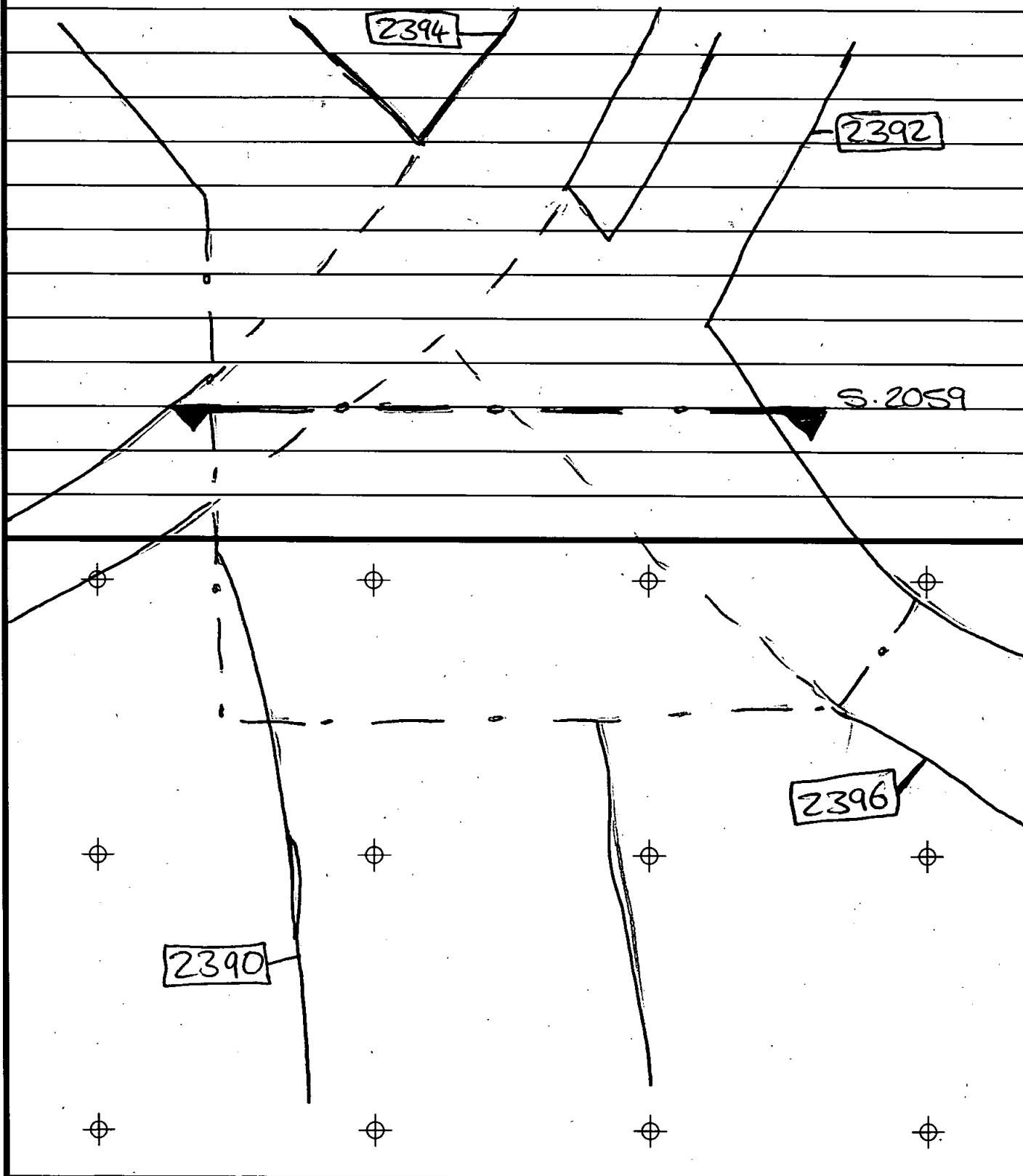
Context No.

2390

SITE CODE M10 17

SITE NAME

SHEET NO. 2/2





# CONTEXT RECORD

Context No.  
2391

SITE M1D 17

ADDITIONAL SHEETS:

TYPE Fill

Trench

Context Type: Deposit / Cut / Structure

Check Lists:

Site sub-div Area 2W

Overlain by: Q395 + Q397

- DEPOSIT:
1. compaction
  2. colour
  3. composition
  4. inclusion
  5. thickness
  6. extent
  7. comments
  8. method & conditions

Structure No.

Abuted by:

Plan No. Gps

Cut by: [2394] + [2396]

Filled by:

Section No. 2059

Same as:

Part of:

- CUT:
1. shape in plan
  2. base/sides/top profile
  3. dimension and depth
  4. sketch
  5. truncation
  6. fill nos
  7. other comments

Co-Ordinates

Consists of:

Digi-

Overlies: Nat (2002)

Level 2374-2375

Butts:

- MASONRY:
1. materials
  2. size of bricks etc
  3. finish of stones
  4. coursing/bond
  5. form
  6. faces
  7. bond
  8. dimensions as found
  9. other comments

Slide No.

Cuts:

Neg No.

Fill of: [2390]

Matrix location

Relationships uncertain

Description (See check lists):

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX

1. soft

2. mid brownish grey

3. Silty clay

4. Charcoal, burnt stone, large flat stones in the bottom

5. 0.70m

6. 1.30m in section 7.- 8. shovel, trowel, Dry

Interpretation/Discussion:

Fill of Ditch [2390]

Fill seemed ashey towards the bottom.

Quite a lot of charcoal. A bit of burnt stone.

Finds (tick): None  Pot  Bone  Flint  Stone  Burnt stone  Glass   
 Metal  CBM  Wood  Leather

Small Finds

Recorder RG

Samples

Date 9/4/18

Building Materials

Initials



# CONTEXT RECORD

Context No.  
2392

SITE MID 17

ADDITIONAL SHEETS:

TYPE Ditch

Trench

Context Type: Deposit / Cut / Structure

Check Lists:

Site sub-div AREA 2W

Overlain by:

DEPOSIT:

Structure No.

Abutted by:

- 1. compaction
- 2. colour
- 3. composition
- 4. inclusion
- 5. thickness
- 6. extent
- 7. comments
- 8. method & conditions

Plan No.

GPS

Cut by:

Filled by: (2392)

Section No.

2059

Same as:

Part of:

CUT:

- 1. shape in plan
- 2. base/sides/top profile
- 3. dimension and depth
- 4. sketch
- 5. truncation
- 6. fill nos
- 7. other comments

Co-Ordinates

Digi=

Consists of:

Overlies:

Level 2374-2375

Butts:

MASONRY:

Slide No.

Cuts: NAT = (2002)

- 1. materials
- 2. size of bricks etc
- 3. finish of stones
- 4. coursing/bond
- 5. form
- 6. faces
- 7. bond
- 8. dimensions as found
- 9. other comments

Neg No.

Fill of:

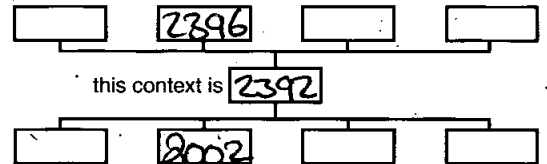
Matrix location

Relationships uncertain

Description (See check lists):

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX

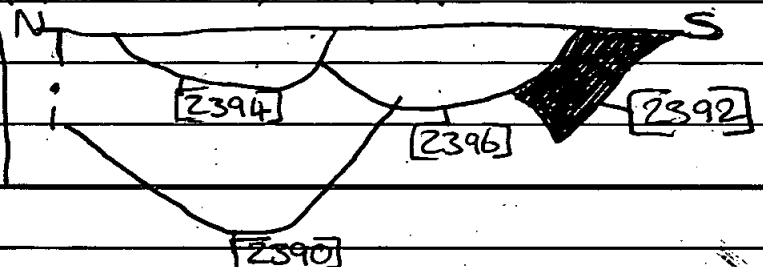
- 1. linear
- 2. V Shaped Base + Steep Sides.



3. 0.70m w x 0.42m x > 10m

4.

5. ~~truncated by [2396]~~



Interpretation/Discussion:

V shaped ditch running roughly NW/SE across area & west.

~~truncated by ditch [2396]~~

See Ann sheet [2390] for sketch plan

Finds (tick): None [✓] Pot [ ] Bone [ ] Flint [ ] Stone [ ] Burnt stone [ ] Glass [ ] Metal [ ] CBM [ ] Wood [ ] Leather [ ]

△ Small Finds

Recorder RG

◇ Samples

Date 9/4/18

⊠ Building Materials

Initials



# CONTEXT RECORD

Context No.  
2393

SITE MID 17

ADDITIONAL SHEETS:

TYPE Fill

Trench

Context Type: Deposit / ~~Cut~~ / ~~Structure~~

Check Lists:

Site sub-div. Area ADW

Overlain by: (2397), (2478), (2001) = Subsoil

DEPOSIT:  
1. compaction  
2. colour  
3. composition  
4. inclusion  
5. thickness  
6. extent  
7. comments  
8. method & conditions

Structure No.

Abutted by:

Plan No. GPS

Cut by: [2396]

Filled by:

Section No.

2059

Same as:

Part of:

CUT:  
1. shape in plan  
2. base/sides/top profiles  
3. dimension and depth  
4. sketch  
5. truncation  
6. fill nos  
7. other comments

Co-Ordinates

Consists of:

Dig =

Overlies:

Level: 2374-2375

Butts:

MASONRY:  
1. materials  
2. size of bricks etc  
3. finish of stones  
4. coursing/bond  
5. form 6. faces  
7. bond  
8. dimensions as found  
9. other comments

Slide No.

Cuts:

Neq No.

Fill of: [2392]

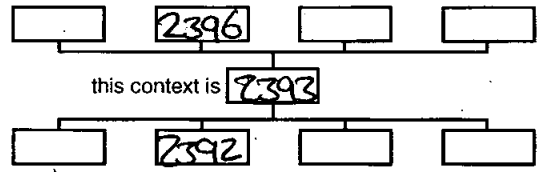
Matrix location

Relationships uncertain

Description (See check lists):

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX

1. soft
2. mid brownish grey.
3. Silty clay
4. odd stones - 1 or 2.
5. 0.42
6. 0.70m in section
7. -
8. shovel, trowel, Dry.



Interpretation/Discussion:

Fill of Ditch [2392] = probable sitting up of Ditch over time.

Finds (tick): None [] Pot [] Bone [] Flint [] Stone [] Burnt stone [] Glass [] Metal [] CBM [] Wood [] Leather []

Small Finds

Recorder YRG

Samples

Date 9/4/18

Building Materials

Initials



# CONTEXT RECORD

Context No.  
2394

SITE M1017

ADDITIONAL SHEETS:

TYPE Ditch

Trench

Context Type: Deposit / Cut / Structure

Check Lists:

Site sub-div Area 2 W

Overlain by:

- DEPOSIT:
1. compaction
  2. colour
  3. composition
  4. inclusion
  5. thickness
  6. extent
  7. comments
  8. method & conditions

Structure No.

Abutted by:

Plan No. Gps

Cut by:

Filled by: (2395)

- CUT:
1. shape in plan
  2. base/sides/top profile
  3. dimension and depth
  4. sketch
  5. truncation
  6. fill nos.
  7. other comments

Section No. 2059

Same as:

Part of:

Co-Ordinates

Consists of:

Digis

Overlies:

Level 2374-2375

Butts:

- MASONRY:
1. materials
  2. size of bricks etc
  3. finish of stones
  4. coursing/bond
  5. form
  6. faces
  7. bond
  8. dimensions as found
  9. other comments

Slide No.

Cuts: (2002)=NAT, (2391), (2397) + (2478)

Neg No.

Fill of:

Matrix location

Relationships uncertain

Description (See check lists):

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX

1. Linear

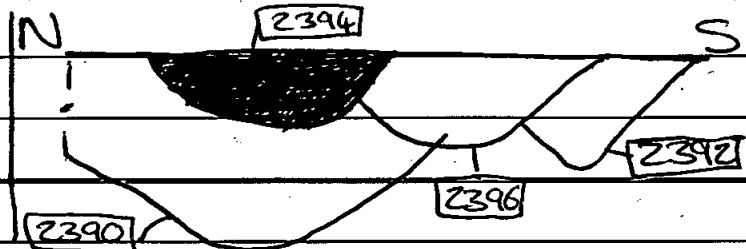


2. Concave base, moderate/steep sloping sides.

this context is 2394

3. 0.92m W x 0.38m D x > 10m L

4.



5. truncates [2390] + [2396] 6. (2395)

Interpretation/Discussion:

Curved linear. truncates Ditches [2390] + [2396].

See add sheet for [2390] for sketch plan.

Finds (tick): None  Pot  Bone  Flint  Stone  Burnt stone  Glass  Metal  CBM  Wood  Leather

Small Finds

Recorder RG

Samples

Date 9/4/18

Building Materials

Initials



# CONTEXT RECORD

Context No. **2395**

SITE **M1D17**

ADDITIONAL SHEETS:

TYPE **Fill**

Trench

Context Type: Deposit / ~~Cut~~ / Structure

Check Lists:

Site sub-div. **Area 2W**

Overlain by: **(2001) = subsoil**

DEPOSIT:  
1. compaction  
2. colour  
3. composition  
4. inclusion  
5. thickness  
6. extent  
7. comments  
8. method & conditions

Structure No.

Abutted by:

Plan No.

**GPS**

Cut by:

Filled by:

Section No.

**2059**

Same as:

Part of:

CUT:  
1. shape in plan  
2. base/sides/top profile  
3. dimension and depth  
4. sketch  
5. truncation  
6. fill nos  
7. other comments

Co-Ordinates

Consists of:

Dig =

Level **2374-2375**

Overlies: **(2397), (2478), (2391)**

Butts:

Slide No.

Cuts:

MASONRY:  
1. materials  
2. size of bricks etc  
3. finish of stones  
4. coursing/bond  
5. form 6. faces  
7. bond  
8. dimensions as found  
9. other comments

Req No.

Fill of: **[2394]**

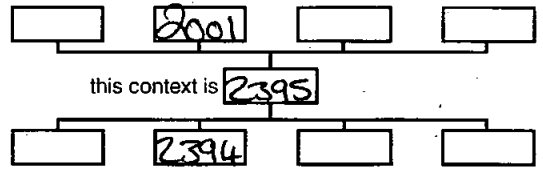
Matrix location

Relationships uncertain

Description (See check lists):

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX

1. Soft / loose
2. mid blackish grey
3. Silty clay
4. Small amounts charcoal.
5. 0.38m
6. 0.92m in section.
7. -
8. Shovel, trowel - Dry.



Interpretation/Discussion:

Fill of curved linear / Ditch [2394]. probable silting up of ditch over time.

Finds (tick): None [ ] Pot [ ] Bone [ ] Flint [ ] Stone [ ] Burnt stone [ ] Glass [ ] Metal [ ] CBM [ ] Wood [ ] Leather [ ]

△ Small Finds

Recorder **RG**

◇ Samples

Date **9/4/18**

△ Building Materials

Initials



# CONTEXT RECORD

Context No.  
2396

SITE M10 17

ADDITIONAL SHEETS:

TYPE Ditch

Trench  
Site sub-div AREA 2 W

Context Type: ~~Deposit~~ / Cut / ~~Structure~~

Check Lists:

Structure No.  
Plan No. Gps

Overlain by:  
Abutted by:  
Cut by:  
Filled by: (2397) + (2478)

DEPOSIT:  
1. compaction  
2. colour  
3. composition  
4. inclusion  
5. thickness  
6. extent  
7. comments  
8. method & conditions.

Section No. 2059.

Same as:  
Part of:

CUT:  
1. shape in plan  
2. base/sides/top profile  
3. dimension and depth  
4. sketch  
5. truncation  
6. fill nos  
7. other comments

Co-Ordinates  
Digi =

Consists of:  
Overlies:

Level 2374-2375

Butts:

MASONRY:  
1. materials  
2. size of bricks etc  
3. finish of stones  
4. coursing/bond  
5. form 6. faces  
7. bond  
8. dimensions as found  
9. other comments

Slide No.

Cuts (2002) = NAT + (2391), (2393)

Neg No.

Fill of:

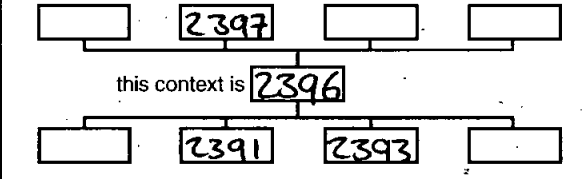
Matrix location

Relationships uncertain

Description (See check lists):

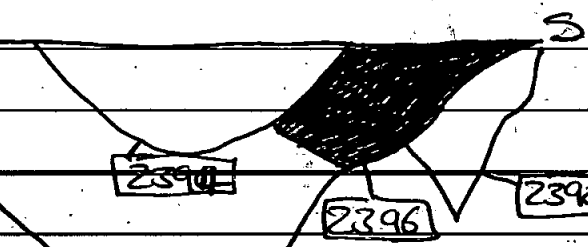
### STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX

1. Linear  
2. Concave base, shallow sides.



3. 0.78m w x 0.26m x >10m L

4.  
5. truncates [2390] + [2392]  
truncated by [2394] 6. (2397)



Interpretation/Discussion:  
(2478)

Ditch running roughly NE/SW across Area 2 West. [2390]

Finds (tick): None [ ] Pot [ ] Bone [ ] Flint [ ] Stone [ ] Burnt stone [ ] Glass [ ]  
Metal [ ] CBM [ ] Wood [ ] Leather [ ]

△ Small Finds

Recorder RG

◇ Samples

Date 9/4/18

⬆ Building Materials

Initials



# CONTEXT RECORD

Context No. **2397**

SITE **M1D 17**

ADDITIONAL SHEETS:

TYPE **Fill**

Trench

Context Type: Deposit / Cut / Structure

Check Lists:

Site sub-div

Overlain by: **(2395) + (2478)**

DEPOSIT:  
1. compaction  
2. colour  
3. composition  
4. inclusion  
5. thickness  
6. extent  
7. comments  
8. method & conditions

Structure No:

Abuted by:

Plan No.

**GPS**

Cut by: **[2394]**

Filled by:

Section No.

**2059**

Same as:

Part of:

CUT:  
1. shape in plan  
2. base/sides/top profile  
3. dimension and depth  
4. sketch  
5. truncation  
6. fill nos  
7. other comments

Co-Ordinates

Consists of:

**Digi =**

Overlies: **(2391) + (2002) = NAT**

Level

**2374-2375**

Butts:

MASONRY:  
1. materials  
2. size of bricks etc  
3. finish of stones  
4. coursing/bond  
5. form 6. faces  
7. bond  
8. dimensions as found  
9. other comments

Slide No.

Cuts:

Neg No.

Fill of: **[2396]**

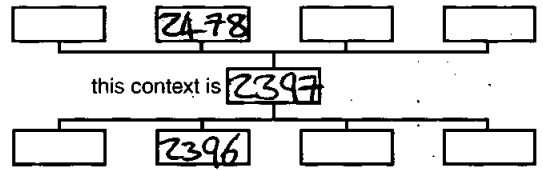
Matrix location

Relationships uncertain

Description (See check lists):

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX

1. Compact
2. Mixed yellowish grey
3. Silty / sandy clay.
4. -



5. 0.08m.

6. 0.50m in section

7. 8. Shovel, trowel - Dry.

Interpretation/Discussion:

lower ~~fill~~ fill of ditch [2396] - initial slumping of ditch sides.

Finds (tick): None  Pot  Bone  Flint  Stone  Burnt stone  Glass  Metal  CBM  Wood  Leather

Small Finds

Recorder **RG**

Samples

Date **9/4/18**

Building Materials

Initials



# CONTEXT RECORD

Context No.

2398

SITE M2017

ADDITIONAL SHEETS:

TYPE Cut

Trench

Context Type: Deposit / Cut / Structure

Check Lists:

Site sub-div

Overlain by: 2001

DEPOSIT:

- 1. compaction
- 2. colour
- 3. composition
- 4. inclusion
- 5. thickness
- 6. extent
- 7. comments
- 8. method & conditions

Structure No.

Abutted by:

Plan No.

Cut by:

G-PS

Filled by: 2399

Section No.

Same as:

CUT:

2055

Part of:

- 1. shape in plan
- 2. base/sides/top profile
- 3. dimension and depth
- 4. sketch
- 5. truncation
- 6. fill nos
- 7. other comments

Co-Ordinates

Consists of:

Overlies:

Level

Butts:

MASONRY:

Slide No. 2393, 2394

Cuts: 2007, 2375

- 1. materials
- 2. size of bricks etc
- 3. finish of stones
- 4. coursing/bond
- 5. form
- 6. faces
- 7. bond
- 8. dimensions as found
- 9. other comments

Neg No.

Fill of:

Matrix location

Relationships uncertain

Description (See check lists):

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX

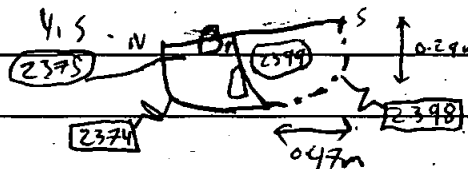
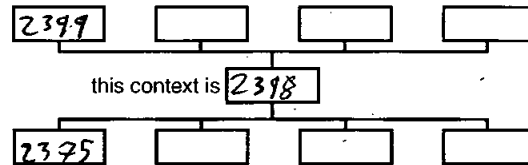
1. Linear East-west

2. Very steep sides

3. 0.47m (L) <sup>+ extends</sup> x 0.32m <sup>+ extends</sup> x 0.32m (W) <sup>+ extends</sup> x 0.29m (D) <sup>+ extends</sup>

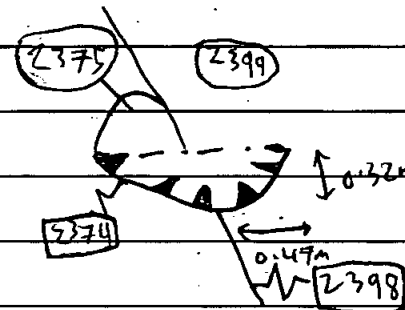
5. truncates [2374]

6. Filled by (2399)



Interpretation/Discussion:

Cut of ditch, truncates posthole [2374]



Finds (tick): None [] Pot [] Bone [] Flint [] Stone [] Burnt stone [] Glass []  
 Metal [] CBM [] Wood [] Leather []

 Small Finds
Recorder  
Adam Moffat
 Samples
Date  
09/04/18
 Building Materials
Initials



# CONTEXT RECORD

Context No.

2399

SITE MID17

ADDITIONAL SHEETS:

TYPE ~~cut~~ fill

Trench

Context Type: Deposit / Cut / Structure

Check Lists:

Site sub-div

Overlain by: 2001

DEPOSIT:

1. compaction
2. colour
3. composition
4. inclusion
5. thickness
6. extent
7. comments
8. method & conditions

Structure No.

Abutted by:

Plan No.

GPS

Cut by:

Filled by:

Section No.

2055

Same as:

Part of:

CUT:

1. shape in plan
2. base/sides/top profile
3. dimension and depth
4. sketch
5. truncation
6. fill nos
7. other comments

Co-Ordinates

Consists of:

Overlies: 2375

Level

Butts:

MASONRY:

1. materials
2. size of bricks etc
3. finish of stones
4. coursing/bond
5. form
6. faces
7. bond
8. dimensions as found
9. other comments

Slide No. 2393, 2394

Cuts:

Neg No.

Fill of: 2398

Matrix location

Relationships uncertain

Description (See check lists):

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX

1. loose

2. Dark Grey

3. silty clay

4. stone inclusions &gt; 5%

5. 0.29m + extends Further 6. 0.47m (L) + extends Further x 0.32m (w) + extends Further

8. very wet, Hand tools.

Interpretation/Discussion:

Fill of ditch, truncates posthole [2374]

Finds (tick): None [ ] Pot [ ] Bone [] Flint [] Stone [ ] Burnt stone [ ] Glass [ ]  
 Metal [ ] CBM [] Wood [ ] Leather [ ]

 Small Finds Samples Building Materials

Recorder

Adam Potter

Date

09/04/18

Initials